

"Apartheid Will Fall," Woods

by: A. B. Billings

"The situation is worse than ever before, and it's getting worse everyday," said Donald Woods, a "banned" journalist from South Africa, in a press conference Thursday, January 23.

Woods, who spoke at High Point College on Thursday night, held the press conference for the local press to "spread the word about the situation in South Africa," he said

In October, 1977, Woods was punished for writing a very strong editorial against the South African government for the then highly questionable killing of his close friend, Steven Biko, a young black leader who died under mysterious circumstances while in police custody. Biko, whom Woods met in the mid-1970's, was the organizer of the Black Conciousness Movement that advocated the liberation of the black majority population from all sense of inferiority to the ruling whites.

Woods is living in exile in London and was appointed director of the Lincoln Trust, a foundation that provides the international media with information about apartheid, and special advisor to the 49-nation Commonwealth Secretaria in London.

"Having been forbidden to travel outside of the district of East London (South Africa), I have literally gone around the world hitting the South African government much harder than I was ever able to at home." Woods said

Woods escaped South Africa in 1978 disguised as a priest with his hair dyed black. He laid on the floor of a car his wife was driving, with a coat over him. His wife went back to get their five children and the family met in London where they now live and where Donald Woods works as a writer, broadcaster, and lecturer on apartheid.

"I was a restricted person -a banned person, which is virtually a house arrest," Woods said of his punishment. "That means that you're not allowed to speak to more than one person at a time or be in the same room with more than one person at a time. You're not allowed to write anything. You're not allowed to be quoted in the press. Your movement is restricted."

"It meant I had to stop being a journalist," he said.

Woods had worked for the Dally Dispatch, a prominent, 114-year-old newspaper in South Africa, and had been Editor-in-Chief for 13 years.

"On the 19th of October, 1977 some of our editorials."

1977, some of our editorials were probing too deeply into

the killing of Steve Biko," Woods said. "I was arrested at the Johannesburg airport and served with banning orders and told that, for five years, I had to stay in my house and shut up."

"There was a man posted at our front door day and night," Woods said of his captivity. "The house was extensively bugged, and all mail was intercepted."

"The Security Police started attacking our children," he said. "We had bullets fired at our house."

"My five-year-old daughter received a tee shirt the inside of which was coated with acid," Woods said.

Woods and his family originally planned to leave after one year. They left two months after he was banned, prompted by the attack on his daughter.

"I miss South Africa-especially the climate and the beaches," Woods said of 'home.' "But I don't miss the government."

What Should

U.S. Do?

Woods said that South Africa faces two alternatives, peaceful negotiations or civil

"The only thing I think will save a lot of lives there is if the United States and the United Kingdom withdraw their veto in the U.N.'s Security Council, which has protected South Africa from world sanctions," Woods said.

"Only economic sanctions are going to pressure them to the negotiating table with the black majority," he said. "If that doesn't happen, this conflict is going to become a civil war. And they'll end up negotiating anyway, but a lot of people will have to die first."

Woods said that, in his lecture tours, the opinion of the American people "is terrific among the ordinary people. It's the State Department who's not very wellinformed."

"The U.S. government seems to be talking about a country I don't know," he added.

Woods urged that the U.S. must help. If the U.S. doesn't, the Soviet Union will, according to Woods.

"Young black South Africans look to the U.S. for support, because what their campaigning for is democracy," he said. "Right now they percieve the U.S. policy as helping their enemy,

See Woods page 4



Donald Woods at press conference in Campus Center lobby.

photo by Craig Van Steenburgh

"Rocky Horror"

Ted Coryell Senior Writer

The High Point Memorial Auditorium erupted in a shower of jelly, eggs, water, rice, toast, lotion, bottles and weiners Saturday night, January 25, according to students and administrators.

"The Rocky Horror Picture Show," sponsored by the Student Union, started at midnight and was shut down 15 minutes after it began.

"We had to stop the movie and be concerned with the physical well-being of the students," said Miller, director of Residence Life and Student Activities.

"The Rocky Horror Picture Show" is a movie that began showing in 1974 where the audience is actually expected to dance in the aisles, throw food and sing along at certain points in the movie.

The Office of Student Life wanted to bring the movie to HPC because "otherwise inappropriate behavior is appropriate in this movie and we were prepared for it," said Miller. However, the administration was not ready for the torn movie screen and the "totally destroyed" urinal in the men's bathroom.

Michael Rolleri, who was the sound technican for the fillm, turned on the house lights signalling the end of the show because he feared injury for the auditorium's sound system and to the students.

"It's one thing to throw a little rice and water," he said. "It's another thing to be destructive."

Many students described the events as a battle. "The

students were in full battle before the lights even went out," Miller said.

Becomes Food F

Kevin Connolly, Student Union Chairman, mounted the stage before the show and tried to set some ground rules for the event, but could not be heard over the noise of the crowd.

"I've never seen anything like it," Connolly said. "I don't think the Who riot in Cincinnati was as bad."

"It's a shame we can't have something fun," Connolly said. "I wouldn't be surprised if the people at the auditorium never let us use it again."

The movie cost \$214 to rent.
The cost to repair the urinal and the screen is not yet

"People complain that there's nothing to do around HPC and then those same people force us to waste money on events like this," said Connol-

When asked how so much "ammunition" got into the auditorium, Miller replied, "Perhaps we were too slack in screening what came in. I

See Rocky pg. 6

Hr Po

"Apartheid Will Fall," Woods

"Rocky Horror" Becomes Food Figh

Welcome From A.B.

This semester we will be instigating some changes in the Hi-Po. We have an almost completely new staff. We are beginning to work with them to make this semester's Hi-Po the best it's ever been.

Some changes have been made in the content. We are beginning with this issue a Religion/Philosophy column, written alternately by Drs. Earl Crow and Vance Davis. We will be presenting a Guest Column written by a member of the faculty or the administration each issue.

We have arranged the structure of the organization of the Hi-Po so that the events and news will be covered with greater efficiency than before. We will be having a number of 'specials' from the Journalism II class. We hope this will give a new, fresher view to the news that you are used to.

We will also be seeing regular columns from some non-staff member students, our new 'Senior Writers,' which we also hope will give you a new insight on the news and events that help to shape our lives.

We are proud of the new Hi-Po. We hope you will be. We also hope you will come to enjoy and respect the Hi-Po as a responsible newspaper.

South African Morals Deemed Backwards

South African journalist Donald Woods has once again reminded us of the ominous nature of apartheid, a system of legalized racial segregation and discrimination that subjects some 27 million blacks to the dictates of less than 5 million whites. Blacks in South Africa cannot vote. hold property, move about freely, or even work in the major cities with a special pass book. While the present government of P.W. Botha claims progress and promises continued gradual changes, many interpreters, including Woods, think there is little hope in South Africa short of a bloody revolution.

Considerable debate rages in the United States concerning appropriate American response to the situation. Voices are heard encouraging such diverse policies as complete "hands off," economic boycott, support for gradualism, and direct arms



assistance to the black militants. Certainly there is room for differences of opinion if one approaches the issue from the perspective of strategy. It is not clear, for example, that the withdrawal of U.S. corporations would altogether benefit the economic position of blacks.

Nor is it certain that the removal of all support from the Botha government will ultimately hand the country over to communism. (Some strategists argue the contrary, that only by denouncing Botha coupled with direct support for the blacks, can a communist take-over prevented.)

Regardless of strategic arguments, our moral posture should be non-debatable.

Apartheid is an immoral system based on the idolatrous assumption of racial superiority. As such it is de-humanizing to the majority of South Africa's population, as well as a distortion of the personhood of both blacks and whites. It cannot be defended by democratic equalitarianism, or by the advocates of free enterprise. Judeo-Christian theology condemns it as an heretical violation of the doctrine of Divine creation. Thus, nothing less than an absolute denunciation of the system is morally defensible.

nions and letters. If you have something to say - about the school, classes. tuition, the 'Hi-Po', something you read in the 'Hi-Po', anything - write us a letter. The 'Hi-Po' is the voice of Po' reserves the right to decide whether to print certain remarks and all letters are subject to the stipulation that the authors of the letters will be identified in print.

Scarecrow" Hits Charts

by: A. B. Billings Editor

John "Cougar" Mellencamp has finally done it; he's come up with an album full of nothing but wonderfully sympathetic, thought-provoking hits. This latest LP, "Scarecrow," is, to say the least, one big, 12-inch hit!

Two songs off the album have already made their way high onto the charts, "Lonely Ol' Night" and "Small Town." Three others have been picked up by AOR stations independent of release as singles. This in itself is an accomplishment seldom seen in today's market.

By far, this is Mellencamp's best effort yet. Each song discusses its subject - it doesn't just blurt out its opinion in a three-chord, electric twang like so many others. These songs talk; they consider viewpoints, create characters (most of them are real characters from JCM's life in Indiana), and let those characters speak and (better yet) breathe.

Musically, Mellencamp is getting more "folksey." There are a lot more acoustic guitars on this album, even mandolin on a couple tunes. There is also trumpet and sax, lending a Motown feel to several songs. The music is definitely from the Mid-West.

However, before we march off to South Africa in a selfrighteous holy war, we should remind ourselves that the American version of apartheid is only a few decades behind us. And while the famed "Jim Crow" laws are history, many residual elements of segregation and discrimination are present in our society. Racist attitudes persist in many places; minority disadvantages in economics, politics and education are well documented. Last week Dartmouth College cancelled classes amid charges of campus racism. The city of High Point has been the scene of controversy over the holiday for slain civil rights leader Martin Luther King, Jr. We are obligated to call racism by its name wherever it occurs, in South Africa or in our own hearts

"Rain On The Scarecow" is one of the two most philosophical, thinking man's songs on this LP. "Rain" addresses the plight of the American farmer as seen through the eyes of a farmer who has lost a four hundred acre farm. This one brings home and issue seldom considered in this area. It also tells of all those others in that community who have lost their farms - "There's ninety-seven crosses planted in the courthouse yard/Ninety-seven families who lost ninety-seven farms "

The other one is "A Laugh and a Tear," a song that talks about the monotony of everyday "paradise." It reassures us that, even though we may get depressed and disillusioned with our everyday lives, we need to have a sense of humor about life. We need to say "Between a laugh and a tear," and "Smile in the mirror as you walk by," and remember that there "ain't no reason to stop trying."

JCM is obviously stretching himself here. He's taking risks he's never dared before. He even has a little tune by his grandmother on this album. "Grandma's Theme." It precedes and introduces, in a sense, "Small Town." It sounds odd at first, but once you get used to it, you'll see it fits quite well.

John Mellencamp has definitely arrived. If there was ever any doubt about his seriousness, this LP assures its incorrectness. This album proves he isn't just another rocker from the Mid-West. He's a thinking, feeling artist with definite opinions on the state of the nation, the world, and, of course, the human race.

IN THE CLASS OF DR. JOHN DENEBULAE IIT



Staff

.....A. B. Billings Senior Writers..... Ted Coryell, Lora Songster J. T. Turner, Scott Wartman, Ken Zeller Religion/Philosophy Earl Crow, Vance Davis

The opinions herein are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body. They are, in fact, those of the staff as a whole and the editors. Any complaints or differences of opinion are welcomed by the editors and should be addressed to the Hi-Po editors at P.O. Box 3510, Campus Mail The deadline for submitting material is the second Monday after each issue

is released. The Hi-Po is published twice monthly during regular terms and is printed

by Stone Printing Co.



Faculty Forum

Lamplighter Called Proud Production

Dr. John Moehlmann English Dent

Last semester a band of students, often meeting clandestinely to measure their progress, sketched, photographed and wrote about their perceptions of the human condition: the lost, the dispossessed, the unloved, the hopeful, those imprisoned by youth and old age, those fraught with fear for themselves and others, those clawing for light in a darkening world.

Under the benevolent eves of Ed Piacentino, these gypsies of the senses (a.k.a. The Writers' Club) gathered their efforts and produced The Lamp Lighter, "a collection," says its editor, Seema Qubein, of side lamps, street lamps, and lamps of all sorts."

The directions from which the lights are cast and their intensities are indeed heterogeneous, but all of them--like most of the sketches and photos reflect-focus on who and what we were, are, and can become.

Of the twenty written books

in this first issue, some half dozen find their loci--as one would expect in an undergraduate anthology--in the sharp struggle of growing up, of discovering more questions than answers, of singing more songs of pain than hymns of joy. Examples of such themes are found in Lisa Creed's "If Only," Paula Reising's "Discovery," Steve Chesser's "An Essay on Insanity," Wendy Tag's "Memorial Day 1984," A.B. Billings' "Gravity (Born to Lose)," and Judith Perry's "Voices in my Head." Nick Russo's "A Student's Four Years at College: A

Geometrical perhaps symbolizes these emotional rites of passage, albeit with a leavening and welcome sense of humor.

But dismay and emotional injury are not prerogatives solely of the young. Billings' "Old Man in the Park" features a nameless old man shuffling to a park bench and lamenting his overdue social security check, his dead wife, and "the cocky saunter of his vouth." And Pam Teague's diarist cries out in "Dear Diary" over the loss by fire of all she and her now-deceased husband "had ever lived for." What surprises is Teague's effective use of historical present tense, and in doing so, pignantly illustrates not just any fire, but the loss suffered in the 1665 Great Fire of London. Pepys would be pleased. Pat Davis' "Paper Dolls"

rivets attention with its incisive portrait of Candy, the vicious bad seed of a family, who in adolescence terrorizes her siblings and later, presumably, three husbands. The tale begins and ends with the teller (a sister) standing over Candy's hospital bed. When Candy dies the narrator "looked around the room at the faces of my family and saw genuine remorse and grief. I must admit," she says, "that I too shed more tears; she was one of us." The horror of life and the love that transcends it are intrinsically linked in this

remarkable telling. Billings' story, "Leaving Town," also treats of the hopeless and hopeful. Johnny Larson, a bored down-and-out trumpet player, learns of his having fathered a child eleven years earlier. Given new hope, new goals, he leaves his

mother and his son.

Other pieces can't be grouped so coveniently. An O. Henry ending marks Susan Holston's "The Cross," story that in few words captures the drama of Hitchcock and De Palma. In John Savas' "Heroic Style: An Essay." Winnie-the Pooh is likened to a national figure of heroic stature. This essay's shortcoming is its brevity. Otherwise, its terse style and scholarly documentation convinces that Pooh may well be the composite hero of our times.

Two other works of note are Troy Anders' "Cybernetic Man" and Marion Hodge's "Turns," two reservedly optimistic poems that promise hope, but only if we accept the call. Wishing to engergize our perceptions in a world of 'grey/wheels and symmetry" at least "enough to escape the conformity," conformity," Anders asks ror/cast an unshattered image?" and demands "It must/it must/it must/it must/it must."

Hodge finds the World Navel in a pinwheel, a book, a child, in "each thing." He implores "Into wings turn, you" and "Turn around, turn abounding," as if to say, like Anders, "we must, we must."

If not all selections produce such heat and light, if paper quality and reproduction are slight, The Lamp Lighter still has much to commend it. On an embarrassingly small budget, a growing number of reflective talents-still meeting quietly, still sensing the mystery-have a product most can be proud of.

Accident Leaves Davis Thankful. Reflective

Vance Davis

On the morning of January 2, my daughter, son and their step-sister were involved in a serious automobile accident on their way to school. Unable to see clearly because of an icy windshied, Jennifer turned her VW bettle into the path of an oncoming truck loaded with cement. Althought the injuries sustained were limited to broken bones, lascerations, a concussion and some missing teeth, the effects range far beyond physical realities

The initial trauma produced by the unknown factors at the time of the accident cannot be described. I had never ex-

perienced what countless others have experienced, namely the immediate threat to the life of a son or daughter. In receiving the call concerning the accident, I asked the caller how bad it was. She responded, "I cannot say, I am not a nurse." The visions of death and debility, the gutemptying sense of impending loss, the numbing fright experienced on the way to the emergency room now appear as permanent imprints on my mind. The sights, smells and sounds of the emergency room itself compounded (and in some cases confirmed) the visions and emotions I had.

Medical diagnosis and pro-

gnosis gradually prevailed over what I was seeing and feeling. I finally became consciously aware that everyone was alive and in time would mend. At this point, the solitary fact of the presence of life overwhelmed all other considerations. A traffic ticket given in the emergency room, financial loss, even the possibility that Jennifer would have to forego the remainder of the school year, mattered not at all. Life existed; everything else was insignificant.

Unfortunately, that kind of clarity in priorities has been difficult to maintain. Within a week, I fretted over course

itinerate band to join the

During the more than fourteen years of my association with High Point College, this is the first time there has been an opportunity for me to share my thoughts with you, the students, other than those whom I have had the pleasure to have in my classes from time to time.

C H Kruver Ir.

V.P. College Affairs

My years of serving the college have seen us in periods of high spirit and periods of low level turmoil, but there has been an everpresent core of students, faculty and staff who have had a strong lovalty to the college and have wanted to see it succeed, and it has.

It has long been my privilege to represent High Point College in the local community and, often, beyond those limits. Because of the persistent effort of the core group and others to build on the solid base which we have been fortunate to have through the vears. I have been able to at all times represent the College with great pride in our student body, in our faculty and staff, and in what the college stands

I also have seen the development of a strong alumni constituency and growing support among our individual and corporate friends. These alumni and friends have made it possible for our endowment fund to grow from \$3,000,000 at May 31, 1971, to \$9,100,000 at December 31, 1985. Income from endowment currently provides nearly a quarter of a million dollars for scholarships which would not be available to students needing this help. Our investment in property, physical plant, and equipment has grown from \$4,430,000 to \$9,156,000 in that same period of time. Total operating expenditures for the college in the fiscal year 1970-71 were \$2,500.000; for the current year we are

syllabi, insurance and hospital parking. The uncluttered celebration of life loses its urgency in the daily routines. Gratitude gives way to tiredness. Matters of the heart are transferred to the head.

Much of my reflective response to the accident now centers on a statement made by a friend in the emergency room. "God was a passenger in that VW this morning," he said. "God is the reason Jennifer and Chris are not dead." I understand the intended comfort of this statement and I, too, want to affirm Divine presence in human life. However, I wonder if God was present in that kind of interoperating under a budget fixed at \$7.693,000. This budget and the number of people employed by the college gives us the distinction of being one of the largest business organizations in the High Point community, and we are recognized for holding this important position with its impact on the economy of the

What this message tells me. and should tell you also, is that from the beginning of our college in 1924 there have been those loyal and dedicated people who have had a continuing faith and conviction that they were, and are, associated with an outstanding institution with a bright future.

As today's students, you are

a part of that future and I hope you will make the most of it by the contributions you make while you are here. I also hope that you will continue to be a part of that future as active alumni. You are students for a brief four years, but you can be part of our loyal alumni for many years. Some of the people who have been so important to the growth and the strength of the college are no longer with us, and there is a continuing need to have others follow in their footsteps. Our alumni, more than I1,000 strong, continue to represent the best resource to provide that continuity in the future. Commit yourself to being an active member of the alumni when the time comes for you to graduate. Your contribution of time is as important as your money and you will be surprised by how much satisfaction there is to be gained from your active participation.

If this note has prompted questions on your part, or if you just want to get to know us, come by the College Affairs Office, room 22, Roberts Hall to meet my associates and

vening way? If God were an intervening passenger that morning, why did Jennifer attempt to make a left turn at all? And what about the other sons and daughters of the world who are not as fortunate, who die in such accidents? If Jennifer and Chris had died, which they easily could have, would my friend have also said that God intervened? To give God thanks might also be to imply Divine culpability for not doing more. When we speak of Divine control of human events, we cannot at the same time speak of accidents.

See Davis pg. 6



Photos Discourage Students

by: Melissa Mize

Students who had their picture taken by TPA, Inc., are doubting the reliability of the company.

In October of the Fall semester students at High Point College were given the option to have their photo taken for the yearbook. These students were asked to make appointments with the photo-grapher in an attempt to make the photo session run as efficiently as possible.

Seniors were asked to pay a sitting fee of five dollars and were given the option to have their photo taken inside, outside, or both. Preferably both by the photographer so he could possibly make more money on orders. Underclassmen were asked to pay a stiting fee of two dollars for an inside sitting.

Students thought they would be allowed to keep as of proofs for the sitting fee, but upon receipt of the proofs they were asked to return them to the company. Thus, the sitting fee was only a charge to have one's photo taken.

There was some lack of communication between the photography company and the yearbook staff. One week prior to the photo seasion the advisor, Kathleen Olsen, and editor, Melissa Mize, began trying to contact the photographer for confirmation of his arrival. but were unable.

Only an answering service could be reached and no calls were returned.

Due to the lack of communication there were some problems for the photographer when he arrived at HPC. He arrived on a Saturday morning and was unable to reach anyone on the yearbook staff. After two days of trying to find a place to set up he found where he was to be and set up his camera for a photo session on Monday after missing two days of scheduled shootings. Apologies were made by yearbook advisor, Kathleen Olsen, and editor, Melissa Mize, but the photographer George Foose stated, "This always happens when we follow a sorry photographer," referring to the one prior to his com-

During his two week stay at HPC the photographer took seniors both outside and inside. He also took underclassmen photos inside. There was some confusion among the yearbook staff as to whether they should sign seniors up for inside, outside, or both. They did not know to sign seniors up for both and therefore many seniors were paying five dollars for only one sitting.

After many problems were encountered by both photographer and students the year-book staff did receive one and in some cases two photos of the students. Outside color for seniors and inside black and whites will be used for undertaksmen in the yearbook. Only when two photos were sent did the yearbook staff choose which photo would appear in print.

The heartaches encountered during October have only followed those who ordered photo packages from TPA Inc. Most people who did order packages have not yet received their photos. Contacting the company is still a problem as one only reaches the answering service. The message relay states that if one has a question about an order he must send it in writing to the company, but his message is only more discouraging to students

Woods

from page 1

the oppressor. Meanwhile the Soviet Union is ready to help them."

The main thing for U.S. citizens to do, Woods said, is to "write your Congressman, your senator. Tell them this is a matter that concerns everyone," he said. "It is a human rights issue, which, I think, should matter a lot to Americans."

"Through your own constitution, your own ideals here and many of the things you've come through yourselves, you've proved now, after many difficulties, that blacks and whites can live together without the sky collapsing," Woods said.

"I think this is an issue that should be close to the hearts of Americans," he said.

Woods believes that the situation in South Africa could change at any time.

"It may go on for a long time, but it wouldn't surprise me if the situation changed very soon," he said.

Parks Brings The Sunscreen

by: Paula Reising Special to the Hi-Po

"The most important thing to remember about visting a nude beach," said Tom Parks,

"is bringing the sunscreen!"
Parks, visiting comedian sponsored by SGA, performed for High Point College students Friday, January 17, in the Memorial Auditorium.

Parks, after graduating from the University of Florida with a degree in Journalism, decided that comedy was an easier way of making money. After enjoying a Harry Chapin connent, Parks became intrigued with the idea of making people laugh. "I liked Chapin's act and decided I didn't want to work for a living," said Parks.

After deciding on a profession, he had to find some where to work. Parks remembered that unknown entertainers performed at his college is one decided to riy the care that I hadn't done anything. Colleges will hire anybody that costs a hundred dollars," joked Parks.

Parks then toured the Southeast, performing at colleges such as Guilford and UNC-Charlotte. He had performed at about 700 colleges in the last ten years and was voted Campus Entertainer of the year and Campus Comedian of the Year in 1983.

Now, along with servicing the college circuit, Parks also

plays in several comedy clubs. He will, this year, host the college entertainment awards ceremony.

Parks said that it is easier performing for a college audience because they are of the same age and have the same interests. "Getting through college is their main objective," he said. "In a club, however, you have anyone who can afford the admission." he added.

Parks said it is interesting watching the change in college students. "There's a new conservativism today," he said. When he went to college, according to Parks, there are an anti-war movement. But now, he said, college students are becoming more militarized. "I think most of them would vote Republican whereas most of the college students in my time were Democratis."

When asked what types of material he looked for in appealing to a young audience. Parks stated he did not seek out material for his audiences. "If I think it's funny, 1'll do it. If you have to ask, you're limiting yourself."

Comedy clubs, according to Parks, are a good place to start performing. Participating in amateur nights in these clubs is a good way of getting exposure, advised Parks. Paying jobs, if you are good, parks said, will soon follow. "If people are laughing and you're getting paid, you're doing the right thing."

New Food Service Hired

From Correspondence Reports

Beginning January 13 students at HPC had a new and very different food service on campus.

The decision was made in December to hire ARA Food Services, Inc., as the new service in the cafeteria, according to college Business Manager, Charles W. Hartsoe.

ARA was already associated with a number colleges, including UNCG, Wake Forest, Elon, Catawba and Atlantic-Christian, when it was introduced on High Point's campus.

According to Paul Thomas, the new director of food service, plans not only include changing the quality of food, but also the atmosphere of the cafeteria. By loweing the ceiling, using wood paneling, adding colors, purchasing china and ordering new uniforms for

the cafeteria staff, Thomas plans to deinstitutionalize the operation.

operation.

According to Thomas, ARA purchases choice cuts of meat and prepares them according to a strict policy. They believe in "Scratch" preparation, rather than frozen convenience items. Before ARA's arrival, students were being served pre-prepared meals. The majority of the menu was bought already made and simply reheated ready to serve.

"ARA acquires most of its menu from their research company. 'Scratch' recipes are placed on the menu according to their popularity,' Thomas said. 'Those items that are no longer successful are no longer served. We do not, however, have to follow any set standards. Right now we are experimenting with the likes and dislikes of HPC students.'

PiKA's, KD's Sponsor Wellness Week

From Correspondence Reports

In order to promote health care on campus and to fulfill a service requirement, a "Wellness Week' was sponsored by the Kappa Delta soroity and the Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity from January 20 through the 24th.

The program was in accordance with a decision made by Dean Albert Sistrunk requiring each organization to sponsor a community service project. The decision came after both organizations pleaded guilty to a panty raid/shaving cream war on September 14, 1985.

The idea of "Wellness Week" originated with KD sisters, Pam Mchone and Kim Maness, a chapter president.

"Physical fitness is the 'in' thing these days, so we thought it would be a very popular event," McHone said.

PiKA President, Mike Lemmo, was involved in putting the project together. "I think it is a really good community project," he said. "Everyone can benefit from knowing how to take care of himself."

On the 20th, students, faculty, and visitors were invited to have their blood pressure checked at lunch and at dinner in the cafeteria. The equipment was donated by the American Heart Association.

On Tuesday, the 21st, District Attorney Mark McS-wain, Defense Attorney Rick Minger, and High Point City Police Officer Darryl Delagerange spoke on the penalties for driving while impaired and the assessment of alcohol liabilities that are the burden of any establishment serving alcohol to an already intoxicated person.

Wednesday, the 22nd, nutritionist Lynn Silverman spoke on the benefits of good nutrition and healthy eating habits.

The last session on the 23rd featured a short talk on the pros and cons of aerobic exercise. After the speech the regular aerobic class was led by Lee Batthany.

On Friday, the 24th, a walka-thon was held. The walk lasted for 20 minutes and was comprised of a walk around the campus.



Biology Forms Club

Ken Zeller

The close of the old year brought High Point College one more new campus club. In December the Student Life Committee granted a charter that established the newly formed Biology Majors Club as an official campus organization.

The club, which is comprised mostly of students majoring in biology, is directly affiliated with the Collegiate Academy of N.C. Academy of Science. According to faculty advisor and club member, Dr. John Ward, "This affiliation provides club members with the advantages of being associated with an organization beyond the H.P.C. campus."

"Members will have the opportunity to interact with students of other schools who also have an interest in the sciences." Ward said.

Some objectives of the club

are to promote interest in biology and to create an awareness of opportunities, current trends, special programs, and developments in the field of biology, said

Ward
Although it has only been established for a few weeks, the club already boasts over half the students who are involved in the biology program, said Ward. "Il was very pleased with the number of students who have taken interest in the club," he said. "The over twenty original members have provided us with a good nucleus to grow on," he continued

Jeff Insley presides as President while Mitch Simpson mans the position of Vice President. Kim Coggins serves as Secretary. Dawn Lemmo stands as Treasurer.

Biology Department faculty Dr. Fred Yeats, Dr. John Ward, and Dr. Leo Weeks serve as advisors, but also are formally initiated members of the club.

King's Birthday Should Have Meaning

NORTH CAROLINA FORUM

The first celebration of Martin Luther King's birthday as a national holiday should have special meaning for North Carolinians, says a prominent state civil rights leaders.

The nation's first sit-down demonstrations were conducted at Woolworth's department store in Greensboro in 1960, said Rev. John Mendez. This was the tactic which King and other civil rights leaders used so effectively to bring about a peaceful revolution in race relations.

Mendez, pastor of Emmanuel Baptist Church in Winston-Salem, marched with King during the 1960's. He continues to be active in promoting the philosophies of Dr. King and has taught workshops in non-violent resistance.

"When an assassin's bullet struck down Martin Luther King in April, 1968 some hoped – and others feared —that the movement he inspired would die," said Mendez. "However, history has show you can kill the dreamer but not always the dream."

Mendez assessed King's legacy in an article for the North Carolina Forum, a nonprofit organization."

"Dr. King gave blacks and other minorities a sense of dignity, self worth, pride and courage," said Mendez.
"Black people who adopted
King's principles demonstrated an amazing spirit of
discipline, and in doing so
prevented a racial bloodbath.
They were able to creat opportunities for themselves as well
as others — including women
and lower middle class and
poor whites."

King rejected both physical violence and acquiescence as paths to freedom, said Mendez. Instead, his philosophy of non-violent resistance required that activitists:

*refuse to injure another human being

*love their enemies *be willing to suffer redemp-

tively

*refuse to cooperate with evil or unjust laws *seek to defeat the unjust

*seek to defeat the unjust system without trying to defeat the individual in the system

Mendez said that King also strengthened American democracy. "We must remember that non violence permits us to resolve social conflicts in our culture," he noted. King, he said, "represented an explosion of the latent aspirations of freedom and equality by his peo-

"He held up for the nation the Declaration of Independence and its proclamation that all men are created equal with the rights of life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness." Medical Forum
Supplied by Duke University
Medical Center

OUIT SMOKING

Kicking the smoking habit is as difficult as taking physics first semester freshman year.

Itist semester iresnian year.
So if you want to quit smoking, it is important to plan
your countertatek against the
nicotine impulse. It's one
thing to jump in the '73
Toyota on the spur of the moment and head for Ft. Lauderdale for spring break, but
kicking the smoking habit
takes olannine.

How do you plan your freedom from cigarettes?

Robert Shipley, Ph.D., director of Duke University Medical Center's Quit Smoking Clinic, said planning your freedom from cigarettes depends on skills rather than will power.

These skills include knowledge of how to prepare yourself to quit, how to break the physical addiction to nicotine and how to maintain a nonsmoking lifestyle.

"Smokers have to learn how to relax without a cigarette, how to deal with the temptations to smoke, how to handle their anger in other ways than having a cigarette, and how to handle other activities usually associated with smoking," Shipley said.

First, students should deter-

mine a practical rather than an idealogical reason to quit Quliting smoking because you lose your breath from climbing the dormitory stairs can be more motivating than quitting only because you 'ought' to quit.

Shipley, who smoked for 10 years before quitting, said that most ex-smokers soon forget why they quit in the first place. He said those wanting to quit should post their reasons in prominent places to constantly remind themselves of their intentions.

Next, decide whether you want to try quitting cold turkey or whether you want gradually to reduce the amount of nicotine inhaled.

amount of nicotine inhaued. Shipley said you should avoid trying to quit by gradually reducing the number of cigarettes. Trying to quit this way is like trying to end a love affair by gradually seeing the person less and less. Perhaps it can be done, but it is very painful.

If you choose a gradual route, try to reduce your nicotine by no more than 40 percent each week. If you're smoking Malboro Kings now, which contain 1 milligram of nicotine, you should switch to a brand with .6 milligrams of nicotine, such as True 100s, for one week, then to a brand with .3 milligrams, such as Kent III Kings. Then, with less nicotine in your system, quit cold turkey.

"A lot of smokers who switch to low-nicotine eigarettest don't like the brand so the the find it easier to quit altogether," Shipley said.
Also, smokers usually feel better after gradually reducing nicotine intake and it gives them the self-confidence to quit he said.

Those switching to brands lower in nicotine are cautioned, however, not to compensate by smoking more cigarettes, or drawing smoke deeper into the lungs.

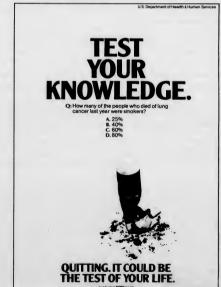
No matter how you plan to quit, it is important to enlist allies, Shipley said. Tell these friends or relatives of your plans to quit, ask for their support and discuss with them specifically how they can help. You might ask them to help talk you through an urge to smoke.

Finally, look at the calendar and plan a quit-smoking date. And don't choose a date associated with stress, such as exam time.

Then avoid temptations to smoke by destroying your cigarettes. Keep away from smokers and smoky places. Shipley said quitters also should avoid the party scene for at least a couple of weeks.

If you go to a party and drink, the temptations may be too great to avoid a drag.

See Smoking pg. 6





"Who's Who" Chooses 18 HPC Students

Craig Van Steenburgh Staff Writer

Eighteen High Point College students have been selected to be included in the 1986 eidtion of "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges."

These outstanding students were chosen on the basis of their academic achievement. service to the community, leadership in extracurricular activities, and potential for continued success. They join an elite group of students selected from more than 1,400 institutions in all 50 states, the District of Columbia, and several foreign countries.

High Point College students named for this year's Who's

senior; Janie Jo Borgman, senior; Ted Coryell, senior; June Craft, senior; Jeanne Davis, junior; Peggy Draper, senior; Marja Erickson, senior: John Higgins, senior: Ray Hotz, senior; Phil Key, senior; Danny Leonard, junior; Kim Maness, senior; Kathy McCullough, junior; Susan Warrick, senior; Irene Renee Perry, senior; Debra Forrester, junior; John Savas, senior; and Cheryl Joyner, senior

The students selected for "Who's Who" were honored by the college's faculty and administrators at a reception on Tuesday, December 10. President Martinson presented the honorees with certificates noting their achievement.



photo by Donna Burton

HPC's "Who's Who" student after reception

Registration Slowed By Business

Rich Hobson Staff Writer

On January 13, 1986, many students of High Point College waited in line for hours to get their registration printout sheets stamped. The Director of Accounting Services, Mrs. Johnnye Brown, attributed the cause of the long line to problems in dealing with the new Apple II system of computers,

Smoking from pg. 5

Pulling out of the party circuit for a while may be difficult, but no one said quitting smoking was easy. "Under the best of circumstances, quitting smoking is a very difficult habit to break," Shipley said. 'Studies have shown that quitting the smoking habit is as difficult as quitting heroin or other drug addictions."

Once smokers kick the habit, they should develop coping techniques to help them from picking up another cigarettes. Remind yourself that urges to smoke are only temporary. Think about what you can buy with the money no longer wasted on cigarettes.

Properly express your frustrations and anger. Pound a pillow. Take a walk. Find a cigarette substitute, such as gum or sunflower seeds.

But, most important, stay on the wagon. Three of four ex-smokers who have 'just one' cigarette after the quit date return to regular smok-

And, after six months of freedom from smoking, celebrate. You deserve it.

which the school acquired last fall. Most students took the incident in stride and without complaints.

One student expressed his opinion that problems with the new computers should have been taken care of before registration. Another student commented that setting up different stations to handle the students alphabetically would have made the line a lot shorter.

According to Brown, who offered her apologies on the part of the Business Office, the new computer system was used to show which student's bills had been payed and which had not. She explained that problems in getting this information from the computers caused a delay which resulted in the long line on January 13. Since that date, Brown said, there have been meetings in which all the problems related to the ordeal have been taken care of. Therefore, she said, such an occurence "would never happen again."

Davis

Neither can we speak of human freedom and fallibility.

I do not expect God to correct human mistakes any more than I would have blamed God had my children died. I do want a sense that God cares for suffering humanity and I feel Divine presence in the

actions of scores of people who themselves have said, "I care." What happened on January 2 was an accident caused by a careless daughter. from page 3

She, her brother and her parents suffer the consequences of that carelessness.

That she is alive is due at least in part to an alert truck driver. who slowed and swerved just enough to avoid an openthrottle, broad-side collision. Beyond this recognition, I am today most aware of the precarious nature of life, especially when it is lived without safety belts.

Review-Of-The-Month

White Noise, by Don DeLillo. (Penguin, \$5.95)

Winner of the 1985 American Book Award for Fiction, White Noise is a brilliantly wrought comic novel which promises to bring Don DeLillo's enormous gifts to an even wider audience. In its zany yet disturbingly serious parody of campus life, professors discourse on Elvis, car-crash movies, and detergent jingles, while their private lives and language eerily reflect the numbing influence of technology and dehumanizing social customs. With its ironic, telling vision of anxiety, absurdity, and mystery, White Noise is a masterpiece at once illuminating the darkly prophetic.

"One of the most ironic, intelligent, grimly funny voices to comment on life in presentday American. . . [White Noisel poses inescapable questions with consummate skill." The New York Times Book

Campus Paperback Bestsellers

- Valley of the Far Side, by Gary Larson. (Andrews, McMer Parker, \$5.95.) And attill more cartoons from the Far Side.
- Job: A Comedy of Justice, by Robert Heinlein (Del Rey, \$4.50.) Human faith is pitted against cosmic whim
- So Long, and Thanks for All the Fish, by Douglas Adams (Pocket, \$3.95.) Fourth volume of the "Hitchhiker's Trilog:
- Gerfield Rolle On, by Jim Davis (Ballantine, \$5.95.)
- The Road Less Traveled, by M. Scott Peck. (Touchstone, \$8.95.) Psychological and aprilual inspiration by a psychiatr
- The Hunt for Red October, by Tom Clancy (Berkley, \$4.50.)
 The incredible chase of a nuclear submanna.
- In Search of Excellence, by T.J. Poters R.H. Waterman, J. (Warner, \$6.95.) A look at the secrets of successful business
- North and South, by John Jakes (Dell, \$4.95.) A pre-civil was sage of two families.
- Penguin Dreams and Stranger Things, by Berke Breathed (Little, Brown, \$8.95.) Collection of the comic strip of the RYs.
- Love and War, by John Jakes (Dell, \$5.95.) The sequel to "North and South".

New & Recommended

Rocky

didn't want students posted at the doors 'Gestapo-style.' "

Three years ago the Student Union showed "Rocky" without incident.

Student opinion of why the event turned into a frenzy seemed to focus on lack of student freedom:

"Every person in that auditorium was so determined to have a good time - after a long period of repression - that things got out of control," said Tim Conrad. Conrad, a Sophomore.

"I was disappointed in the students for not being more mature, but the administration could give the students freedom more than once a

from page 1

year," John Higgins, a Senior, said

"They finally let the animals out of the zoo. It has been a long time since the administration let people get wild."

When asked about the selfperceived lack of student freedom, Miller said, wouldn't call it a caged-in feeling; however, I understand that students are going

through change - but there's no excuse for that type of behavior. It has been that kind of destructive behavior that

has led us to enforce policy to the letter."



Lady Panther top ACC

J. T. Turner

For a season that has had more downs than ups, the recent last second victory over Atlantic-Christian College has made the remainer of the season look bright for the girl's basketball team of High Point College.

College.

And if it wasn't for Anita Stanton hitting a basket from about fifteen feet out with one second to play in the game to give High Point a 57-56 win, the Lady Panthers second half comeback would have gone for nothing.

High Point went into the game with a 3-7 record, having only one victory in seven conference games. And at half time last wednesday that second conference victory didn't seem to be in sight as ACC took a 33-32 lead.

But as the second half started, things turned around, and fast, Sophomore guard Amy ("Punk Rock" as she was introduced before the game) Boswell picked up three steals and four points in the first seven minutes, while Gigi McPherson and Stanton got hot.

Uncle Jam on Top

Randy Foster converted two free throws with eleven seconds to give Uncle Jam a 67-65 victory over Lambda Chi Alpha "A" team Thursday night. That win put Uncle Jam into first place of the Intranural basketball competition.

Uncle Jam, 2-0, was lead by former High Point College basketball player, Odell Walker, who scored 21 points. The Lambda Chi's were lead by Rodney Anderson who put in 23.

STANDINGS

Uncle Jam	3	0
Fratracides	2	0
Lambda Chi's	2	1
Delta Sigs	0	2
PiKA's	0	2
Fo's Army	0	2
Top Scorers	G	PTS.
Anderson, Lambda	3	67
Walker, Uncle Jam	3	59
Adkins, Dleta Sigs	2	43
Hill, Fratracides	2	35
Foster, Uncle Jam	3	35
		22

Gigi McPherson, a senior, scored twelve of her 17 points in the second half, and Stanton, a junior who didn't score in the first half, finished with ten points.

But even though the Lady Panthers took a 42-36 lead seven minutes into the half, Boswell ran into foul trouble when she picked up her fourth foul, and Freshman guard, Susan Poole, came out of the game with a hand injury. ACC then fought back to make it a one point game, \$55-34 in favor of High Point, with thirty seconds left and both teams out of time outs.

The Bulldogs then held the ball until eight seconds remained when they took a 56-55 lead before Stanton took over.

After taking an inbounds pass from Angee Green, Stanton dribbled the ball down court to the top fo the key where she put in the game winner before the final second expired. ACC, with no time outs, couldn't get the ball in time to make a play.

The Panthers feel the second half of the season will still be tought but knowing that they can come back and hold on to win is what they need.

The Lady Panthers will face Catawba College Saturday, February I at High Point, Game time is

Golf Team Hopeful

by: Rob Weinhold
Special to the Hi-Po

"In order for us to have a successful season, we have to play consistently and up to our potential," says High Point College's golf coach Woody Gibson.

High Point College's golf team will be ready to tee-up a new season in a few weeks. Coach Gibson stressed the key issue of consistency as being the main ingredient to a productive golf season.

Senior Matt Cohen and junior John Harris are expected to perform as the two dominating forces on this year's team, according to Gibson. Cohen, a 3 year veteran of the team is a consistent player with potential while Harris, also a 3-year returner, has the potential to be as good as anyone in the conference, expressed Coach Gibson.

Other returning players this year are Sophomores Jim Anderson, Scott Pollack, and Nick Russo. There will be two new additions to the team this spring. They are Freshmen Ron Hall and Drew Smith.

As far as improvements from last season go, Gibson asys that two elements will make for the improvement. He goes on to say, "First, Scott and Jim should play more consistently because of having one year of experience. Second, Ron and Drew will be two good additions to the

10 Watts Puts WWIH On Air

by: Ron Barrans

WWIH, High Point College's radio station, is planning to resume broadcasting in the beginning of February, announced Station Manager, Rob Headrick, Tuesday.

After an organizational meeting with the staff of WWH, Dr. Mark Chilcoat, faculty advisor, announced that he and Headrick meet with Tom Bonderaunt, WWIH's engineer, January 23, to discuss possible dates for beginning broadcasting.

After being off the air for almost one year, Program Director Rich Miller said that some things have changed since the last time WWIH broadcast.

"We are going to feature a format geared towards the High Point community as well as the college," he said. "We'll have interviews, talk shows, mini dramas, concerts, all kinds of things."

Some of the features will be a Westwood One concert series, a weekly talk by High Point College President Jacob C. Martinson, Jr., and a weekly question and answer series with Dean of Student Life Albert Sistrunk. WWIH's Music Director Ron Barrans said that the station will play a wide variety of

"We are basing our musical format on three charts, Album Oriented Rock, Contemporary Hit Radio, and Black Urban suing a combination of all three," Barrans said. "This will allow each DJ to play his own style of music. ..to an extent."

Janet Temple as Promotions Director, Rich Hobson as Treasurer, and Mark Phelps as Secretary, will complete the officers serving the WWIH organization.

Some of the disc jockeys are leary of the new programming.

ing.
"I just don't know is anyone is going to listen if we have so much talk and programs like that," said staff member Geoff Hill.

Staff member Brian Hopper disagrees with Hill's view. He said, "I think the station will run a lot smoother now that we have formats we have to follow. WWIH will sound more professional and will please a lot more people."

WWIH will be broadcasting from the tower of Robert's Hall on the college campus at 90.3 FM, with a total power output of ten watts.

Does HPC Have Any"True" Fans?

by: J. T. Turner

When odds are made on college and professional sporting events bookies usually give one point to the home team and no matter the opponent -figuring that teams playing in a foreign surrounding, in front of strange people that are rooting against them, may drop one more pass or miss one more basket than if they had played at a neutral site.

This brings up the recent Guilford College/High Point College girls' basketball game. Now, don't mistake this for a NCAA Division I game between North Carolina and Georgetown, but it is good small college basketball game that's worth watching.

When the Guilford Ouakers showed up at the High Point College Alumni Gymnasium they found more HPC cheerleaders and scorekeepers than home team fans. Within the first minutes of the game, started to show up - 100 to 125 - but almost one out of every four were from Guilford. By the end of the game it seemed the entire crowd was on its feet as Guilford won 68-64 - usually when the home team loses it is quiet in the stands, and everybody mellows out in their

So where was everybody? Maybe every teacher at HPC was giving a test the next day, even though there hadn't even been one week of classes at the time of the game, and I had only attended three classes, but maybe I was missing something. But that wasn't the case. When I went over to watch some Intramurals games in Harrison Gym after the girls' game there were more people watching "B" league game between the Radicals and Power Hitters than at the Intercollegiate game, so out went my test

Then I thought maybe the girls don't get out except to play ball and nobody knows who they are. However, I realized that they are everywhere, in the cafeteria, in

theory.

realized that they are everywhere, in the cafeteria, in classes - even Coach Debbie Trogdon is in my Spanish II class - as well as places like High Street and Country Roads. Then I realized that the only reason for this lack of interest has to go to the coverage that the sport receives, mainly in the press and radio on campus. And, since the radio station has been closed since the spring of 1985, it must be the press.

So here it is, February first -that's Saturday - at 5:30, there's a men's game in the Alumni Gym against conference rival Catawba College.

And let me just add that Catawba handed our soccer team a 3-0 defeat at Catawba College, and their fans came out in obnoxious droves -worse than the recent Rocky Horror - so, be there.



Commentary on King

The following commentary has been provided this newspaper by the North Carolina Forum, a nonpartisan, non-profit, educational organization. They are solely responsible for its con-

When an assassin's bullet struck down Martin Luther King in April 1968, some feared that the movement he inspired would die. However, history, has shown that you can kill the dreamer but not always the dream. The celebration of Dr. King's birthday as a national holiday, fulfills a long awaited dream for those who revere him.

Although it is the first black national holiday celebrated in American history, this observance belongs to all Americans and all people of the world. The world is the beneficiary of Dr. King's contribution to civil and human rights.

Blacks who adopted King's principles of non-violent resistance were able to create opportunities for themselves as well as poor whites.

King strengthened American democracy. He held up the Declaration of Independence and its proclamation that all men are created equal. The civil rights leader inspired our citizens to re-dedicate themselves to make that ideal a reality for all Americans

It is only right that we celebrate the life and memory of this black American who represents the best of the American ideal

High Point Theatre

John Chappell Portrays Mark Twain on Stage At The High Point Theatre Febrauary 28

MARK TWAIN. . . ON STAGE featuring versatile actor John Chappell will be presented at the High Point Theatre Friday, February 28, at 8:00 p.m.

Tickets prices are \$10.00 and are available at the High Point Theatre box office, 220 E. Commerce Ave. Group rates of \$2.00 off per ticket are available to groups of 15 or more. Phone reservations can be made in advance by calling the box office at 887-3001. 12:30-5:00 p.m., weekdays.

Scholarships Available

The Scholarship Bank has announced 10 new scholarship programs that are currently accepting applications from college students. Funds are now available in the following

· College Teaching: The Danforth Foundation offers up to \$3,500 per year for students interested in teaching as a profession. Twenty-five percent of the awards go to minorities. 3,000 awards annually.

* Returning / Women Students: Female students over the age of 25 may apply for a variety of career-oriented scholarships from the Business and Professional Women and the Soroptomist Federation.

* Exceptional Student: Fellowships: Offered by a major insurance company, these summer internships offer valuable work experience and income to students in business, law, computer programming, and related fields.

* Anthropology, Blology, Conservation, Marine Science: Field Research project funds,

from \$300 to \$600 per applica-

Poyntner Fund: Annual scholarships to \$2,000 for students in journalism, law, public relations, business, history, and education.

* White House Fellowships: Highly competitive graduate and post-graduate fellowships to work as an intern in the White House. 14-20 openings per year. The Center for Political Studies is also granting internships in political science, journalism, law, business, history, and education.

* On-Campus Work Programs: A variety of on-campus jobs sponsored by the Scholarship Bank. May work own hours at the college currently attending.

Students interested in getting a personalized print-out of financial aid sources should send a self-addressed, stamped envelope to: Scholarship Bank, 10100 Santa Monica #2600, Los Angeles, CA 90067. There is a modest

HPC Gro ups Plan Trips

Spain

High Point College is sponsoring a four-week study trip to Spain during the summer of 1986. The summer school classes, which begin Monday. July 7, and comtinue until Friday, July 25, will be based at the University of Salamanca, which is situated in the northwestern region of Spain. Approximately 4 hours of instruction in the Spanish language and Spanish civilization will be given, resulting in 3 to 4 hours of college credits or activanced placement. In addition to attending classes, the group will take trins to such cities as Madrid Seville, Costa del Sol, and Granada.

The program fee includes airfare, full board in Salamanca and breakfast and dinner at the other stops - Additional ontional excursions to other sites in Spain and North Africa are available at an extra cost.

For more in formation, contact Mrs. Kat hleen Olson at High Point College, (919) 885-5101

Art in Europe

High Point College is cosponsoring an "Art in Europe'' tour next summer which will give participants the opportunity to visit Amsterdam, Brussels, Paris, and London. Versailles, the Louvre, the Vincent Van Gogh Museum, the home of painter Claude Monet, and the British Museum are only a few of the special places the group will

The cost of the June 21 to July 5 tourincludes round trip airfare from New York, land transportation, accommodations, breakfast and dinner daily, sightseeing and admission fees, tour direction, porterage, tip ping, and taxes. Registration is limited to 42 persons, and an advance deposit is required.

For more in formation about the "Art in Europe" tour, contact Mrs. Jane Burton, associate professor of art, at (919) 885-510 1 during the daytime, and at (919) 786-6982 during the evening.

Career Developments

New Computerized Career Guidance System Now Ready For Students To Use: SIGI PLUS - is available in the Career Library, Room 200 Campus Center, by appointment, for all students to use in helping them with career planning, exploration, decision-making, and information about occupations. (Call extension 231 for appointment.)

Special Summer Internships With Burlington Industries For Rising Seniors: The Career Development Center has made arrangements for Juniors (completing junior year in May) to be interviewed on Feb. 27th for possible summer paid internships. Eligible students may receive academic credit by checking with their advisor and the SCIP advisor. These internship are in the field of Production Management. You need to fulfill certain qualifications to be eligible. (See Ms. Wainer in Room 201 Campus Center for this list as soon as possible.)

Requirements are as follows: 1. Be recommended by faculty.

2. Be in upper 25% of class.

3. Be willing to relocate to North or South Carolina for summer (travel expenses paid).

4. Can be any major, but keen interest in Production Management.

5 Re a IIS citizen

Welcome To our New Intern From UNCG.

The Career Development Center is delighted to have on board this semester, Donna Shapiro, who is completing her degree in Guidance and Counseling, with a concentration in Career Development and Student Development, at UNCG. Ms. Shapiro is working with Ms. Wainer and will be assisting with SIGI-PLUS, Career Counseling and other aspects of the Career Development Center.

Recruiting for February:

Feb. 4: NCNB (North Carolina National Bank) Teacher's Fair for HPC Students, at Winston-Feb. 5: Salem State University (See Ms. Wainer for

Wachovia Bank

Feb. 6: Feb. 11: CIA, juniors and seniors, see Ms. Wainer in advance.

Feb. 13: Cone Mills, Senior Business and Chemistry majors; production management.

MARK YOUR CALENDARS FOR CAREER ALUMNI DAY. FEBRUARY 10-11, CAMPUS CENTER

Special Programs - Monday evening, Feb. 10:

7:00- 7:30 Social Mixer - for all students, guest alumni, faculty, staff

7:30- 8:30 Special Programs (all students and faculty urged to attend)

Career Opportunities In:

CIA Banking

Insurance

International Business

Tuesday, Feb. 11:

Coffee/Reception for faculty, Alumni Com-9:30-10:00am mittee representatives, and staff

10:00-12:00 Students visit guest alumni, informally, to find out about their career fields and to make con-

SPRING SEMESTER

ANTIN T	
Mid-Term	March 7
Mid-Semester Break (5:00 p.m.)Fri	March 7
Mid-Semester Break ends (8:00 a.m.)	March 17
Easter Monday (no classes)	March 31
Pre-registration	April 7-9
Last Class of Semester	May 2
Exams Begin Mon	May 2
Exams EndFri	May 9
Commencement	May 11



"Bifocals" p. 2 Tim Cavanagh ... p. 7 Valentine's Day . . p. 5

Vol. 60, No. 11



HAPPY VALENTINE'S DAY

February 14, 1986

Challenger Blast Hits Trogdon Hard

Editor-In-Chief

On Tuesday, January 28, the hearts of the world skipped a beat.

Christa McAuliffe, a teacher from Concord, Mass... died along with the six other people on the crew of the Challenger Space Shuttle as it exploded 60 seconds after lift-

HPC's Debbie Trogdon probably felt her heartbeat skip a little more than anyone else on campus. She was one of the top ten finalists selected as a possibility for Christa McAuliffe's position on the shuttle

"It's hard to describe the feeling of seeing something happen where you felt like you were there," Trogdon said with excitement in her eyes. "I felt like I was one of those people going up there. It was exciting to see it take off!"

And then, the explosion. Trogdon became very quiet and thoughtful when asked

about the explosion "I felt like my heart just

stopped," she said as her eyes became watery, "I thought my whole life had just passed right before me.

"I thought, 'Oh my god, something's gone wrong' "!

"When I looked over at my mom, we couldn't even talk. she said.

"I just couldn't say anything. I just thought, 'It's exploded' That's it! They're dead! That's it'!

"Thoughts were going through my head, 'That could've been me! Why did it have to be her? She had a family. She had children. Why didn't they select someone that was single?' "

And that wasn't all. Trogdon just happened to be watching the lift-off with her

"My mom just looked at me and said, 'Don't ever try to do anything like that again!" "

"She was very torn up over We had a real hard time talking about it.

"She just kept looking at me saying, 'It could've been you! It could've been you!"

"But I thought, 'Maybe it could've been me, but I would've been doing something that I wanted to do,' " she said

"It was something that I did not want to talk about," she said. "I went into shock. I came to school and I couldn't talk to anybody."

"I iust couldn't say anything. I just thought, 'It's exploded! That's it! They're dead! That's i+1" "

'Somebody mentioned it and I said, 'You know, I was one of the 10 finalists and I could've been there. That could've been me'! And, of course, gossip spread like wildfire."

"I'm really sad it had to happen the way it did," she said. "It was the first time a regular civilian was going up and they had to die.'

Trogdon said that three years ago she began applying for the mission.

At the time I was a science teacher in the public schools,' she said. "It's something I was very interested in, and I just filled out all my applications."

'The applications were very lengthy. You had to practically write out your entire life story for them," Trogdon

"After screening the ap-

plications, they had to interview several of the applicants," she said, "I was one of those selected."

"I went to Houston for the interviews and, eventually, became one of the top 10 selected."

"They were looking for someone in the sciences with certain physical characteristics," she said. "You had to be able to withstand the physical training."

"You would leave your present school position and train for one solid year with the space program.

"It's very rigorous training and I thought I could handle that with no problem at all."

Trogdon believes wholeheartedly that space is the next frontier for man to conquer. "Space travel for me is very

real," she said. "It's something that I want to be a part of."

"I'm very positive that we're not alone in the universe," she said. "We can't be! It's sad to think that we're the only intelligent beings in this universe.

"I want to be a part of finding something else. There has to be more!"

Auditorium Slated For Face Lift

Wanda Furrow

"A face lift or a new body?" is the question that Dr. Martinson, the Board of Trustees, and the Fine Arts Department are trying to answer. The Memorial Auditorium is needing some repairs. The department head. Dr. Paul Lundrigan, has submitted two possible blueprints for the renovation that would take one summer to complete.

Dr. Lundrigan's plans are to improve the existing building. Extending the stage out nine rows and all the way across to each of the sides will give the stage the flexibility that the department is looking for, according to Lundrigan. They also want to build a grid above the stage to help with scenery, lighting, and with props. Storage space is needed for the props, costumes and tools. A room to make costumes in is also desired.

'This will give the theatre students better experience in working in the proper atmosphere. Our auditorium is worse than most high school's," said Micheal Rolleri about the needed changes. If the department plans are passed, then his shop will be enlarged to the existing stage behind the brick "frame." "We will be able to have more machinery to do wood working and metal working," Rolleri added.

A theatre consultant looked over the department's plans and said that they were sound.

The college brought in an architect to give opinion. He suggested only one spot light, a cutdown on storage space, and only allowing half the wing space the department wanted. He also suggested an orchestra pit and larger restrooms for the public.

See Memorial page 4

New V.P. Searches For Money

Gray Harvey Staff Write

Although he might not have the best known face on campus. John Lefler has a very profound effect on our college lives.

Lefler is the new vicepresident for institutional advancement here at HPC. In layman's terms, he's the man who promotes the college in order to obtain funds for scholarships. And he's got a tough job to do.

Formerly at Brevard College, Lefler feels that to increase the scholarships and endowments at the college, he's got to get out and "sell the school." He does this by personal visits to people and companies who need to and have

the financial ability to give. In the future, however, he'd like to increase media advertising of the school, to reach more people, and make them familiar with HPC.

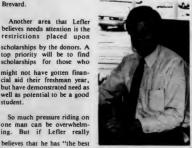
Lefler wants also to find a direction for the college, to become more goal-oriented in our approach to the outside world. He plans to do this by showing all the things we have to offer that other schools don't have. If he can show this

uniqueness, Lefler feels he can increase the giving tremendously, just as he did at

restrictions placed upon scholarships by the donors. A top priority will be to find scholarships for those who might not have gotten financial aid their freshman year, but have demonstrated need as well as potential to be a good student

So much pressure riding on one man can be overwhelming. But if Lefler really

believes that he has "the best job at school," then there should be big things brewing for all of us.



John Leffer photo by Ken Zeller



Viewpoint

T.B. Finds 'Dirty Work' Everywhere

What's in a name? For the average Joe not much, however, for the music lover a name could make a difference in the perception of an

album's lyrics. The Rolling Stones new album, which is slated for release at the end of this month, has a title which gives the production an interesting sidelight. Rumored to be titled "Dirty Work" (thus the origin of this column's tagline) because the maiority of material contained on the new soundtrack was writ-

ten by "Dirty" Keith Richards. The album, according to a recent Mick Jagger interview, features not only Richards' written lyrics but also a high overtone of the famous "Dirty Keith" rhythm and blues guitar licks. This Glimmer Twin (Jagger and Richards) production should be a welcomed reversion to

their early sixties sound. Also, the rumor mill reeks of a possible tour backing this album. The present time schedule has the tour beginning sometime late in the summer or early in the fall of 1986.

The only known drawback to the tour is the fact that it may be a farewell performance for the longest running rock and roll band. We, the Jagger watchers and the Richards listeners, can only hope that the farewell is another 20 years down the rock and roll road...Another couple of

notes concerning music. John Cougar Mellencamp will bring his talents to the Greensboro Coliseum for a Marchl 10th performance...Ms. Georganna Sellers is a professor with fantastic (in my opinion) musical taste. She is a big fan of The Eagles, Bob Dylan, and the Bill Wyman led group, Willie and the Poor Boys. Not bad

for a UNCG graduate. Also, she likes the Rolling Stones doesn't hut she care for Mr. Jagger after he leaves the stage. She said something about his personality change. But on stage...the man's energy level is topped

few, if performers...Dr. Mark Chilcoat has been putting in long and sometimes frustrating hours in Cooke Hall, attempting to get the English Department's TV station in working order. Finally,

his talents and \$30,000 worth of equipment (donated by Cablevision of Asheboro) have turned the "black room' into a working

studio...HPC alumnus Jim Scott is moving up the ladder at High Point's WMAG (99.5 FM). He has gone from a part-

time weekend announcer to a full-time announcer and producer. Scott is producing the



Assistant Editor

Triad's top rated night-time show "Lights Out" and on Sundays (7:00 p.m. to 12:00 a.m.). WMAG was selected as Billboard Magazine's top

medium market station in the country last year...Terry

Shackelford has performed admirably after getting a chance to start for Jerry Steele's ball club. Shackelford scored 23 points and pulled down numerous rebounds in a losing cause at Pembroke State two weeks ago. Shackelford and a few other players got a chance to start after Steele benched some starters for breaking club rules...Michael Rolleri and HPC Student Union Chairman Kevin Connolly are to be commended for stopping the childish actions of HPC students during the recent attempted showing of "The

Rocky Horror Picture Show." By living in Atlanta and attending showings of the movie while in high school, I realize that food throwing is part of the film's mystique. However, the actions attempted showing are the same people responsible for inducing HPC's administration into creating a kindergarten atmosphere for the students. Thus, those who accept responsibility and conduct their actions in a mature manner have only the children of HPC to thank for the restrictions...Next issue -a look at more "Dirty" work.

The 'Hi-Po' is open to your opi ions and letters. If you have something to say - about the school, classes, tuition, the 'Hi-Po', something you read in the 'Hi-Po', anything - write us a letter. The 'Hi-Po' is the voice of Po' reserves the right to decide whether to print certain remarks and all letters are subject to the stipulation that the authors of the letters will b identified in print.



Anyone?

in three years of college I had thought that I'd seen it all. Not so. The recent fiasco at the showing of "Rocky Horror" taught me a lesson of sorts. No matter how old a group purport themselves to be, they'll almost always find some way, some opportunity to act like children.

Realizing that throwing food, squirting water and everything that goes along with it is part of the fun of "Rocky," I don't see how beer and Coke cans contribute at all to the uniqueness of the movie. The student body acted as much like children as they possible could have.

We are supposed to be responsible, mature young adults. We have not in the recent past shown the administration that we can even approach the level of maturity

expected of at least college Juniors and Seniors. One might, in the most extreme of circumstances, expect such behavior of Freshmen and Sophomores - well, maybe not expect, but we could at least dismiss it as the last vestiges of adolescence.

We are constantly griping about the way the administration is treating us - and this paper is no exception. But I don't believe that we have given them just cause to treat us any differently.

We must show them that we are responsible enough to handle what freedom they choose

to give us before they will even begin to give us more. We must take on this task of proving them wrong with a vengeance - as if our very lifes de-



A. B. Billings Editor-In-Chief

pend on it. Perhaps they do. Who can say - yet?

THE HI-PO STAFE

Editor-in-Chief	AB Billings
Assistant Editor	ny B. Baity
Business Manager	Jeff York
Cultural Editor	. Mike Reid
Sports EditorTo	ny B. Baity
Sports Columnist	J.T. Turner
Photo EditorCraig Van	Steenburgh
Senior Writers Ted Coryell, Lo	
Staff Writers	ray Harvey
Rich Hobson, Scott Wartman, Rol	b Weinhold
	Ken Zeller
"Rifocals" Farl Crow \	Janca Davie

The opinions herein are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body. They are, in fact, those of the staff as a whole and the editors. Any complaints or differences of opinion are welcomed by the editors and should be addressed to the Hi-Po editors at P.O. Box 3510. Campus Mail.

The deadline for submitting material is the second Monday after each issue is released

The Hi-Po is published twice monthly during regular terms and is printed by Stone Printing Co.



Valentine's For Romantics

V.D. - Happy Valentine's day to all of the warm hearts at HPC! May Cupid's arrow find its target as easily as does the rising of the morning sun and gently awaken you to love's dawning ecstacy. Yes, I am a romantic, confirmed in the ways of untold numbers of lovers who convince themselves that love is indeed at the heart of what it means to be human. Love, that basic affirmation of life urging us toward the other with respect. gratitude, loyalty and commitment, is the stuff of which individual acts of benevolence and self-giving are made. (Note here that I am including both intentionality and act in the meaning of love, E.C tends to define love in terms of act.)

Love is not limited to a single definition, form, or degree of expression. Romantic love is what we think of on Valentine's day, but that is not the same as the love between parent and child, for example, or between friends (though I think we have overdrawn the distinction between romantic and friendship love because surely lovers can be friends).

Regardless of definition or kind, love is not enough, not even on Valentine's Day. We live under the illusion in our society that love is all that one needs for marriage, for sol ving the problems of racism, world hunger, or simply for engaging in acts of sexual intercourse. (What is even worse about the latter is the often expressed assumption that sexual intercourse itself produces lower. [exemplified in the phase "making love."])

Tell a sixteen year old who already is inclined to define love as one set of genitals calling to another that love is the only prerequisite to sexual intercourse. Tell two eighteen year olds who have heart palpitations when they look into each other's deep blue eyes that love is sufficient for marriage. Tell a street person in downtown High Point who has not eaten all day that love is all he needs for life. Tell a black in South Africa who cannot vote because of his skin color that he needs only to love P.W. Botha. No, love is not enough

Maybe I have read too much Reinhold Niebuhr, or seen too many kids mess up their lives thinking they were in love, or observed too many marriages fall apart, or witnessed too many people die while Christian lovers watched. However, I am convinced the world needs more than love. That "more" is sometimes called maturity, or responsibility, or even a prophylactic. Sometimes it is food; sometimes it is labeled "justice," sometimes "freedom." Now and then it is simply money. Unless we are going to pack the term love with all these other works, then love is not sifficient

Please, E.C. do not tell me I am not romantic. Can I be a realistic romantic (or is that a contradiction in terms)? Whatever, happy V.D. from V.D. E.C. - Be my Valentine. . . No, on second thought, don't be mine.

I have to confess to being an incurable romantic. Yes, even at my age. I still believe. I believe, inspite of the purveyous of impotency who would relegate romance to the honeymoon and who insist that lasting relationships must progress to something more mature and stable. I believe, in spite of the fact that half the marriages are disolved, and half the remaining half are death traps. I believe in quiet times and exciting times. I believe in candlelight dinners and in playfulness. I believe in gentle touches and passionate embraces. There's nothing else like it! I believe in romance.

matter. To say, "I love you," does not mean I own you. It does not mean you are mine. Possessiveness comes from icalously comes from insecurity comes from poor selfesteem. Integrity---wholeness of self--is a necessary antecendent to my loving you. Only when I am secure in myself can I love you in a way which respects you as a person---freeable to love me in return. To want you as mine is to reduce you to an object which I can possess. I-it. That's not love. That's possessiveness. "I love you" mean you are yours--not mine--free hopefully to love me in return. I-Thou.

But being mine is another

So on Valentine's Day, remember, "I love you," and I want you to love me in return. But, please, don't be mine.

'School' Away from HPC

A. B. Billings

I have been attending a Journalism Workshop for the past month. It has been very interesting and a great learning experience.

I think it shows the possibilities of learning experiences outside of the HPC realm. There are plenty of seminars, workshops, and informal classes out there if you look. Some of them may even offer college credit.

"If you took the same facts to ten different newspapers, you'd get ten different answers concerning ethics," Jim Jenkins said in a recent journalism workshop.

Jenkins, a senior writer and columnist for the Greensboro News and Record, is holding workshops at Greensboro College for four weeks. The workshop began January 13 and continued until February 3.

The ethics of news publishing was one of the main topics covered. Newspaper organization and the effects of the media on the public were also topics covered. Guest speakers included Rick Amme of the WXII-TVI2 News, Jerry Bledose, of the Greensborn News and Record and author of "Bitter Blood," and all of the writers who contributed to the reent Greensborn Coliseum expose run in the News and Record.

To get more class participation, Jenkins handed out two sheets with case studies of actual stories in which a decision based on ethics had to be made. Jenkins asked the class to decided if they would print the stories.

"If you took these to ten different newspapers, you'd probably get ten different answers," Jenkins said. "But every newspaper has its own policies regarding rapes, misdemeanors, minors, DWI's, everything.

"They try not to let anything like these cases become subjective, thought they are," he said. '"They've already thought through all of this stuff. They know what they're going to do before they have to do it."

"Though a lot of papers and magazines tend toward sensationalism, we try not to sound like a soap opera," he said. "And most papers are like us in that respect."

Rick Amme, news anchor for WXII-TV12, said that television news was probably the worst place to get news because of sensationalism.

"People are used to seeing blood and gore and drama on TV at's what they want to see - so that's what we have to give them most of the time," he said.

Jenkins' lectures were very informal. He gave a short lesson on the relationships between reporters, assistant editors, editors, managing editors, and publishers.

"An editor, managing editor, and publisher will get involved in a particular story if it's very touchy or controversial," he said. "Otherwise, it's usually handled by the reporter and the assistant editor directly in charge of that reporter."

Speaking about the competition in the Triad, Amme told the eight people present at the workshop that the three local television stations' news programs, WGHP in High Point, WFMY in Greensboro, and WXII in Winston-Salem, are much closer in ratings and quality than they've ever been.

"WFMY's first - without a doubt - always," he said. "WGHP and WXII trade off between second and third in any given week. But all

three are much closer than they used to be."

"At one time WFMY was way ahead of the other two," he said. "But we're beginning to close up that gap."

Jenkins said that Amme was hired by WXII to combat the hold WFMY had on the number one slot. Amme left WFMY in 1980 after a six-year stint as anchor there. In 1983 he returned to the Triad to anchor for WXII.

Jenkins said that newspapers in the area don't have the same problems with its competitors as the television stations do.

"Most people will read the newspaper that comes from their town," he said.

Jenkins feels that, of the three main newspapers in the Triad, the *High Point Enter-prise* is probably "the low man on the totem pole."

"Small papers don't really pay a lot, so they miss out on a lot of good talent." he said.

"High Point's large enough to need a paper, but 18 miles away you've got the Greensboro paper," he added. "And on the other side of town there's the Winston-Salem Journal."

"The Enterprise doesn't give their people the kind of money they deserve," Jenkins said. "They lose a lot of their people to larger papers - or even to smaller papers that pay more."

"Old Rough and Ready"

Dr. M. Jennie McGuire History Dept.

Since he is a lineal relative, I suppose that I can reveal family secrets and detail a salient scene from the life of General Zachery Taylor. Students of history remember him most often as the hero of Buena Vista during the Mexican American War in 1846, but his descendents are familiar with another side of "Old Rough and Ready."

After his conspicuous role in the highly controversial war with Mexico over land in Texas, New Mexico and Southern California, Taylor retired fromthe U.S. military. It was not the first time that he stepped away from that service. He tried to make a financial profit as a slave holding Southern planter twice in his adult life, and each time

returned to the security of predictable paychecks while serving Uncle Sam. Now, in 1848 Taylor returned once more to his family and plantation in Louisiana, but only after taking a short tour of the Upper South to visit relatives in Virginia and Eastern Kentucky.

While in Virginia, Taylor ventured into the wild and sparcely settled regions later designated as West Virginia. Aware that election fever had swept the country, the retired general was not especially interested in the rising debate over the future of slavery in western territories he helped the US to acquire. A member of the Democratic Party and fully aware of the strength and their only recently-formed challenger, the Republicans, Taylor nevertheless desired to

stand apart from the political processes of the time. Hidden in the mountain fastness of northern Virginia, Taylor did not give much consideration to current events while visiting kith and kin in such remote places as Timber Ridge and Saddleback.

For the national Democratic Party it seemed perfectly logical, however, to nominate the hero of the war that expanded American territorial holdings by about a third. The decision made, the next step was to find the General. As luck would have it, or in Taylor's opinion, ill fate, a persistent postal clerk traced him down and delivered a seal-ted letter postage due to the easily recognized military retiree. Taylor took one glance

See Taylor page 8



Wrenn Renovation Continues Again

Cralg Van Steenburgh Staff Write

After being delayed for one month, the renovation of Wrenn Library should be completed by the first of March.

The \$300,000 project was delayed when windows which were ordered for the building. did not arrive on time. "Until those came, everything else just sort of came to a stand still," Roy Epperson, dean of administrative affairs, said.

The renovation has been going on since early October of last year. The 49-year-old building was in desperate need of repair. A lot of work needed to go into the building before it could become usable again. The windows and a new heating/air-conditioning system were the major costs of this project. When finished, Wrenn Library will be like having a new building on cam-

The old library, which has been lying unused since the new Smith Library opened, will be the new home for the admissions program and the computer center

The first floor will be dedicated to the admissions program. This area is to include office spaces, a reception lounge, interview rooms, storage space, and even a small kitchen. The admissions department is now located in a single office in Roberts Hall.

The ground level will house the new computer center, which is now in Hayworth Hall. Also on this floor will be classrooms, conference rooms, and a lounge. The ground floor will be separated from the first floor so that the computer center can stay open after the admissions offices close.

Currently, work on the interior decor is being performed. New furniture, carpet, and wall coverings will be purchased soon. The admission office and the computers will be moved to there new location over the spring break.

The new facilities should be ready for use after spring

Adkins Knows Responsibility

Bill Craig

Special to the HI-Po Jack Adkins is a Resident Assistant at High Point College and knows exacxtly what responsibility is.

Adkins is a Resident Assistant for McCulloch Hall. The 20 year old described being a R.A. as "enforcing rules and regulations of the school."

For the past three years Adkins has lived in Mc-Culloch, and said that last year he decided to become an R.A. for the dorm.

"It was something that I thought over for a while, and decided it would be good for me," he said.

Being a Resident Assistant involves much time and pressure. Each R.A. that is selected is told this, and has to add that consideration to their college life and academics. However, there are also advantages to the job. They hold a position that draws respect. They are employees of the college and they receive salaries. Asked what the R.A.'s job really is, Adkins said, "To enforce all the rules, and to be role models to the other students," He added that it was not an easy job.

Dean Sistrunk is the head of Student Life at High Point College, and is in charge of the Resident Counselors and Resident Assistants, Each summer the R.A.s come to the college a week early before the other students arrive for job training. They prepare for their duties for the upcoming school year with seminars, meetings, and learning skills.

"The training deals with first aid and community problems. We work with new and interesting people," Adkins said. "the training is worth go-ing through," he added.

To beccome a Resident Assistant people have to apply, and then be interviewed for the job. Sistrunk, Robert A. Miller, the Director of Student Life, and the Resident Counselors decide on who will

be picked. It is a selection process that is mainly done by interviewing. Asked about his conception on being a R.A.,

Adkins said, "I think it is prestigious, but there is a setback because students get nervous and do not always act themselves." It is a job that Adkins would recommend to anvone

Memorial from page 1

Dr. Martinson said that the cost of the renovation would be 1.2 -2 million dollars. He feels that a new building would "muster more support for it. People would be more willing to give for a new one rather than improving the old one.

"There are also other priorities to consider first. The renovation of the Wrenn Library and the new (men's) dormitory. We're waiting for something better," Martinson

If the Board of Trustees decides to build a new one, the administration wants to make it more "imposing," since it is the first thing that people see when they are visiting the cam-

"It might be round. It might be oblong. Whatever we build, it will have to fit the overall look of the campus -- no modern architecture. It will be Early American," concludes Dr. Martinson



WE CAUGHT THE RAYS.. YOU COME AND 'EM!!

Twelve-Twelve Salon 1212 N. MAIN STREET HIGH POINT, N.C. 27262

883-6139

Noticeable results after the first visit Less harmful rays than the sun. Eliminate tan lines and strap marks Tan in the comfort and privacy of your own room 10% discount on all packages with this ad High School & College Students Packages 1/2 price with this ad Recommended Sun-Tana System We supply oils, lotions and towels. Call today for your appointment

The European Tanning Experience





E CAUGHT T



Rich Miller Special to the Hi-Po

The reopening of the High Point College radio station, WWIH, last week was long awaited, and much troubled.

The first disc jockeys that went on the air discovered that the cassette player was broken and one of the microphones did not work. They also found that the pre-recorded classical music show and the Dean Sistrunk show were misplaced in the shuffle of reorganizing the station.

Music Director Pon Barrans came up with a practical explanation to the problems. "We have been off the air for a long time, and everyone is a little rusty. We are working as hard as we can to smooth over the rough spots that have shown up so far," he said.

Other problems that insued as the week went on were static build-up in the mixing board, a temporary break down of one of the turntables, a muffled sounding cart machine and not having enough disc jockeys to fill the air time.

"I expected some trouble. but not as we have had," said Station Manager Rob Headrick. "The technical problems don't bother me as much as the lack of disc iockeys. We need to get some new people trained to fill the slots," Headrick added.

Student reaction to the opening of the station has been slim but positive. When reflected on, "I like the new ideas they have, the prerecorded showed, the interview shows. It makes them seem more like a real radio station," said High Point College junior Marty Zuniga.

Valentine Ouotes Reflect Loneliness

Lora Songster

Times have changed, and the celebration of Valentine's Day has as well. Valentine's day is said to have begun as a day that commemorated the martyrdom of two Valentines. Valentine of Rome and Valentine of Terni. The sending of Love notes and gifts didn't began until the late Middle Ages. Medieval Europeans believed that birds began their mating season on the fourteenth of February.

Currently, card stores, florists and confectioners are in the middle of their peak season, anticipating lovers, secret admirers, husbands and wives patronage.

Some girls live in anticipation of flowers and candy. Some girls live in fear of empty and insatiable sweet

Men are worrying and wondering what they should, or what they feel they have to give their sweethearts. Some men are thankful they don't have to worry about it. Some simply forget.

The depths of happiness, excitement, depression and disappointment cannot be accurately measure. In questioning random High Point College students what Valentine's Day meant to them, I received such varied answers I decided to share them with you.

"What does Valentine's

Day mean to you?" "Sharing that special Day

with that someone special." "It means my mother will send me cookies. . . l hope. "Flowers, although I don't

give them.' My four anniversary."

"Red roses, hearts, pink,

red, and a candlelight dinner that I know I will never get.' "A day when smelling someone else's flowers and eating someone else's candy

-doesn't quite cut it! "Time for me to sit around and think of who and what I

don't have " "Getting the long awaited ring.'

Bearded men in slightly

baggy Levi's.' "Making happies for my

sorority sisters. "Hoping to get flowers and

candy from my boyfriend." "It means my boyfriend is driving a long way to lavish me with love "

"A day to think about what could have been."

"It's a day to be jealous of your old boyfriend's new spouse."

"Being nice to my boyfriend. . . I guess."

'Hugs and kisses." "When a guy pays extra attention to you. . . I want a flower!"

"A special day to show the people that you couldn't show otherwise how you feel.

"A day I get mail." "Nothing if my boyfriend

doesn't buy me roses.' "A twelve pack and a chick."

"Depression." "A day when all the lonely people feel lonelier."

Those brave enough to use their names:

"Tom Gamble's birthday." Donna Scherp.

"Telling friends, family and loved ones that they mean a lot." Vanessa Lemmon.

"I hate it!" The Black Widow "It is too materialistic.

There are hearts on everything, candy, cards, underwear. . . You can't buy love or send it in the mail." Kelli Green and Shari Campbell

"Valentine's Day means I have to work and I would rather be with Tina." Gary Hewitt

"Valentine's Day means that I try to find the cheapest two pounds of gummy bears to give to Gary." Tina Casey

"I get to wear my new pink lace teddy." Lavne Bartenfield

"Loneliness." AB3 "A silver necklace from my boyfriend." Judy Stovall

.Valentynes [sic], when every foul cometh to chase his mate." Chaucer

"Competition." Chris Heenan

"A day to give your sweetie a big hug. . .hope Grandma sends a check." Ted Coryell "A day when sweethearts get sweeter." Phil Key

"The only holiday that I don't have a good feeling

about." Dr. Catherine Blumer 'A long distance telephone call." Kelly Brisentine

"Nothing smells better or is sweeter on Valentine's Day than the air in New Hampshire." Lora

MY ADVICE ON VALEN-TINE'S DAY:

Gentlemen: If you have someone special, let them know that they are. I am not in any way advocating going broke buying cards, candy and flowers. Just let her know that you remembered the holiday, and her. If you do not have someone special, you certainly have friends and family who are deserving of a kind thought or gesture.

Ladies: If you are fortunate See Valentine's pg. 6

Page 5 Review-Of-The-Month

Surely Your're Joking, Mr. Feynman!, by Richard P. Feynman, (Bantam, \$4.50)

"This is the book of a powerful mind honest beyond everything else, a specialist in spade-naming. The reason is clear: 'I have to understand the world, you see,' These joyful understandings and uncoverings will help and delight others for a long time to come, sharp evocations of life around and beyond the culture of science in the 20th century."

Scientific American

"Uninhibited. . . Feynman rattles off his adventures in physics, biology, art and music (he once played a sort of frying pan in a Brazilian samba band) and has the nerve to describe himself as 'a onesided guy.' . . . A chain reaction is not a bad analogy for Feynman's life. From a critical mass of gray matter it goes off in all directions, producing Time

Job Announcement

An off-campus, part-time job is available as a Sales Representative for the News and Greensboro Record. Qualifications include communication skills, 18 years of age, professional qualities. Hours include Monday-Thursday - 5:30-9:00, Saturday - 9:00-1:00.

Salary: \$6.00-\$8.00 per hour

Call Greensboro News and Recrod, Greensboro, at 883-6530, 882-4338, 882-6229, contact Ann Farlow or Rick Cranford

Belk Dorm Gets New Patio for Sun and

Rob Weinhold Staff Writer

For approximately two weeks, the maintenance department has been in construction of a new patio in front of Belk dormitory to be used in the spring of 1986.

High Point College has been undergoing many changes this year. Some of these changes include a new president, a fence around the campus, and even a change in the cafeteria environment. Along with these changes, the college's newest dorm, Belk, is now going through its own transition.

According to Jack Roser,

Superintendent of Building and Grounds, the Maintenance Department will be constructing a patio over the area of Belk called the "pit." There will be barbecue grills added to the patio along with new lawn furniture. The lawn furniture will consist of lawn chairs and picnic tables. Roser even suggested the possibility of a shuffle board surface being printed on the patio.

Why is the patio being built in front of Belk instead of a different dormitory on campus? According to Charles W. Hartsoe, Business Manager at High Point, the reason for the construction is two-fold. First of all, the patio is being built

to resolve the drainage problem that Belk has. Secondly, the constructoin is in response to the residents request that there be a patio built, according to Hartsoe. Mrs. Margie S. Boyles,

Resident Counselor in Belk said. "Some of the students in the dorm wanted to cook on grills outside their balconies earlier this year. The adly permits the students to use a grill if they are 15 feet from the building, so they could not use the grills."

The Belk Community Council, headed by Randy Foster, formed a written request to have a patio built. According

to Mrs. Boyles, the Community Council sent the memo with the request to her. She in turn went to Mr. Hartsoe with the memo to receive permission to begin construction. Permission was granted and maintenance began the project. The estimated cost of the project has yet to be determined.

Mrs Boyles and the residents of Belk feel that the new patio will be most beneficial to the students. Mrs. Boyles states, "Any time there is an improvement in the physical structure of a building, the students morale is bet-

Terry Best, a dorm resident, states, "I think that the patio

will be a good addition to Belk. It will give us a place to relax and catch a good tan.

The residents of Belk already have a variety of dorm functions within themselves. Such functions include a Christmas Party and a Spring picnic at the City Lake. When asked if the new patio would encourage more dorm functions, Mrs. Boyles replied, "Yes, this will encourage the students to have more activities. I will even be right out in the middle of it all to help them cook."

The expected time of completion for the patio project will be February 14, 1986.



Lady

Soars

Delinquents.

Bowler's

Enthusiasm

Irene R. Holland

Special to the HI-Po

"The enthusiasm that filled

the air from the lady bowlers

had never been seen before in

said Alicia Sacco, team

member of the Kappa Delta

tramural bowling season com-

menced on January 30th at

nearby High Point Lanes.

Eight teams were present on

The sororities each had at

least one team appear for the

event, but the Kappa Delta

sorority led the pack, with

the opening evening.

The 1986 women's in-

women's intramural sports.'

HPC's Slack Spirit Discourages Team

The 1986 women's baskethall team has been shown little enthusiasm by the High Point College students.

Lisa Jones, a senior from Long Island, NY, and member of the girl's basketball team. says the team has what they call "faithful fans." These "faithful fans" consist of family, close friends, and some faculty. The student body has obviously found other interests rather than supporting the girl's basketball

Jones said, "It's discouraging to put time into practicing and then no one shows up for your game." Lisa referred to a recent game at High Point where the opposing team, Guilford College, had more fans in the gym than High

"More publicity is needed." commented Debbie Johnson. a sophomore from Benson. NC. At the beginning of the season, the Panther Club attempted to give money to the sorority or fraternity with the most members present at the basketball games. This idea didn't work because no one ever showed up for the games.

Anita Staton, a sophomore from Marshville, NC, says she feels, "the girl's basketball team could do better if they had more support." Crowd support gets a team pumped up so they can play better.

The cheerleaders are often the majority of the people making noise. Cheerleader, Michele White said, "inc squad encourages people to attend games and many say they will, but then people just don't show up."

Ebone Rose Defeats KD's 63-12

Rochelle McAuley Special to the Hi-Po

Enthusiasm and excitement filled the High Point College gymnasium as the crowd of students began to gather in for the women's intramural basketball games Monday, January 27.

The women's intramural games began this year with a new set of rules and players. The six teams participating in this year's intramurals are the Alpha Gamma Delta, Zeta Tau Alpha, Phi Mu Independents, Ebone' Rose and the Kappa Deltas.

The new rules are: no profanity, fighting or intimidating other players, and if two technical fouls are called on one player then she is suspended from two games.

Ebone' Rose and the Kappa Deltas opened the season with the first of the many thrilling games. Although both teams were out there for fun and exercise, both teams preferred the thrill of victory over the agony of defeat, Cyndi Binns. a forward for Ebone' Rose stated, "The first half showed many of us just how much we were out of shape, but the second half was a lot better because the game was almost over and we were leading by 15 points."

The final score of the game was Ebone Rose 63 and Kappa Deltas 12

Statistics show that Ebone' Rose is going to be the competition this year, because they have the best shooters and all the height on their team.

Sally Hamilton, a player for the Independents says "this is my first year playing intramurals and I am looking forward to just having a lot of fun and also meeting new students that I haven't seen before."

Odell Walker, coach for Ebone' Rose, says that he is looking forward to coaching these girls, and this experience may be of some help for him later in life.

four teams out of their six ap-

See Bowling page 8

Valentine from page 5

enough to receive flowers and candy, count your blessings and try not to gloat. If you feel like Charlie Brown and get a valentine-less, flower-less, and candy-less Valentine's day, try not to despair. The flowers will die and be thrown away. the cards will be thrown away, and the candy boxes will need to be thrown out. That means three trips to the dumpster that you don't have to take!

No matter how, where or with whom you spend Valentine's Day, make the most of

Lady Panthers Get Physical With Wingate

Rob Weinhold Staff Writer

It has been a very tough season for this year's Lady Panthers and Monday night, February 3rd, was no excep-

The scene was set at Wingate College on this very eventful night of basketball. Debbie Trogdon, coach of HPC's women's basketball team, and her squad walked into a capacity-filled gymnasium at Wingate. In Coach Trogdon's words, "There was a lot of tension going into the

According to Trogdon, the

tension developed when Wingate's coach, who writes for the Charlotte Observer. made some slanderous remarks in his write-up, which were directed toward High Point's Lady Panthers. According to Trogdon, the article said that the teams who were not as good as Wingate, tried to play a physical style of basketball in order to win. Trogdon believed that the article was directed toward her team, since the two teams had previously met. The article was printed prior to the February 3rd meeting between the two teams.

On this evening, however,

both teams played a tough, hard fought contest. In the second quarter of the game, one of Wingate's players went up for a shot, it was missed. There was a scramble for the rebound, which involved some coincidental contact among the players on the court.

Tempers then flared and one and othe Lady Bulldogs pushed High Point's Gigi Mac-Pherson. After the incident was resolved, technical fouls were issued, but no players were ejected from the game.

As the game went on, verbal abuse between the players as well as unnecessary physical ended. However, with 17 seconds left in the game. Wingate's announcer came over the loud speaker and announced the 100th victory of their coach. Coach Trogdon said that the annoucement was most "untasteful."

contact continued. The of-

ficials had to stop the game

twice more before the contest

Coach Debbie Trogdon does not support fighting in any type of sport. She goes on to say, "I am totally against fighting, but I am very much in favor of an aggressive style of play."

Aerobics Only The Is **Beginning Of Fitness**

Special to the Hi.Po. "Ugh! Will my muscles ever

function again? I thought she would never stop!"

After visiting Eileen Batthany's aerobics class, I was ready for a meat grinder - or maybe I had just been through one! Could this torture possibly be good for me?

"Aerobics" is the ability to use oxygen and can be used to refer to any exercise in which an active exchange of oxygen takes place. "It could be jogging or bicycle-riding or skiing," said Batthany. "It doesn't necessarily mean aerobic dance

doctors for dieting drugs and rapid weight loss programs, blaming their weight on heredity or thyroid problems. About one percent, according to Batthany, are actually suffering from a medical problem. The remainder simply need the physical and psychological benefits of regular exercise.

Aerobics, according to Batthany, promotes healthy heart rate, strengthens bones. decreases percentage of body fat and, against popular belief, even suppresses ap-

When asked about the ad-

parison to jogging, Batthany responded, "That's funny because the guy who started the trend of jogging died last year of a heart attack!" She added, however, that the type of aerobic exercise used is basically personal preference.

Weight-lifting helps tone the body but does not promote flexibility or cardiovascular fitness, while jogging can cause knee and back difficulties, said Batthany. Aerobic dance is not flawless. but a lot of people find it convenient and effective.

The promotion of sportswear is an example of the re-A lot of people petition their vantages of aerobics in com- cent fitness craze. "Ten years

ago, what was Nike, Reebok, Avita? In sneakers, themselves, we can see how Americans have gotten into fitness," stated Batthany. Magazine articles, spas, movies, and advertising all indicate the surge toward getting

To obtain and maintain fitness, Batthany suggested a diet taking in 1200 calories a day consisting of three meals a "The majority of your calories should be consumed during breakfast," said Batthany.

Avoiding products with the word "cream" in them such as ice cream and sour cream and

drinking at least eight glasses of water a day is also important. Condiments such as ketchup and sugar can be substituted with lemon in most cases, according to Batthany. "Take advantage of the soups and fruit available in the cafeteria," she suggested.

Eileen Batthany conducts a free 60 minute aerobic dance session on Sunday, Tuesday

and Thursday nights upstairs in the campus center. The session is geared so that anyone at any level of fitness can participate. Batthany Warns, however, "Fitness is addictive. Once you start, you can't go back."



Historical medical records indicate that anorexia nervosa and bulimia are centuries-old eating disorders. But their prevalence in this country in this decade is unparalleled in medical history. .

Some medical experts believe anorexia and bulimia (A-B) are rapidly reaching epidemic proportions. It is estimated that anorexia now strikes more than one of every 100 teenage girls and young women. One of five college women develop bulimia.

In addition, anorexia nervosa is the most lethal of phychiatric illnesses, killing 5 to 10 percent of its victims.

Dr. W.J. Kenneth Rockwell, director of the Anorexia Nervosa/Bulimia Treatment Program at Duke University Medical Center, said anorexics and bulimics are preoccupied with food and share an irrational fear of being fat.

Anorexia is characterized by a dramatic weight loss from continuous self-starvation or from severe self-imposed dieting. Bulimia is characterized by binging and purging, accompanied by frequent weight fluctuations rather than profound continuous weight loss.

"A 10 pound weight fluctuation over a few days is a characteristic of bulimia," Rockwell said. "But they (Bulimics) will rarely lose more than 25 percent of their normal weight."

Rockwell said victims of A-B are mostly upper-middle class, white, adolescent females.

"They seem to be overly ambitious, the overachievers, the overprotected, the over said. However, recent research indicates that the problem cuts across socioeconomic, racial, age and intellectual boundaries.

Although no one knows the exact cause of anorexia nervosa or bulimia, social and psychological factors are generally considered the root of the problem. The dynamics of parental and sibling relationships may often play a role, Rockwell said. "Treatment often involves family work," he said.

Individuals with A-B frequently report feelings of failure and isolation. Their low self-esteem may puzzle family and friends because they are often quite successful in school.

However, for many A-B vic-

tims, their drive to achieve comes not from the satisfaction of accomplishment, but from the overwhelming fear that they may fail or be reiected.

In today's society, where beauty is equated with being thin, many A-B victims are convinced they could be more acceptable if only they could lose more weight.

A-B can occur at any age, but young people are more susceptible when they are contemplating a move or if they just just moved away from home. Other major stresses or life changes, such as a broken love relationship or the divorce of parents, can also trigger the sicknesses.

'Bulimia is a response to stress," Rockwell said. He said bulimia is more pronounced at stressful times, such as during college exam

Rockwell said bulimics may eat as many as 40,000 to 55,000 calories in one sitting and then vomit. "We don't know why, but it seems that if they feel they have had one bite too many during a normal meal, then they feel they must go ahead and keep eating," Rockwell said.

After the vomiting, bulimics feel some relief of tension, Rockwell said. "But then selfloathing sets in," he said.

Conversely, anorexics rarely feel any remorse about selfstarvation. "They get off on it." Rockwell said.

Symptoms of A-B patients vary from one individual to another, but some are usually present including:

-- Extreme weight change. In anorexics, severe weight reduction;' in bulimics, severe weight fluctuation.

-- Hypothermia, Extreme weight loss reduces the body's ability to maintain heat so A-B. patients will often complain of being chilled.

--Insomnia, Routine sleeping patterns are disrupted by A-B.

-- Constipation. The intestinal tract is often disturbed by the failure to take in or retain sufficient food and fluid.

-- Skin rash and dry skin. Body dehydration and associated problems will result in skin deterioration.

-Loss of hair and impaired nail quality caused by protein deficiencies.

-- Dental caries and periodontal disease. The nutritional deficiencies in A-B, together with vomiting, adversely affect the teeth and tissues of the

-Cessation of the menstrual cycle. A-B usually reduces the female hormone levels.

In addition to physical symptoms, A-B patients can unusual eating habits. hyperactivity and high interest in exercise, frequent weighing, use of laxatives, diuretics and

Rockwell said laxative abuse is common in A-B. "Some laxatives come in packages of 15 and we have seen patients who have taken 15, 30, 45, and even 60 pills a day," he said. "We have seen also the abuse of diet pills."

If you suspect that a young person is developing anorexia nervosa or bulimia, convince that person to visit a physician. Anorexics will likely resist, but try to persist despite his or her protests.

Treatment varies from hospitalization psychotherapy. If general bodily functioning has progressed to starvation levels, hospitalization may be needed to restore the malnourished

More commonly, long-term outpatient psychotherapy with or without drugs is prescribed. Rockwell said anti-depressants have been effective in treating some bulimia but drugs have not been very effective in the treatment of anorexia.

Rockwell said research continues on the sicknesses, but improved treatments may be several years down the road. "We will know a lot more about A-B in the next few years, but whether it will help us treat them better, we don't know.'

Student Union Happenings Feb. 22 - "M*A*S*H" in the Empty Space Theater at 7:00

n.m March 1 - "Star Trek III - The Search For Spock" in the Empty Space Theater at 7:00

demonstrate behavioral characteristics, such as Cavanagh, "Sounds Like Fun!"

A. B. Billings

Do you want to hear about comedian Tim Cavanagh? "Yeah, Tim, sounds like

Tim Cavanagh is a "musical comedian from Chicago, the windy city, home of the Bears. I'm very excited about that," he said.

Cavanagh played the Empty Space Theater Friday, January 7, for the students being interviewed for the Presidential Scholarships and HPC students.

"I split the year doing comedy nightclubs and colleges,' he said of his schedule.

"Basically, the college audience is a real good audience for me and the type of material I do.

"I came up doing clubs, but the college market is good money; it's fun work and it's a change of pace," Cavanagh

"Working clubs all the time, you get a little jaded. I like working for a younger au-dience," he said. "They have a little bit of a fresher outlook. Clubs can get a little cynical after a while."

Before becoming a full-time jokester. Cavanagh taught religion at an all-girls' Catholic high school in Chicago for three years.

"It's basically the same thing. It's getting up in front of a large group of people and keeping their interest and selling them on your ideas.

"The last year I was teaching I broke into comedy clubs at night," he said. "On a few occasions I'd be out at a club until two in the morning and get up at six to teach Genesis and Exodus.

"But only a couple of times did I screw up and forget where I was and go into my act instead of teaching religion." Hey Tim, why did you choose comedy?

Page 7

"I feel comedy chose me more than I chose comedy," he said. "I wasn't a class clown: I was a very serious student.

"I started writing songs in high school and I found that I was better at writing funny songs," he said.

"I tried to audition at serious music clubs with the same off-beat, wierd kind of songs that I do now," Cavanagh said. "And the audience response would be good, but the club people would say, 'This isn't what we

"Then I went into an audition at Zany's, a comedy club in Chicago, and did the same songs and they hired me," he said.

"At that point I said, 'I guess I'm a comedian.' "

"I've been doing comedy for over six years and over that time I've come up with the character and the jokes and everything else," he said.

Gee, Tim, do you mean that's not really you up there?

"The character is an extension of me" he said. "I wish that was the way I act all the time. It'd be more fun that

"The attitude of the character is the same as my attitude. I'm very friendly. I like people," he said. "I like to interact with people."

"The character is just me blown up a lot!"

"Rather than calling myself a comedian, I like to consider

myself a Fascilitator of Fun." One of the major parts of Cavanagh's show was auparticipation. dience Cavanagh gave prizes out to some "lucky" members of the audience.

See Cavanagh page 8

Twelve-Twelve Salon

Specializing in European Styling Offering today's looks Has Another great offer for the High Point College student only!

Perms. \$35.00 and up Color, weaving or cellophanes \$20 and up A shampoo, cut, and style with a free visit to our tanning bed

\$10.00

MEN

LADIES \$14.00

Offer expires march '86

883-6139





International Club To Meet

There will be a meeting for the International Club concerning the formation of the trip to Costa Rica.

B.S. Club

The department of Behavorial Science is in the process of organizing a club for all Behavioral Science majors. The purpose is to produce a sense of comaraderie between the majors. Anyone wishing to join this club. please get in contact with Dr Ronald Ramke.

Bowling from pg. 6

Zeta Tau Alpha, fielding one team, the ZTA Radicals; holds first place.

The Alpha Gamma Delta sorority also fields one team and holds second place, only one pin behind the Zeta Tau Alpha team.

The Phi Mu sorority had only one team competing but were strongly competitive ending up in 3rd place.

The independent girls of High Point College, the Rolling Stoned, had a mediocre, yet promising showing, ending

in 5th place for the 1st week.
The statistics for January
30th were as follows:

TEAM TOTAL PINF ALL ZTA Radicals 884 Alpha Gamma Delta 886 Phi Mu 880 Kappa Delta Purple Raid Fine Rolling Stoned 788 Kappa Delta Musketeers 789 Kappa Delta Crunch 792 Kappa Delta Delinquents 671

Although bowling is usually considered an individual

Cavanagh from pg. 7

"I really like to get the audience involved," he said. "I want it to be an experience for

"I want them to feel that they're part of the show."

Hey Tim, what kind of a job is comedy?

"I believe that my job is to entertain and not necessarily make a point.

"What I want to do is to make the audience forget about what's bothering them for an hour and relax and have fun and laugh out loud," he said.

"Doesn't that sound like fun?"

Yeah, Tim, sounds like fun!

Driskel To Speak

Students and faculty are invited to hear author and scholar Leon Driskel on

February 18.

9:30 - Lecture on regionalism and local color in literature. Cooke Hall, Rm. 20

11:00 - A reading of poetry and fiction. Campus Center Conference Room.

Biathlon To Be Run

The Winston-Salem YM-CA/Pizza Hut Biathlon will be conducted at 8 a.m. on Saturday, April 5, 1986.

Late-registration for the event will start at 7 a.m. at the Sunny Acres Shopping Center in Lewisville, North Carolina, the starting point for the Biathlon.

sport, the team effort that is always present offers more enthusiasm than other team sports. Perhaps one facet of the sport that offers so much enthusiasm is the fact that everyone is involved at all times. Bowling leaves no space for boredom, whereas every team member, even if not rolling at the time, is engrossed with the efforts and accomplishments of other team members. Scores and standings are determined by the total team pinfall, the number

of pins knocked down by all of

the team members in the

number of games played.

Bowling teams usually consist of four members. Rivalry is present, because everybody loves to win, but chering is also evident for the members of other teams who exhibit a "good show" and do well. Sacco summed up the whole atmosphere, "Bowling is the one sport in which nobody fights, cusses, or sweats, and everybody gets along."

Taylor from pg. 3

at the stampless envelope and refused to accept it. The puzzled clerk returned to his job in the distant outpost but retained the letter in case the recipient changed his mind.

General Taylor remained steadfast. He never opened the letter. Only upon returning to "civilization" did he learn of its contents his nomination as the Democratic candidate for President. It wasn't that he was a skinflint; it was the principle of the thing. Four centure was simply too much to ask for rural route mail delivery in an age when urban postage was less than a penny.

AROUND THE WORLD ON A SHOESTRING

Free 80-page guide from CIEE an absolute must for student travelers

The Council on International Educational Exchange, the largest student travel organization in the United States, announces the publication of the 1986 Student Travel Catalog. Now in its thirteenth edition, the 80-page Catalog is one of the most comprehensive, free budget travel guides available. It is an invaluable source of information on the basics of traveling, studying, and working abroad.

The 1986 Student Travel Catalog may be obtained by writing to CIEE, Dept. STC '86, 205 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017, (212) 661-1414 (please enclose \$1 for postage and handling); or by visiting any of the Council Travel Services offices in New York, San Francisco, Berkeley, Los Angeles, San Diego, Long Beach, La Jolla, Portland, Seattle, Boston, Amherst, Providence, or Austin.

THE 1986 COLLEGE INTERN PRO-GRAM

PURPOSE: The City of Greensboro will be offering a 1986 College Intern Program during the summer months. The College Intern Program is designed to provide meaningful work experiences to supplement academic work for college students interested in government as a potential career.

ELIGIBILITY: Rising juniors, seniors and recent graduates and graduate students from accredited institutions are eligible to apply.

WORK ASSIGNMENTS: Students will be selected and placed in a variety of assignments in the various city departments. Where possible, students may receive work assignments related to the students' fields of study. Interns will work the regularly scheduled hours for the officee to which they are assigned.

SEMINARS: In addition to the actual work experience, all summer coltege intern participants will attend a seminar to consist of approximately four sestions. The sessions will focus on the government of the City of Creensboro and will include an opportunity to meet with the Mayor, members of the City Council, the City Manager and the City's department heads.

PROGRAM DATES: The 1986 College Intern Program is a ten week program. Interns will normally begin employment on May 28, 1986, and work through August 6, 1986. Interns typically work a forty hour work week.

HOUSING: Interns are responsible for securing their own accommodations during the internable perspection. The following academic institution: have agreed to furnish housing a space permits, for interns. Such agreements and financial arrangements are solely the interns' responsibility. Please contact the following institutions after April, 1986.

Contact: Frances Efird Dean for Student Affairs Greensboro College (919) 271-2228

Jacqueline Davis
Assistant Director of Housing
N.C. A&T State University
(919) 379-7708 or

Wanda Hendricks N.C. A&T State University (919) 379-7500

RATE OF PAY: \$4.70 per hour

SIGI Computes Job

"I need to know about a job," says an HPC student. "Talk to the computer."

Joyce Wainer tells him.
The computer is the new
SIGI+in the Career Development Center. It is designed to
help give students help in selfassessment, finding the
"right" job for them, giving
information about specific occupational areas and the steps
necessary to getting into those
fields.

SIGI+is a "state-of-the-art" computer system developed by Educational Testing Services, according to its brochure.

"It's very simple," said Wainer, director of Career Development. "You don't need to know anything about computers."

SIGI guides its users through each of its eight steps clearly and easily. If any problems or questions arise, the new intern from UNCG, Donna Shapiro, answers any questions.

The eight steps include an introduction to the SIGI system; a self-assessment section, which helps users figure out their strengths and weaknesses; a search section that asks users to choose occupational features that they

want to have and that they want to avoid, and then compiles a list of occupations that fit the users description.

The fourth section is called "Information." In this section users are given a list of questions they can ask about certain occupations. The questions range from skill and educational requirements to typical hours and earnings.

The next section, "Skills," addresses specific skill requirements and asks users to

rate themselves on these skills.
Section six, "Preparing,"
tells users the typical training necessary for occupations, while section seven, "Coping," helps them find out how to cope with certain requirements.

"Deciding," the final section, allows users to ask questions about three different occupations at once and compare them.

SIGI contains over 220 occupational descriptions, including 520 different job titles.

Now students have a quick and easy way to find out about themselves and the occupations they are most suited forwithout the hassle of taking boring tests and searching through dozens of books.

JAKE & PAT BODENHAMER'S RIVER ROAD INN A HIGH POINT COLLEGE STUDENT SPECIAL!!

A 10oz. MOOSEBURGER with lettuce, tomato, onions & special sauce

"bring this coupon"

"THE BIGGEST BURGER IN TOWN"

SUNDAY BUFFET 11 a.m. - 2 p.m. all you can eat. . . . \$4.50

"WHERE THE ELITE MEET TO EAT"





Vol. 60, Number III



Have
A Great
Spring
Break!

February 28, 1986

Driskell Speaks, Reads Fiction

Teri Burchette

Local color fiction and its relationship to the regional writer has been illustrated in a great many novels in the past.

great many novels in the past. Leon Driskell is what could be called an authority of the regional form of literature known as "local color fiction." As a professor of English at the University of Louisville, the 54-year-old Driskell was born in Georgia and there obtained his bachelor's degree from the University of Georgia, he later earned his Ph.D. at the University of Texas. Driskell has had many literary experiences in his lifetime. Among these are his five year stint as writer-editor of the Athens Banner-Herald, and his experiences of teaching English at such places at the University of Cincinnati and Birmingham-Southern College. But Driskell's truly literary experiences have been in his two publications, The External Crossroads: The Art of Flannery O'Connor, and passing Through: A Fiction. Driskell has had criticisms, fiction and poetry in many magazines such as the Kentucky Poetry Review, and Wind. Driskell's stories were listed among year's "distinguished" in Best American Short Stories for six different years. He has received numerous other awards.

"Local color is a form of writing that exploits the speech, dress, habits, mannerisms, thoughts, topographical features peculiar to a particular region," according to Ed Piacentino, Professor of English at High Point College, where Driskell held an informal discussion on the topic. Driskell humorously explained that writers from Minnesota were simply called writers, but writers from the South were called "regional writers." He said this resulted from the fact that Southern writers usually write about a "place." Therefore, regional writing is local color ficion, because a writer cannot write about a place without including its inhabitants and their behaviors, according to Piacentino's definition.

Driskell uses one of his examples of local color, Harrise Beecher Stowe's Uncle Tom's Cabin. This story uses the regional dialect of the slave, it illustrates the slaves mannerisms and thoughts and it features the Ohio River, as the ultimate escape from slavery.

as one of its "topographical features peculiar" to that particular area. But most importantly this story appealed to the emotions of the readers, as local color tends to do. Stowe's separation of mother and child in her novel created sympathetic and devoted readers.

Shakespeare, Don Quixote, and Pamela are also good examples of local color because of these of dialect and the description of mannerisms, according to Driskell.

Driskell implored that aspiring writers should "face reality." He said that local color fiction always has a happy ending which is totally unrealistic.

he also encouraged aspiring writers to be confident yet not to the point of arrogance. He stressed personality in their writings and the ability to focus on imporant issues - all stories need a focus or main point. Use selectively, he added

There is a crossroads in literature, Driskell said, and presently at the crossing is local color fiction which is no the resurgence because of the revival of the short story, now is the time the writer must decide which way to go.

Coke Machine Damage

Reaches \$10,000

Ron Barrans Special to the Hi-Po

Coke machines in five High Point College campus buildings have been vandalized in the past three weeks.

A mixture of salt and water has been poured into the coin slot and/or the selection buttons of the Coca-Cola machines in Millis, Belk,

Women's and McCulloch dorms, as well as the machine in Robert's Hall.

When the salt solution is poured into the machines, one of two things happens. Either \$4-5 of change comes out of the coin return, or the machine empties itself of all the sodas it contains, said Men's Residence Counselor Shawn Doughtery.

The mixture short circuts the Coke machines, causing an estimated \$500 worth of damage to the machine. At the present time, Coca-Cola is replacing the mechanisms and billing High Point College for the repairs.

"This has happened two or three times in McCulloch and one or two times in Millis,"

said Shawn Dougherty. "The total figure in Jamages is around \$10,000," said High Point College Safety Officer Laura Vestal.

Director of Residence Life and Student Activities Ramses Miller recently issued a memorandum to the staff of High Point College, asking them to look for any possible suspects. Dougherty said that the Community Council and the Intra-Fraternity Council will discuss these thefts at upcoming meetings.

If these thefts and vandalisms continue, Coca-Cola may remove their \$2500 machines from the campus.

"This is a service, that if abused, will be removed," said Dougherty.

"I think this just stinks," said Student Union Chairman Kevin Connolly. "I just can't understand some people's lack of consideration."

Alcohol Policy Reviewed for '86

Paula Reising

"If we can come up with something reasonable and meet it on a mature and responsible level, we may get what we want," said Jeanne Davis about recent alcohol policy negotiations.

Five High Point College students met with Dean Al Sistrunk Tuesday, February 11, in the Executive Dining Room to discuss new provisions of the alcohol policy. Jeanne Davis headed the committee, while Mike Lemmo, Heidi Lehmkuhl, Terry Smith, and Ron Jarvis were asked to represent various sectors of the student body.

The objective of the meeting was to "brainstorm on different ideas concerning a version of the alcohol policy," asid Resident Assistant, Heid Lehmkuhl. Meeting the approval of the Methodist Church, students, faculty, and the administration is the hard part, according to Lehmkuhl.

The present Alcohol Policy, Article III, Section II of the Student Handbook, says: "Alcohol-related misconduct shall not be tolerated and any person convicted of flagrant public display of alcohol or drunkeness shall be dealt with "according to the provisions of that section. Flagrant public display is further defined in the H.P.C. Guide To Community Living as "public display, i.e., outside of student room with an alcoholic beverage in any form or amount regardless of type of container."

Beginning in October of 1986, only those 21 years of age will be allowed to drink alcoholic beverages in North Carolina. As a result, many colleges will adopt a "dry campus" policy in which all alcohol is prohibited. To prevent a "dry campus" at High Point College, a new policy was requested.

An informal survey will be conducted among the student body for a variety of possible ideas. On March 7, the committee representing the student body will submit a rough draft to Dean Sistrunk for corrections. A second draft, with acceptable guidelines to both Sistrunk and the committee,

will then be submitted for President Martinson's approval. If approved, that policy will go into effect.

SGA

Elects New

Officers

Rich Hobson Staff Writer

When students voted for Student Government Association offices during the week of Feb. 4, there was one overriding factor which helped them make their decisions: Three of the four candidates running for office were uncontested. The new S.G.A. officer's are: Jeanne Davis, the third woman to be elected S.G.A.

See SGA p. 4



Viewpoint

WWIH Working On Professionalism

The campus radio station, WWIH, has adopted a new ethics code for its broadcasts. The code, which every staff member had to sign to continue broadcasting, states (and I quote):

I----will broadcast nothing which may defame, disgrace, or insult any person associated with High Point College or the community of High Point. (Fine so far, but wait, it gets better) Broadcasting shall be defined as lyrics or spoken words, whethere recorded or live. (Sounds good; they know what they're talking about, at least) This shall include: (1) any blatantly obscene sexual content, (no Prince or Ted Nugent) (2) any offensive vulgarity, (that knocks just about all Heavy Metal out; besides, who decides what's vulgar?) and/or (3) any material which encourages the use of drugs. (they really want to get rid of the Heavy Metal groups, huh? No Pink Floyd. either)

At first, one might think that this was a product of our dearly beloved administration. No so. The staff itself produced this gem. At least, they did it to themselves. It always feels better when you're the one holding the broomstick, doesn't it?

I just hope they know what they're getting themselves in-to, and don't let the ad-

Medical Forum Supplied by Duke University Medical Center

ACNE

Stress, anxiety and inadequate sleep can aggravate that No. 1 facial enemy -- acne, otherwise known as zits.

That's not to say that the approaching deadline on that major research paper is the sole cause of acne. Oily cosmetics, suntain lotions, greasy hair, moisturizing creams, and a host of other factors contribute to the inflammatory skin disease.

Surprisingly, recent research has shown that foods, such as chocolates, play no roles in causing acne flares.

" "There are many factors that play a role in acne, including heredity, but food is not a factor," said Dr. John C. Murray, a dermatologist at Duke University Medical



ministration grab onto the reigns. While they're governing themselves, this sort of code is as professional as any,

i.e. most professional stations have adopted some sort of ethics code. But in the wrong hands this could make them into an AM talk station - no music, no interest, just talk droning, boring, garbage about things only they care about.

I congratulate them on their professionalism and the way the station sounds. It sounds much better than in the past and they're just getting warmed up.

Another word on WWIH.

Center. Murray said acne is a very common skin condition affecting 80 to 90 perceont of young people, and some older people as well.

Most acne is gone by age 25 in 99 percent of males and 95 percent of females, Murray said.

Acne most often occurs in adolescene when endocrine gland activity (especially of the ovaries and testes) increases. These glands secrete hormones that affect oil glands, which are the largest in the face, chest and back.

Oily material, called sebum, produced by the oil glands is in part responsible for acne. People with acne produce more sebum than people without acne. Studies have shown that this excess oil probably stimulates the formation of more acne pimples. Sebum also contributes to the blockage of skin pores and to the formation of plugs called blackheads and whiteheads.

Murray said acne is not

they are sponsoring a contest to get new call letters (Come on, did you really think they'd keep WWIH?). The contest winner gets a whole mess of records from Marty's in Westchester Mall. I think it's worth the five minutes to think up something and send it in. But think for five more minutes if your first idea is WHPC. How many of those do you think they're going to get?

We have been a little delayed in getting you the information on the recent SGA elections. We were a bit put off when the administration would not release the election tallies. We were told that because there was only one candidate running for a couple of offices there was no reason to give out those numbers.

For the simple reason that there was only one candidate running, I for one want to know how many write-ins there were, for example. It would also be interesting to see just how many people actually voted. With this widespread apathy problem we're having, we might get some indication as to how bad the problem really is.

No one goes to games. No one goes to plays. Even if they wanted to see a play, the Student Union schedules movies on the same nights. And which

usually a medically serious disease, but is can cause permanent scarring if not treated properly.

Although there is no instant and permanent cure for acne, treatment will help to minimize acne inflamation and scarring.

Murray said that treatment can be inexpensive. Here are some ways you can help control acne:

-- Wash twice daily with a mild soap, such as Dove or Purpose, and apply a mixture containing 10 percent benzoyl peroxide, a topical antibiotic. 'If you scrub too hard it can make matters worse," Murray said.

Avoid facial trauma. "Sweetbands and motorcycle helmets can aggravate the condition," Murray said.

- Keep your hands off your face. Don't hold your head in your hands in class, or sleep in your hands.

See Acne p. 6

are you more likely to see? Think about that a good long time

The coaches are disturbed about it. The players are disturbed about it. The Theater Department faculty are disturbed about it. The Theater Department students are terribly disturbed about it.

What is everybody doing? No, don't tell me. I can probably guess. You're all out drinking because you can't have a few friends in your room for a couple of beers. Well, go ahead and drink up. But you won't remember what you were doing last night when your friend tells you that you should have seen the play or the basketball game because it was very funny or because the

The 'Hi-Pe' is open to your opions and letters. If you have something to say - about the school, classes. aition, the 'Hi-Po', something you ad in the 'Hi-Po', anything - write us a letter. The 'Hi-Po' is the voice of

Po' reserves the right to decide whether to print certain remarks and all letters are subject to the stipulation that the authors of the letters will be identified in print

girls really kicked butt.



THE HI-PO STAFF

Editor-in-Chief AB Billings
Assistant Editor Tony B. Baity
Business ManagerJeff York
Cultural Editor Mike Reid
Sports Editor
Sports Columnist
Photo Editor
Senior Writers Ted Coryell, Lora Songster
Staff Writers Wanda Furrow, Gray Harvey
Rich Hobson, Scott Wartman, Rob Weinhold Ken Zeller
"Bifocals" Earl Crow, Vance Davis

The Hi-Po is a member of the Intercollegiate Press Association. The opinions herein are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body. They are, in fact, those of the staff as a whole and the ditors. Any complaints or differences of opinion are welcomed by the editors and should be addressed to the Hi-Po editors at P.O. Box 3510, Cam-

pus Mail The deadline for submitting material is the second Monday after each issue released

The Hi-Po is published twice monthly during regular terms and is printed y Stone Printing Co.



Bifocals

Computer Conflict Between EC and VD

E.C. I am somewhat uncomfortable being cast in the role of reactionary. anachronistic old professor opposed to progress. I prefer the image of progressive, open, experimental, iconoclatic. But honesty compells me to accept what I am. I am sitting here writing with a ball point pen, my concession to modernity. I have only recently set aside my pencils. No, I never used a quill. I have yet to acquire the skill of punching keys to produce print. How can I contemplate capitulating to the computer?

Please understand that my apprehensiveness regarding the computer is not metaphysical. Nor is it moral. Although I do find the language of those who do use computers to be saturated with sexually suggestive symbols. Think about it. It's not even a matter of depersonalization of existence I fear. In fact. I find that many are able to develop significant personal relationships with their computers; and I confess, that I occasionally enjoy a game of chess with a mini-computer. No, my quarrel with computers (aside from my personal inadequacy) is that they seem to exist only to satisfy their own insatiable. omnivorous appetites. They are used to store date, which they produce, which would not need to be stored if it were not produced by computers in the first place. Now, surely, I am aware that there are those rare areas in which massive amounts of information are required and in which a computer might assist. But most of what's worth knowing about me (and certainly all I care for you to know about me) can be recorded on a 3 x 5 index card. With a ball point pen. BECAUSE IT CAN BE PUT ON A COMPUTER DOES NOT MEAN IT SHOULD BE PUT ON A COMPUTER.

I have a friend who protests

that computers are extremely helpful in the writing of essays, lectures, etc. You can even move paragraphs around, changing, for example, paragraph four in the essay to the position of paragraph two, and vice-versa. Although I make no pretense to being an essayist, I find the notion that I might misplace a paragraph rather perplexing. But if you are prone to write paragraphs in the wrong order, then certainly a computer which can rearrange them for you would be helpful.

I guess what I'm really trying to say is that I'm not against progress as long as it doesn't affect me. But it seems that computer people are often excessively evangelical. They want all of us (me) to join them. To participate. To interface. To learn how to play. And I've just got used to my ball point pen. "Not very efficient," they say. And, by the way, what was that line in the of Robert's during registration all about? Not enough ball point pens?

V.D. Ok ay, EC, the Kingdom of God is not likely to come on a floppy disk or even with a hard drive, though it would be nice if the great Expanded Memory in the sky would drop a few bytes of heavenly RAM on us from time to time. However, in the interim between now and the time your pens runs out of ink, I prefer my IBM PC to your Paper Mate (overlooking the price differential, naturally). I tend to liken individuals who decry computers to people earlier in this century who objected to the Model T because they were afraid it might scare the horses.

Of course, those who do not know their joy stick from their ASII will not be convinced by any reasonable appraisal of the worth of computers. But really now, were the long lines at registration the result of computer malfunctioning? I suspect that situation was due to lapses in the synapses of human minds, as is the case with many so-called "com-puter errors." And what is this business about having a relationship with a computer? If that were possible, such a relationship might be preferable to a few of the human "interfacings" that we experience. Come on, be serious; while computers can be detrimentally addictive, they cannot be symbiotic with humans.

mit. Anyone who has watched in horror as his or her precious data disappear in the midst of a system crash knows that computers can fail. Computers are machines and machines are imperfect. The truly frightening situations are those in which imperfect computers are employed by imperfect humans to make "decisions" which are either assumed to be infallible, or, at least are final.

That there are problems

with the use of computers I ad-

Magazine, Gary Chapman, exceutive director of the newly formed Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility, points out that a nuclear launch-on-warning policy means that a U.S. decision to launch a retaliatory nuclear strike against the Soviet Union ould be dependent upon the

In a recent issue of PC

launch a retaliatory nuclear strike against the Soviet Union ould be dependent upon the accuracy of computer detection in a situation that does not permit adequate time for careful evaluation of humans. That is an immoral use of computers.

The same article tells of an autonomous tank now under development by the U.S. military, a tank guided by computers without human operators. Save our men, right? Well, what happens when a computer chip fails and the tank begins shooting at civilians, or even at our own infantry? Not a good idea! And did you know that good old Baskin-Robbins gave a database of names and birthdays to the Selective Service? I'm glad I have not had B-R cater a birthday party for my

Yes, EC, there are problems with the use of computers, serious problems. However, by using my PC word processor, I have saved a bit of time writing about them. I could go golfing, but perfecting my putting has gotten a little too technical and scientific. Incidentally, I understand that certain models of Cadillacs have digitalized, computerized readouts for just about everything. Wish I had one of those.

New IFC Officers Installed

Rich Miller Special to the Hi-Po

The newly elected executive board of the Intra-Fraternity Council started their terms Tuesday, Feb. 18.

The new officers are: John Travis of Lambda Chi Alpha, President; Bob Shenigo of Pi Kappa Alpha, Vice-President, Mike O'Connor of Lambda Chi Alpha, Treasurer, Rich Miller of Pi Kappa Alpha, Secretary; and Greg Pribble of I Kappa Alpha, is the delegate to the Student Government Association.

"I think you have done a good job choosing you leaders, there are some dynamic personalities in the group, and I'm looking forward to working with them," said Dearn of Student Life Albert Sistrunk to the assembled group.

The Intan-Fraternity Council is an organization set up to help the emitte Greek system. IFC is in Chirge of delegating all fraterni syrush functions to make sure they are within the policies of the school. It is capable of setting up parties and functions which all students of High Point College can attend.

The IFC also lets Dean Sistrunk know what is going on in the Greek fraternal system. Most importantly, IFC is a committee which helps better relationships between frattraities.

Travis, who was secretary last term, is taking over for Mike Sigfried of Delta Sigma Phi, who had been president for the past two years. "I think wehaavea good executive council and we will be able to do a lot for the school. All we need is a little experience," said Travis.

"I think we will be able to run things more efficiently since we have four new members, and that's what the fraternities want - more output from IFC," said Shenigo.

"We definitely can get a lot more accomplished than last year. We have good people. We need to spice up fraternity relations, we need to come across as a whole Greek system, not as individual fraternities," said SGA delegate Pribble.

Gramm-Rudman-Hollins Act Cuts Aid

The following is based on an interview Feb. 5, the day this fiscal 1987 federal budget was released, with Dr. A. Dallas Martin, Jr., executive director of the Washington-based National Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators.

WASHINGTON, DC (Feb. 5) — A leading national expert on student aid says if funding is cut to the levels sought in the President's budget or current-ty projected by the Gramm-Rudman-Hollings law, America will be in serious troble.

"If you cut off access to

education, it's like eating your seed corn," said Dr. A. Dallas Martin, Jr., executive director the National Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators.

"At some point we all lose. You'll have more people who are unemployed, on public assistance, in prisons, in mental institutions. Believe me, it's cheaper with education."

Martin painted a picture of the future, a picture where the funding cuts had occurred. He saw a higher education system where only the upper middle and wealthy classes attended because those economically below those levels could not afford it. He envisioned many jobs in America going unfilled because there were not enough educationally-qualified and skilled workers to fill them. And, he saw the United States suffering in the global economic battle. At home, unemployment was up, productivity was down, research and development were unfulfilled, and America's defense and social welfare systems were declining. These attendant cost to all Americans was going up.

A very gloomy picture, indeed.

But Martin said this did not

have to happen, if Americans did not want it to happen.

"It's important to get people to focus on the issues," he said. For example, Martin said that when people are not familiar with the legislative process, they tend to think proposals become reality overnight.

The President's budget is only a proposal, and "there's a long process between proposed and reality," he added. Martin expressed concern

posed and reality," he added. Martin expressed concern with the increasing publicity in recent years over proposed

See Enrollment p. 4



Enrollment Declines With Student Aid

Shaved Heads New Rage In Baseball

Bill Craig Special to the Hi-Po

During the last few weeks shaved heads have become a big trend at High Point College.

It all started a couple of weeks ago after Christmas break. Joe Santasiere is one of the students who got his head shaved. He first had a mohawk, but a few days later he resorted to a crew cut. He is also a baseball player, who was the first group to start the trend. He said the upper classmen decided distinguish the freshmen on the team by shaving their heads. It is a form of initiation for the players. What does Coach Jim Speight think about the players shaving their heads? Santasiere stated, "He had no comments as long as nobody was forced to do it.

Santasiere said that after the baseball players did it other students wanted to follow. He estimated that about five percent of the college students have shaved heads. He said, "The professors give us funny looks and try to ignore it. It is kind of funny to see the expressions." There are some guys who are still doing it, but the trend is starting to slack off

When aked if there was an underlying rationale Santasiere replied, "Not really. Mostly the crew cuts are a trend, and the mohawks represent people being radical." He added, "It is widespread. In other schools guys have done the same thing. They are doing it to distinguish themselves."

Santasiere admitted that his only regret by shaving his head was that most of the girls do not like it. "Only about ten percent of the girls like it, but most of them think it is chauvinistic and has a sense of coolness about it," he said. He added, "People joke about my shaved head only because they are jealous, but most of them accept it.

"If the baseball team does it next year, I might do it again." Santasiere said. student aid budget cuts.

"It's unfortunate that the timing of the budget is the same was when many students are planning to go to school. The students don't understand that all the rhetoric involves the following school year, not the one immediately coming

"No one has specific numbers, but if you look at trends, we've seen a decline in the past few years in certain enrollments, especially in minority and first-generation, student enrollments. And there are two reasons: one centers on the publicity of the proposed budget cuts, and this especially hurts potential students, and the other centers on the decline in dollars. It's all linked together," said Martin.

"All of us, including the media, need to stress, to point out that the current rhetoric about the budget involves the 1987-88 school year, not this coming September. We all should encourage students to continue with their plans for school, to visit a campus financial aid administrator and discuss options," he added.

Martin said that much of the gloom and doom about student aid funding cuts in the past few years has not occurred, in part because "we in higher education-students, families, all of us-have made an impact, by telling our elected leaders that education funding is important.

"But this year is more serious than ever before because the Gramm-Rudman-Hollings law mandates reductions. Congress has put itself into a straitjacket, and if the law is not changed, the cuts will occur.

"This is serious. The reductions proposed for fiscal 1987 (25 percent across the board) are real, and they'll occur if there are no changes.

"I think Congress will not readily come back this summer from recess and change the law. There are many groups and organizations that are going to want to be exempt from the Gramm-Rudman-Hollings law, and members of Congress are going to have incredible pressure on them," he said.

Higher education especially will have difficulty, Martin believed, because of where it would fit in the pecking order of priorities. "If you look at the polls, eduction ranks very high, after health care. But is the choices came to which sector of education should get support, it would start with the lower grades and work up.

"I think people say that K-12 grades are something everyone should get--a right. But beyond the 12th grade? That may not be as strong on the list of people's necessities."

Martin said: "We're into a period where some hard choices must be made."

This troubled him because it seemed a precursor to the bleak picture he painted. "The whole basic educational system we have now could change. Wealthier families or families who are willing to make incredible scarifices will get their children into higher education. That's it."

He based his reasoning on current information as to how families pay for education. "About three fourths of dependent students' families are coming up with their portion of aid from current income. What this means is that they are already making sacrifices in such areas as food, clothing, housing, insurance, medical expenses, and transporation. They don't have other assets to help pay for education.

"I think that is phenomenal. Why? One of the President's themes is that parents and students aren't paying enough for education. But current studies show that is just not true."

Martin said more than half of all undergraduate students are using funds they have earned from summer jobs or other work, other than Work-Study funds, to help pay for their own college costs; about 20 percent of parents are borrowing funds outside the Quaranteed Student Loan or other federal programs to help pay for their childrens' educations

"The fact is that people already are making major contributions and sacrifices for education."

He said that is the federal cuts occur as projected, many students would be forced from school. "When you look at the jobs of the future, they are jobs that need education and increased skills. We're not talking a high school education but training and education but training and education beyond that level."
He added: "'If we don't have
people to fill jobs, we're going
to lose out internationally, and
our economy will erode. Also,
the tax base will be less with
the lesser incomes of people.
Ironically, this is occurring at
a time when a majority
population is getting older and
becoming more reliant on
Social Security and
Medicare."

Martin said that if one realizes "what is costs society today to cover unemployment insurance and realizes that high school graduates have a 10 percent chance to become unemployed while college

graduates have only a 3.5 percent chance, education makes sense."

He added further that if the federal cuts occur, some campuses will go under, and, in many areas, they are major employers and large parts of the economic bases of their communities. The ripple effect will be large, he said.

Martin expressed concern about the trend toward fewer grants and increased emphasis on loans to assist students through school.

"Studies show that loans turn off many students,

See Gramm-Rudman pg. 7

National Institute Attended

AMERICAN HUMANICS STUDENTS ATTEND NA-TIONAL INSTITUTE

11 students and 2 members the faculty represented High Point Colleges' American Humanics unit at the 14th American Humanics National Management Institute (AHMI), held this year in Phoenix, Arizona, January 2-9, 1986.

Each student had the option to choose a major emphasis for their Management Institute experience from topics that included, "Today's Youth Issues," "Personal Development," and "American Humanics on Campus," Within each topic was a total of 32 workshops.

The students raised a total of nearly \$7,000 to help defray the cost of attending the AHMI. "We put what we learn in the classroom to practical use by raising funds from private corporations, personal grants, and local fund-raising projects," said Danny Leonard, a Junior from Lexington and the American Humanics Student Association President. The week long Phoenix trip capped their year long effort.

Sample workshops included "Planning for Crisis Public Relations," "Relighting Your Torch," "Fund Raising Beyond Day to Day Survival," "Student Recruitment," and "The Job Pursuit." Our own Dr. Allen Goedeke, Director of Human Relations Studies, and Patrick Haun, Humanies Executive Director, each were selected to present workshops to the Institute.

This year's student participants were Terry Aiken, Melodee Bartram, Sherri Hill, Danny Leonard, Marsha Manos, Scott Mickey, Amy Stroud, Lynn Terry, Ruth Waddell, Cindy Whitecotton and Tyron Worsham.

The High Point College contingent meet with over 50 students from the other nationwide American Humanics affiliated campuses. Marsha Manos, a Senior Human Relations major from Charlotte, and the High Point College AHMI Representative, explained "because of our particination we have developed a bond with the other American Humanics affiliated campuses and a strong sense of committment among ourselves. We feel a greater dedication to our community, its people, and the youth or human service agencies we are training to serve."

That's what American Humanics is all about!

SGA from p. 1

President of High Point College: Rich Mullins, Vice-President; Tanya Matlins, Treasurer, and Terry Smith, Secretary. Davis said she expects a major issue in the next year to be the alcohol policy. She said a goal for the S.G.A. is to "increase it's motivation and enhusiasm, and for the meetings to progress on an adult, mature and informal level."

The Student Union also

elected officers on Feb. 4.
They are Kevin Connolly,
Chairman; Suzanne LeClear,
Business Manager; Steve
Fields, Student/Faculty Relations; Cynthia Trune, Recreation; and Rob Hedrick, Concert.

Conally said, the current goal of the Student Union is to "increase membership and to get more involvement from the current voting members."



The Rock

The Billboard of Organizations

Ron Barrans Special to 'the HI-Po

The Rock.

These two words mean many things to almost every organization on the campus of High Point College. Even those that pass by High Point College have seen the Rock.

These people have seen the Rock change, and grow. But now, it may get buried.

The Rock is just that, a rock. It rests just off East College Drive, between the field hockey field and Cooke Hall. In this place, it can be seen by all who pass it, so it has logically become the "billboard" of most groups on campus - in paint.

It seems that every time a fraternity or sorority pledges new members, the Rock gets painted. When a sports team wins a tournament, the Rock gets painted. When a group of people wants to have fun, the Rock gets painted. The group that keeps the rock painted their colors for the longest time seems to carry a certain amount of pride that the Rock is 'their color.''

Legend has it that way back in 1924, the Rock was just a pebble. Actually, not just a pebble, but a thing of complete ugliness. So ugly that it had to be painted to make it appealing. Since that time, in the darkness of night, hundreds of people have crent through the woods to apply a coat of make-up to the pebble. So throughout the years, the Rock has grown, and even Mother Nature cannot stop the ever-increasing size of the Rock. The Rock has been a monument at many campus functions such as the bon fires during Greek-Week and Last Class Bash. But now it stands hidden behind mounds of dirt. dirt that was removed when the new road was built beside Belk Dorm.

Now it seems that Mother Nature may win her bout with the Rock. The mounts of earth reach out with fingers of dust. The earth reaches closer and closer with every rain, snow and wind that Mother Nature throws in it's direction. If Mother Nature has her way, the Rock will be reduced to nothing in less time than it took man to build it.

Facts on Spring Break '86

SPRING BREAK '86, The Definitive Guide To the Hottest Vacation Spots for the College Student, Starlog Press

Levery spring, college students across the U.S. slam their books shut for a week and take off to vacation spots all over the country. In January, Starlog Press will release SPRING BREAK '36 (Signet Special; 34.95), the essential book for that collegiate rite of spring-havin fun! It is an invaluable guide to 38 of this country's houtest vacation spots: from Fort Lauderdale's sizzling beach scene to the snowy splendor of Tahoe, and historic New Orleans, home of Cajun cookin' and jazz.

Whether the ideal vacation includes, skiing, sunning, or sightseeing, SPRING BREAK '86 offers the college student all the information needed to make that spring vacation unforgettable. Heavily illustrated with color and black-and-white photographs, SPRING BREAK '86 begins with the essentials of how to get there and where to stay. Hotel and travel listings include pricesall afforable for the student on a restricted budget. Once travel and hotel are decided, SPRING BREAK '86, gives an

insider's view of the local hot spot-restaurants, shops and clubs, Invaluable information such as drinking age and whom to contact in an emergency are listed for every spot, as well as suggestions on what to wear and what to do locally for free. One can find out where to rent a car or how much local public transporation costs—all before leaving one's dorn room.

Every section begins with a profile on why each spot is unique and proceeds to give a cornucopia of information needed for a trouble-free, funfilled vacation. No other guide available is tailored specifically to the needs of the college student on the go. And, in an effort to immortalize the spring vacation, SPRING BREAK '86 is offering the Encore Spring Break Contest! The lucky winner will receive round-trip air fare for two from his/her city to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, plus four days and three nights at the Sheraton Yankee Clipper Hotel in July. So get ready for the vacation of the year, and plan it with SPRING BREAK '861 SPRING BREAK '86, a Starlog Press publication, is distributed by New American Library.



New Phones Installed, Millis

J.T. Turner Staff Writer

"It may be too late," Jon Travis cried out, "but I'm getting a phone in my room."

Curtis Schneider added, "well we have been waiting for it, and it finally came."

What has happened is just what everybody in Millis dorm has been expecting since early November of 1985. An emergency phone call that couldn't get through because of unlisted pay phones on the ball.

From August to October of 1985 almost \$440 were charged to the Millis dorm second floor pay phone for long distant calls.

In the past the school had tried to track down the calls, but finally figured they had to do something. The Office of Student Life came up with two choices; one to change the numbers and make them unlisted; the other was to remove the phones completely. They decided to change the numbers to unlisted numbers.

After a couple of weeks the residents of Millis dorm figured out what the unlisted numbers were but were more conscious about when to charge calls to the phone.

Then on February 3 the numbers were once again changed. It was then the emergency came.

While Jon Travis was in class Monday afternoon, his uncle had died in Hickory, N.C. His mother tried to call that night but couldn't get

through. The next day she called the Office of Student Life and told them to give Travis the message.

Area coordinator, Shaun Daughtery, took the message, but for reasons that he wouldn't comment on. he didn't give the news to Jon until Wednesday morning at 8:00 a.m.

Travis' first comment was, "The note said, 'While you were out your uncle died. Call your mother if you wish.'

What if this was my mom or dad? How long will they take to reach me?"

Jack Fetner, who was in the room with Travis added, "It's just unreal, but it's so typical of the school."

Dean of Student Life, Albert Sistrunk couldn't be reached for comment.

-			
	JAKE & PAT	BODENHAMER'S	RIVER ROAD INN
	A HIGH	POINT COLLEGE STUD	DENT SPECIAL!!
A	10oz. MOOSEBUR	GER with lettuce, tomato, oni-	ons & special sauce
FR	RIES & TEA		\$1.75
		"bring this coupon"	
		"THE BIGGEST BURGER IN	N TOWN"
130	07 Deep River Road	off High Point Rd at 5-Points	885-2609
		SUNDAY BUFFET II a.m. all you can eat \$	
		WHERE THE ELITE MEET	TO EAT"

Note to be to be a second of the second of t

A MARIAN CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF T

International Club Adds Foreign Culture

Dawn Miller Special to the Hi-Po

It costs a number of francs to float up la Selne in Paris. To fly over a bull fight in Madrid would relieve a student of his pensos. But The International Club allows a student to experience the world, with those who have already lived it, for no more than the individual desire to become a world traveler.

The International Club has had a meek existence on the High Point College campus since the early 1980's, where it consisted primarily of students who were either studying foreign languages or were actually from foreign lands. The student body involvement was so minute that it never received a charter to become stably established.

According to the Foreign Language Department, the club's past failure is credited to the mystique that is placed upon foreign students because they are different. Without realizing that the club's objectives were based on more than a foreign accent, it seems that other students were intimidated and, therefore, reluctant to join.

The new Spring semester has apparently aroused new feelings of assurance within the Foreign Language Department, causing them to make another attempt at the success of this club. "The primary goal of the club is to help our their broaden perspectives and to awaken

within them, a curiosity

toward foreign students and their varied cultures," stated Dr. Carole Head, department chair, "Foreign students are extremely special and valuable, cultural resources. and we want to expose our students to them."

In the past, International Club members have been hired as language translators with foreign companies during the High Point furniture market.

They have been hosts to receptions and Career Development Days, and have been honorary guests at foreign culture lec-

"This does not mean, however, that members must be foreign students of a foreign language," explained Head.

"In fact, although the foreign students are essential to the establishment of the International Club. it is necessary that others become involved in order to assure success this time around. In today's society, where we have such a great amount of contact with other countries, it is a great way for anyone who is interested in international relations to get a foot in the door."

Presently, the club is organizing an open house for interested students, featuring a presentation on Costa Rica.

The presentation will include slides from the High Point College United Methodist building team that spent this past Christmas vacation in Costa Rica. Discussion will focus on the social, religious and political aspects of this nation. The members of the International Club have not set a definite date for the presentation, however.

Lady Panthers Defeat Wingate

The eighth ranked Lady Panthers defeated the number one seated Wingate 93-91 Thursday night (Feb. 19) in the first round of the Carolinas Conference women's basketball tournament. Anita Staton scored 34 points and Angie Green contributed 21 points and 15 rebounds to help the Panthers in the upset. Wingate, who was ranked number one going into the tournament beat High Point twice during the regular season, but the Panthers won when it counted most.

Debbie Trogdon, who came from Burlington City Schools is in her first year as coach for the women's basketball program. Trogdon said, "We were excited about the tournament and we thought we would win."

Attendance was better at the tournament games than the regular season and Trogdon said. "I'm disturbed about the lack of support for the team during the year" and she plans on "making some changes for more attendance next year.'

The Panthers went on to play Pembroke State for the Carolina's Conference Tour-

See Lady's Basketball, p. 8

American Humanics Wins Award

Works With Boys, Girls Clubs

Tyron Worsham Special to the Hi-Po

Recently the Salvation Army Boys and Girls Club of High Point awarded the American Humanics Student Association of HPC the Volunteers of the Year award for 1985.

The student association received the award at the annual Honors Night for their leadership and participation in Club Reachout.

Club Reachout is a program sponsored by the High Point Salvation Army Boys and Girls Club and the American Humanics Student Association at HPC.

The Boys and Girls Club is the largest in North and South Carolina serving more than 1,500 members in the Greater High Point community. American Humanics is a national organization that provides college level education to students in order to prepare them for career administrative positions with America's youth and human service agencies. The High Point American Humanics Program, which provides opportunities for students interested in youth and human service agency careers through workshops, field trips, summer employment, internships and job placement, supplements the academic pro-

-- Don't prick or squeeze the pimples since this can cause inflammation and scarring.

-- Avoid greasy preparations for the skin or scalp. A special, oil-free, water-base makeun, should be prescribed for women. "Generally, the thicker the makeup he more serious the problem," Murray

gram in Human Relations. Between the two programs, the students receive practical training for leadership positions in non-profit youth and human service agencies.

Every Saturday the club prings together college students and disadvantaged youth to form a Boys and Girls Club of their own.

Since September 14 college students have volunteered to assume the roles of professional staff at the club in order to provide a variety of programs to a membership of 825 youths. Some of the structured programs included arts and crafts, basketball, floor hockey, volleyball, aerobics, CPR instruction for older kids, spiritual development opportunities and tournaments in various sports.

The club plans to carry out future programs designed to establish an awareness in areas such as the handicapped, family and community leadership and personal develop-

While serving the youth of the Boys and Girls Club, the High Point American Humanics students have been able to sharpen their human relations skills, thus, helping to prepare them for their future careers. These HPC students are just as interested in the community as the community is in them.

Women should also try to keep hair spray away from the face. Men and women should avoid working in greasy areas, such as round restaurant grills, and commercial dishwashers.

Wash your hair often enough to keep it clean and free of oil. "The more

See Acne p. 8

Lady's Tennis Rained Out

Grav Harvey

The women's tennis team tried again to start their spring season in match against Pembroke State Monday.

The match was rained out, however. And as you might have expected, High Point was winning handily. We were up 4-0, with two matches in progress, needing only one more to win when the rain halted

The girls did win a scrim-

mage last week against St. Mary's Junior College, 7-2, on the strong singles play of returning number one player Kim Lewers, and newcomers Lisa Robertson, of Tornoto, Ontario, Canada and Patty Salinas of Bolivia, Robertson and Salinas play numbers two and three, respectively. Senior Anne Maryse Lopez has been playing a good number four, and with sophomores Stephanie Mack and Mary Anne Rankin rounding out the top six, the team look strong. Junior Donna Reynolds could also prove to be a very valuable asset to the team, provided she can stay healthy.

Two other players working hard for the women's team are Susan Poole and Dawn Lemmo. Poole just finished her basketball season, and could soon be competing for a position on the team. Lemmo is in her first year as a competitive tennis player, but with her steady improvement, may be another factor in the future.

Match play resumes for the women after spring break in a match with Lenoir-Rhyne. This and the rest of the season's action promises to be exciting based on our young but talented team. Let's get out and support these hardworking ladies.





especially low income and minority students. The credit experience of many of these families have been negative. Consequently, this makes a bad problem only worse. Also, studies show that loans adversely impact on women, who have a harder time paying them off," he said, "because of sex segregation in the work place that only enables them to earn 60 percent of what men earn

Martin said that in the 1980-81 school year, aid was in the form of 55 percent grants and about 40 percent loans. In 1984-85 it was 44 percent grants and 52 percent loans.

"How much elasticity can there be?" he asked. "You can only go so far." Martin said the balance between grants and loans "seemed all right up to about 1980, but 1 think we're entering an era now of problems, that loan debt may be getting too high."

Martin was asked if the past decades of students aid were worth the cost, and he responded first by discussing the federal debt

"If all of federal education

funding were coued, some \$18.4 billion, it would pay only the interest on the debt for 49 days. If you only count student aid funding, including Guaranteed Student Loans (about \$8 billion), it would only pay the interest for 21 days. That's just interest we're discussing.

"It's important to note that education funding in the past five years has not contributed to the problems we are in. Education funding actually is down from what it was five years ago, in real terms."

He said, "Instead of saving problems have not worked. I can say that if we didn't have student aid funding, we'd have a significant decline in enrollments.

"If federal student aid funding is chopped by 25 percent. it will cripple the programs. The states are not able to pick it up, companies are just about tapped out, only 200 institutions nationally have any endowments to speak of, and most families already are using as much of their current income to pay for education as can be expected. There are no alternatives," he said.

Panther Baseball Begins With NCAA Win Over VA Tech

J.T. Turner

It's Spring. No matter what

you say, I'll say it's spring. Why? For one thing in Florida not only are thousands upon thousands of college students headed for places such as Daytona Beach and Ft. Lauderdale for a week in the sun and a week of brain cell abuse, but mainly because already there are most of the Major League Baseball teams (the test are out in Arizona) are getting ready for the 162 games they'll play this year in what is commonly called Spring Training.

Meanwhile right here in

High Point the Purple Panthers of High Point College have already started three baseball season. And after a long cold winder in sports at HPC, Coach Jim Speight's team seem ready to take on anybody.

Over the past weekend the Panthers split two games with Virginia Tech, a top 20 team in the NCAA division one. Winning Saturday's game 4-3, - on a two out, two strike, two run home run by Frank Shumate - before dropping Sunday's game 6-5. Not bad for a NAIA

If you were at Sunday's game besides thinking that High Point could have won the game you might have also been thinking if spring isn't here, it's on the way.

The crack of the bat (aluminum that is) the smell of fifty cent hot dogs, and the sight of girls wearing as little as possible trying to get a good tan - which is as good a reason as any to go to the games if you don't like baseball - all are great signs of life returning to the outdoors.

But there is something new this year and depending upon how dadistic you are will keep the fans behind the home plate awake and on their feet most of the game. The screen behind home plate has not been completed and until it is any ball fouled straight back over fifteen fee - will be like a slap shot in hockey going over the boards into the crow.

So come on out the next home game is Monday, March 3rd against Duke University at

841-2115 **OUR NUMBER IS UP.** Keep this ad near your phone book because effective March 9, the phone number for the High Point Mall location changes to 841-2115. Until that time, turn this ad upside down and call 869-1115. Other locations 389-7424 South Main St Either way, one call does it all for fresh, hot, delicious custom-made pizza delive;ed to your does in 30 One call does it all. 11 a.m. - 12 mid. Sun.-Thurs. Our drivers carry less than \$20.00. Limited delivery area. © 1986 Domino's Pizza, Inc. DOMINO'S PIZZA DELIVERS" FREE. GILL-698:



NCSU Sponsors

The Department of Foreign Language and Literatures at North Carolina State University is sponsoring its fifth summer study program in Mexico July 2-30.

The program is designed for college and university students, and public school teachers who want to increase or acquire competence in speaking Spanish. Participants may earn up to six academic credits.

The trip will begin with a four-day tour of Mexico City's cultural and historic sights. Participants will than travel to Cuernavaca where they will attend classes for five hours a day.

While in Cuernavaca they will live with Mexican families, giving participants unique opportunities to learn the language and culture.

The final five days of the program will be spent in Acapulco.

Cost of the study program. including round-trip airfare from Raleigh, room, board, tuition and hotel accommodations, will be about \$1,600. (subject to changes in exchange rates and airfares).

Deadline for completed applications and deposits is March 15. For more information, write Dr. Ruth A. Alder, NCSU Mexico Summer Program, Foreign Languages and Literatures, P.O. Box 8106, NCSU, Raleigh, N.C. 27695-8106; or call (919) 737-2475 or (919) 737-2925.

Big Brothers, Sisters Needed

The first impression of High Point College life often comes from an Orientation Big Brother or Sister. These leaders assist new students with the transition to college life and provide an introduction to seeking applicants for Big Brother/Big Sister positions and CORE -- the organizational aspect of the orientation program. Applicants should be positive, enthusiatic, able to communicate effectively, and possess a G.P.A. of at least 2.25. A select group of applicants will be asked to attend the Southern Regional Orientation Workship this April in Mobile, Ala. Applications will be available the first week of March. Those desiring more information can contact Rich Mullins, P.O. Box 3268, or stop by Ms. Busch's office, Room 10 Roberts Hall.

Career Alumni Day

"Career Alumni Day was a huge success, with approximately 170 students par-ticipating in events Feb. 10th and 11th. A big thank you goes to the Committee -students and faculty who helped:

Gart Evans, Bill Cope, Bill Pope, Joyce Wainer, Kelly Brisentine, Kim Boykin, Colleen Farrell, Robin Boyd, Margaret Rogers, and to 35 other students who helped as hosts, hostesses, or "behind the scenes" workers.

Without everyone's interest and support, we could not have had such a successful event.

And - a special thank you to all the alumni who gave their time and expertise to this pro-

Thirty-nine Alumni returned to High Point College to share their knowledge, offer suggestions, and answer questions concerning career opportunities.

Student Union Happenings

March 1: "Star Trek III -The Search For Spock" 7:00 p.m., The Empty Space Theater.

Juniors

Juniors interested in summer internships with Burlington Industries in the field of Production Mangement should see Ms. Wainer right away.

Summer Internships - with Greensboro City, see Ms. Wainer; deadline to apply is March 4.

Lady's Basketball from p. 6

nament and lost 77-69 Saturday night, despite an outstanding effort from Staton and Green (both earned All-Tournament Selections), High Point advanced to the District 26 tournament to play Campbell University and lost 103-71. Sophomore Debbie Johnson reacted to the defeat by saying "nothing would

Acne from p. 6

bacteria, the more acne," Murray said.

If severe acne inflammation persists, visit the infirmary, where doctors can prescribe other treatments, such as oral antibiotics, topical antibiotics, injection of steroids in lesions,

or even surgery.

A promising new medication is a Vitamin A derivative called Accutane. Used for severe cases, it has demonstrated remarkable

Recruiting for February

27th - Burlington Industries (all majors) Production Management trainees

Market Street Brass To Perform

Piedmont Artists, Inc. will present its second concert of the season, featuring the Market Street Brass, at 8:00 p.m. on Tuesday, March 4, in the Main Gallery of the High Point Theatre in High Point. The Market Street Brass is the resident faculty brass quintet at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro's School of Music. It is comprised of Frederick A. Beck and Eddie Bass, trumpets; Jack Masarie, horn; Randy Kohlenberg, trombone; and David Lewis, tuba.

The group performs throughout the Southeastern United States and frequently presents clinics and master classes for both public and private school students. The repertoire of the quintet is extensive and varied, including literature specifically written for the contemporary brass quintet, as well as transcriptions and arrangements of early music and jazz.

Summer School

Schedules for Summer School 1986 are now available in the Registrar's Office. Classes are available for regular day students during the day and in the evening.

The dates for Summer School are as follows:

DAY SCHOOL

May 19-June 20 Session I: Session II: June 23-July 25

EVENING SCHOOL May 19-June 20 Session I:

(same as Day) Session 11: June 24-August 14 (8 weeks)*

*Note: The second session of evening classes runs eight weeks. Residence Hall students who plan to enroll in evening classes during Session Il should make other housing arrangements during the last four weeks of the term.

Registration for Summer School will be on-going beginning after mid-term. Information concerning registration procedures is available in the Registrar's Office.

Coors Scholarship GOLDEN, Colo.--Adolph Coors Company today announced that applicants will be available beginning March 3 for the 986 Coors Veterans' Memorial Scholarship Fund which provides more than \$500,000 to the sons and daughters of American

Career Opportunities English Majors

Tuesday, March 4, a panel discussion will be held, and will include the following

*The English Major as a Pre-professional Background, with Mr. Jan. H. Samet, At-

*The English Major - for Careers in Media, with Mr. Charlie Harville, WFMY-TV. *The English Major - for

Careers in Technical Writing, with Ms. Lisa Stowe, Wachovia Bank.

*The English Major - a Background for Magazine Writing, with Mr. J.C. Dunn. Associate Editor, Specator.

The program will be held rom 11:00 a.m. to 12:00.

In White America

in White America, a play chronicling the black struggle for equality in America, will be presented by the High Point College Theater and the High Point Human Relations Commission on Friday and Saturday, February 28 and March 1. All performances will be presented at 8:00 p.m. in Memorial Auditorium on the campus.

The play, which is being presented in honor of Black History Month. through our history and allows the audience to see, hear, and feel what it meant to be black. . . in white America.

Tickets are \$3.00 and will be available both at the door and in advance at HPC's Campus Center

For more information, contact High Point College's Fine Arts Department at (919) 885-5101

Resort Job Openings

HYANNIS, MASS. - Cape, Cod. Massachusetts and the off-shore islands of Nantucket and Martha's Vineyard have more good paying jobs open to students and teachers this summer than ever before.

For generations, businesses in these resort areas have been hiring college students from all over the country, including the mid-Atlantic and southern states.

According to Bonnie Bassett, spokesperson for the Cape Cod Summer Job Bureau, "the recent explosive growth in tourism here has created unprecedented scrambling by businesses and resorts looking for summer

YMCA Sponsors Road Race

The Winston-Salem YMCA and the First Federal Savings and Loan of Winston-Salem has announced the seventh annual YMCA/First Federal Road Race to benefit the Winston-Salem Central YMCA. The races, at 10,000 meters

and 11/4 mile fun run, are scheduled for Saturday, April 12. at Hanes Park in Winston-Salem. The 10,000 meter run will start at 9:15 a.m. and the Fun Run at 8:45 a.m.

The race fee is \$7.00 until April 7, 1986, and \$9.00 after that date. Entry forms and additional information are available by writing Whit East, Y.M.C.A., 775 West End Blvd., Winston-Salem, North Carolina, 27101; or telephone, 722-1163.

Campus Paperback Bestsellers

- The Color Purple, by Alice Walker (Washington Squar Press, \$5.95.) Winner of the 1983 American Book Awar
- L. Valley of the Par Side, by Gary Larson. (Andrews, McMit Parker, \$5.95.) And still more cartogree from the Far Sid
- 2. Love and Wer, by John Johns, (Dell, \$5.96.) The securit to "Horth and South".
- 4. Out of Africa and Shadows on the Green, by look Oir (Venton 54.95.) Remandarance of Ma in Kenne
- S. So Long, and Thanks for All the Plats, by Couples Adems.
 (Procest, \$3.95.1 Fourth volume of the "Hestiviser's Trilogy
- S. Gardeld Robs Co., by Jim Dave. (Bellertine, 85.95.) Gardeld's recess advantures.
- 7. The Read Lase Traveled, by M. Sootl Pack. (Tour \$8.00.) Psychological and spiritual inspiration by a p
- 8. The Hunt for Red October, by Tom Clancy, (Berkley, \$4.50. The incredibly chain of a nuclear authority.)
- 8. Out on a Limb, by Shirtey MacLoure. (Banton, \$4.50.)
- The Tallaman, by Stephen King and Peter Straub. (Be \$4.05.) Spine-tinging terror by the two mesters of my

New & Recommended

, by shane Almander. (Dell, \$3.95.) Money. Martier: A Family Alliana



Vol. 60, Issue IV



Inside

Honors Program . p. 7 Dominoe's . . . p. 8 Heart . . . p. 8 Medical Column . p. 10 Spring Break . . p. 10

March 28, 1986

Students walk out on food issue

Craig Van Steenburgh

On Tuesday, March 4, at 5:15 p.m. over 100 High Point College students participated in a demonstration against the college cafeteria.

The demonstration consisted of the students getting up from their chairs and walking out of the cafeteria, leaving their trays and food for the cafeteria staff to clean up.

The demonstration was held after a couple of weeks of student complaints about the quality of food. With the beginning of the spring semester, High Point College hired ARA Food Service to take over the cafeteria. Recently students have been complaining about this new service, wanting everything to go back to the way it was.

"The first couple of weeks were pretty good, and then everything went downhill --fast," said Junior Darren Clark.

The majority of the students

on campus feel the same way.
When the new food service
came to the college in January
most of the students were impressed with the way the service was operating. This feeling was short-lived, though.

During the week of February 28, a few members of the cafeteria staff reported that someone had scratched their cars with a key.

In lieu of all of the complaints, ARA has set up a suggestion table in the cafeteria where students can peacefully give their gripes about the cafeteria before spring break. Paul Thomas, cafeteria manager said, "The students should see some changes in regard to their suggestions after they return from spring break."

Thursday, March 6, the ARA staff met with Dean of Students, Albert Sistrunk, Director of Resident Life, Ram Miller and senior Mike I emmo to discuss some of the suggestions that the students had brought up along with supplying some new ones.

Computers change HPC

High Point College is making additions and changes to its computer science program that may help change the school's image as a typical liberal arts college that is not particularly receptive to innovation and change.

"The college administration wants to have plenty of the most up-to-date computer systems and software available for its students," said Paul Dane, Chairman of the Computer Systems Department.

Over the past few weeks Dane and other staff members have been experimenting with various computer systems that may be eligible to become a part of the new computer center to be housed in the Wrenn Library. "Right now we are experimenting with a Micro 3B-1 and a 6300 PC, two of the most advanced systems on the market today which were graciously loaned to us by AT&T." said Dane.

The college's reason for considering AT&T equipment is "very simple," said Dane. "AT&T has the most advanced and high-tech systems and software available. We don't

want to go with a follower; we want to go with a leader, and AT&T is the leader right now and promises to be so in the future," he said.

Numerous changes in the Computer Systems Department will be made to complement the addition of the new computer systems. "We have ordered new textbooks and have made changes in the curriculum." said Dane.

The department is also in the process of finding more qualified staff members to teach the new curriculm. "We have had a fantastic response to our search for new staff members. The caliber of the people that have come to us have been excellent," said Dane.

Mr. Dane explains that the new computer center will be the most advanced of almost any school the size of High Point College. "Due to its newness, we have received numerous phone calls from colleges across the country

See Computer Science Program, pg. 5

Walk-out stirs students

Ron Barrans

The atmosphere was electric, yet somehow restrained, as the designated time drew closer and closer. 5:11 pm.

Dennis Smith moved to the front of the cafeteria to begin the evening annoucements, and then it all began.

At 5:21 pm on Tuesday, March 4, Smith began to sing a song that he, Sky Broom and Terry Rae had written just days before, a song called "Hard Times."

As Smith finished each line of the "rap," a thundering applause rolled across the cafeteria, increasing from line to line. The commotion soon brought the cafeteria workers out into the dining area to witness the scene.

"Then they screwed up by turning off the PA system during the song," said Junior Geoff Hill. "That's what got us rowdy."

The power went off, the microphone went dead, the students hesitated as if in shock of the audacity of the mangement in turing off the sound system. The shock didn't last long, for the predetermined time had come. 5:15 pm.

The entire student body that was in the cafeteria of High Point College walked out all at once, leaving trash, food, and trays on the tables.

This is not the first time that High Point College students have protested the food service. The last event was a food fight that occured late one Friday afternoon last semester. Shortly after the food fight last semester, bids were placed for a new service at High Point

This protest also come up with results. The ARA management has placed comment boxes at both entrances

College.

to the cafeteria, as well as making themselves available

to private conferences with the students. The management says that they are willing to make chances that are in their power to make.

Apparently, there was a rumor of a food fight being planned for Thursday, March 6, but the cafeteria staff has warned that if a food fight breaks out, the doors were to be locked, police called, and everyone involved would be made to clean up.

As senior Dave Ashe said, "They better clean up their act, or being 'Ole Watley' back."

Gas prices plummet from \$1.20 to 69¢

Wanda L. Furrow

Gas prices have been plummeting for the past several weeks from \$1.20 to as low as 69 cents at 7-11. This sudden drop has changed the economy nationally, locally, and on the High Point College campus.

The sudden plunge is helping to lower the rate of inflation, reports James Walker and ABC Nightline. Mass transportation, such as airlines, are lowering the prices due to the low fuel prices, says Walker. Heating fuel has also been effected.

The prices also have had adverse affects. In Texas 2,500 employees of a major gasoline plant lose their jobs everytime the price of crude oil drops a dollar per barrel. Two-thirds of Mexico's revenue is in crude. The country loses \$4 billion dollars everytime crude drops \$1 per barrel, according to Walker's report.

Supply and demand is the main cause of the drop, OPEC was always the number one producer in the crude business, according to Walker. The organization had no competition. That's why the gas prices soared from \$2 a barrel in 1973 to \$32 in the late 1970's. Then countries like Mexico and Great Britain entered the business, says Walker. Walker also reported that OPEC dropped their prices so they could get rid of the built-up crude. Then the race to lowest started.

Lib Gilreath, supervisor of the 7-11 located at the corner of Lexington Avenue and Centennial says, "Gas prices are beginning to go back up. I don't think prices will go up as

See Gas Prices, p. 7



Walk-out stirs students

Activists rise!

The recent walk-out in the cafeteria was nothing less than heart-warming to an old activits. I was glad to see the students of HPC finally taking a stand on something. It's too bad it had to take this long - and it had to be something anybody and his or her brother would protest about - food.

At a recent conference on investigative journalism, I learned that student activism is the up-swing across the country. Maybe it's finally made it to HPC. I certainly hope so.

It's true our faculty and administration aren't exactly the types to warrant a lot of protest (that is, they don't do very much for us to protest - if you don't count the extreme control they seem to have over

campus freedom, tuition increases, etc.). But if we do see something we think needs to be changed, we should do something about it. We shouldn't expect it to get better by itself or that the administration might see the error of its ways and change all by themselves (wouldn't it be great if that did happen?). We should, obviously, let them know by whatever means necessary that we don't like what's going on. Everyone needs a swift kick once in a

Editor's note: I have received two letters to the editor that were unsigned. I would be more than glad to print these letters if the authors would please sign them.



Correction

In the last issue of the Hi-Po it was reported that Shawn Daughtery had no comment on giving Jon Travis a message from his mother a day late. After the article was written it was brought to the attention that Mr. Daughtery had handed Travis a note commenting, "I am so sorry that I did not get this to you yesterday afternoon, there is no excuse. Please accept my apologies and condolences." The Hi-Po hopes no inconvenience occurred from this for Mr. Daughtery.

The 'Hi-Po' is open to your opinions and letters. If you have something to say about the school, classes, tuition, the 'Hi-Po', something you read in the 'Hi-Po', anything - write us a letter. The 'Hi-Po' is the voice of

HPC. Let's hear your voice. The 'Hi-Po' reserves the right to decide whether to print certain remarks and all letters are subject to the stipulation that the authors of the letters will be identified in print.

Letter To The Editor:

The recent change in the cafeteria management was widely accepted by both students and faculty. I myself found that the quality of food served was much improved. Trouble is, this did not last. There are some serious problems that I have a few questions about:

-The lines in the cafeteria seem to move infinitely slow. There is nearly (I have time it) twice the wait in line. We, as students, have assumed this was due to the new way that our food is served, which brings me to the next question:

The servings we have been getting have been reduced as our waiting time for these servings have increased. I do not understand why everything must be put in separate bowls. Is it to make us think we are getting more? Also, I noticed that we have been getting a lot of leftovers, such as saurkraut for supper one day and lunch the next, or spaghetti three times within as many days. I am not the only one who has noticed this, either.

There have been more equipment failures in the last three weeks than I can remember occurring in the last two semesters. Some breakdowns are expected, especially after improvements (which I like). But having the power go off every time the microwave is used is not proper or safe. not to mention broken drink dispensers, ice machines (I also do not undertand where these went, along with our dispenser), hot chocolate machines, and so

Finally, I would like to see the return of the fruit that we all love to snack on. I see no suitable substitutes (a little serving on a plate in line that may be several days old?) and, as a senior, would appreciate seeing our fruit bowls back.

A lot of other questions could be asked, but I have only touched on those I think have major importance.

Perhaps a little discussion between administration, students and food service management is called for here, and I hope this letter will prompt some. Please note the signatures of support I have attached.

Lance Jarrett

one Che Joy Lawson Ken Zeller Stacy Malones W. Farrow Tract Throckmor Filtrabeth Smith Tammy Martin Sandy Brownell Mark S. Marphy Chuck A Taylor II Nancy Knipp Sherri Hill Scott Wartm Junice Daniels Chuck Wood Greg Ford Tom O'Brien Ben Love Lanra J. Cederle Kuren Ford Seemn Oubein Caroline Cronin Patrick O'Sullivan David Payne Akram A. Abbone Thomas R. Courad George J. Heins Gary M. Russell Stephanie A. Mack Sara Rives Lee Batthany Craig Van Ste Sherry L. Ward Claire B. Hall Mike Montgom Ause Honkins Josephine Arnetta Linda S. Peterson Alicia K. Sacco

Pal Victoria
Janine S. Joson
Irene R. Helland
Robin Boyd
Linda Kelly Mise
Terri Smith
Janet Temple
Kellt Green

A total of 90 signatures were undersigned. Theo
listed above were the only legible signatures.
Letter to the Editor:

I'd like to congratulate the Hi-Po on being one of the most informative tabloids I've ever read. That eye catcher story about Driskell speaking and reading fiction nearly made me miss the entertaining article on changing the campus drinking laws. Also the in depth story on the Student Government was extermely fascinating. One can only wonder where you manage to get so many 'special reports' each week, most commerical papers are fourtunate to have a dozen 'special reports' a

Not even the "Inquirer" has realized the enjoyment readers can have reading articles that have no boarders: mixing the Play and Movie schedual with the Acne story was a stroke of genius on the part of the editor. And the up to date coverage is incredible, aren't several members of the IFC suspended presently along with the Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity? Both were well covered in the last issue. Those five page stories on Acne and Gramm-Rudman definately make up for the lose of the greek and social page. The only problem was trying to figure out where the stories

See Letter, p. 3

THE HI-PO

Start
Editor-In-Chief
Assistant Editor
Business Manager Jeff York
Cultural Editor Mike Reid
Sports Editor
Sports ColumnistJ.T. Turner
Photo Editor Craig Van Steenburgh
Senior Writers Ted Coryell, Lora Songster
Staff Writers Wanda Furrow, Gray Harvey
Rich Hobson, Paula Reising, Rob Weinhold
"Biofocals" Earl Crow, Vance Davis
Advisor Donna Burton
The Hi-Po is a mamber of the Inter

The Hi-Po is a member of the Intercollegiate Press Association.

The opinions herein are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body. They are, in fact, those of the staff as a whole and the editors. Any complaints or differences of opinion are welcomed by the editors and should be addressed to the Hi-Po editors at P.O. Box 3510, Campus Mail.

The deadline for submitting material is the second Monday after each issue is released.

The Hi-Po is published twice monthly during regular terms and is printed by Stone Printing Co.



Bifocals Ethics

Views on taming life

E.C.-Ethical systems are created by religions, governments and cultures for the purpose of promoting conformity. They despise difference and conspire to rob you of your creativity and invididuality. If you want to be free, you must be a nonconformist, willing to at counterculture.

Definition: ETHICS: A reflective process, the purpose of which is to formulate a system, or general principles, for moral behavior. Usually indulged in by those who score life and who seek to punish those who would celebrate life.

Ethical principles are the prime source of man's inhumanity to man. Rather than serving as the basis for moral decision making, they are used to justify the most horrific cruelties. Are not all wars fought on principles? If you want to be moral, rid yourself of principles.

Why should others decide for me how I will live my life? I accept no principles imposed upon me. I form no principles within. I ask only for the freedom to be responsive to the inner movements and urgings of the human spirit. While others seek to inhibit natural desires, I trust them and follow them. I wonder about the desires of those who distrust them.

The greatest immorality is the taming of life, whether animal of human. All life should be free to follow its deepest yearnings.

I believe in antinominism (against law). Those who are moral do not need law, and those who are immoral will not obey it anyway. V.D.-The ancient Taoist had a point — the highest expression of morality is that which arises from the creative impulses within. For the Taoist, the creative impulse could only be impeded by the erection of externally imposed moral rules. Eliminate moral rules and humankind would benefit because every individual, as well as the whole of nature, would move according to the natural inclinations of the tao. This naturalistic tao within flows toward the good; the Taoist will be moral, therefore, when he or she listens to the inward way.

I like the Taoist way, and I concede a second point. Far too much that has gone under the banner of Judeo-Christian morality is oppressive because it has forced people to live under arbitrarily chosen standards of behavior, standards dictated by larger religious bodies for the purpose of control of its members. Back in the hills of western North Carolina, I was told as a teenager that dancing, playing cards, attending movies, and drinking a beer were all immoral acts contrary to the commands of God. No Stroh's Light nights for the saints of Spring Creek. Now, that's oppressive!

However, before getting carried away by the flow of nature, or thoughts of Stroh's, something should be said in defense of the use of moral principles. I have never met a pure antinomian (one who has no moral principles at all), and I doubt that I ever will. I find many persons whose principles are freightening, or distasteful, or abhorrent to me, but none who is absent of principles. Even the ancient Taoist talked about the principle of non-interference with nature and that is a moral principle. Read any of E.C.'s comments and you will find them littered with implied and stated principles. A principle is simply a formulated way of evaluating actions based on the values we hold as human beings. Principles arise inevitably from values; both are givens among humans.

The only meaningful debate occurs over how we implement principles, not over the fact of their existence. In some instances, principles are used in an absolute fashion, never admitting an exception. For example, I cannot think of a circumstances in which rape, or child abuse, would be morally permissible.

Though an antinomian could not make this easy judgment, in other instances, principles are used as general guidelines and not as absolutes. For example, the principle that human life ought be preserved is a valid one; however, given certain conditions, the removal of an incurably ill person from life support systems is a moral possibility.

Flexibility is the key to the use of moral principles. Pure legalism and pure antinomianism are both simplistic reductionism. They are ill advised attempts to avoid moral respon-

In need of fun?

Mike Reid Staff Writers

You're absolutely right. There's nothing going on here at HPC.

In case you haven't checked any student activity calendars lately, there's more than you ever imagined happening on campus. Guest lecturers, comedians, concerts and special programs are offered every month by different groups here at HPC. And if you count regular activities, such as basketball, baseball, soccer, field hockey, tennis, volleyball, track, just to name a few sports played by High Point students, for High Point students, there is more action than any one person ca.. stand. It's not that these teams aren't winning either, because they are, almost excessively.

How many people go to the theatre? Unless required to do so by a theatre class, or orientation, hardly any. Maybe if alcohol were served at the theatre, or in the gym, people would come out and support

See Apathy, p. 5

HPC apathetic?Who cares?

Lora Songste Senior Writer

The sports are also much superior to my regular paper, "the Sporting News." Now that JT only does one story a paper you don't have that garbage about all the sport teams. The sports editor (who's also the assistant editor) adds so much to the paper, is he up for any awards? Does anybody edit JT's column or is 'dadistic' a northern slang for a baseball fan?

Letter from p. 2 were without heads. Just part of the fun I guess.

A.B., I hope youdon't have a tough time fitting this into the paper considering all the editorials you print each issue. Hey the photos are great, I didn't know anybody had stills from 'Revenge fo the Nerds'.

Mat Gruble a student who drinks beer instead of going to HPC basketball games.

(Editor's Note: This letter is printed as received.)

So what? Who cares? Somebody will do it. There comes a time when someone should say something about an apathetic student body. I am under the belief that this school is full of individuals who are just waiting for things to happen rather than making things happen themselves. We complain - a lot. We don't like policies and restrictions that the school has put upon us. So what do we do? We complain to each other. All of us know just how much that gets done.

Okay, there are some out there who seem to do everything. They are involved in everything and make our decisions for us to the best of their abilities. Then we complain about their foolish decisions. Aren't we the fools?

Dr. Paul Lundrigan of the theatre department admits that this apathy at High Point College effects his department and the theatre productions.

"Because HPC is small, and the theatre area is small, and because producing plays requires dedicated, hard working, committed, enthusiatic, supportive people, we can't put any kind of quality production without sudents who have these qualities. We (in the theatre department) are totally dependent on student involvement. This year we intentionally selected plays with small casts hoping to use only studeats, not depending on community

members.'

Defending the students was Dean Al Sistrunk. He asserted that there are people who roll along and don't concern themselves with "the burning issues." He attributes this to their personal priority lists. He feels that everyone has different priorities. "Many students have jobs and social lives. This leaves no time for campus involvement." He feels that some don't get involved because they don't know how.

Rev. Ben Curry has seen this apathy. He feels that apathy is present in situations where there is no challenge present. This, he said, is not only in the classroom but in social and personal settings as well.

Curry said, "There is no sense of oneness, unity. There are many groups that are going in different directions."

Curry set this analogous to a pie. He feels that his work at HPC is a part or a piece of pie rather than an ingredient to the entire pie.

I think that Curry has found the major problem. We as a school are different groups with different concerns and needs. There should, however, he some unifying force. As administrators, faculty, and students, we should work together towards a common goal. We should want this institution to be the best possible for all in connection with it. It is necessary, no matter where your priorities lie, you should be concerned about the welfare of this campus and do everything you can to promote its growth and effectiveness.



Students careless

Davidson, NC-

(IP)-"Students perpetuate idealistic image of Davdison College and its security. . . which promotes carelessness in behavior," comments Dean of Students William Terry. He made it clear that nobody here "is safer than they take responsibility to be," and students must adjust their attitudes accordingly and take precautions

Terry expressed a very positive attitude toward campus security, commenting that: "We have the best and most cooperative, intelligent, and concerned security forces ever. They are individuals who care about and communicate with students."

According to Rape Crisis Committee chairperson Melissa McLemore, students defensive concerning the issue measures.

at Davidson

of Davidson's campus safety and are deceived by what Terry describes as "the myth that Davidson's campus is invulnerable to the outside." She feels that students must not assume it is the school's responsibility to protect them. She suggested having a

work-study security system similar to the one existing at Georgetown Unviersity in which trained students would supplement the security force in patrolling and keeping an eye on the campus while being available to escort girls at request. McLemore expressed that she was personally impressed that Davidson security has increased its patrolling and had made an effort to get to know students and he in touch with the campus community. She said she was disappointed in the student apathy towards seem very protective and and abuse of security

Confidential Susquehanna letters less positive, Cornell study

Ithaca, N.Y.-(1.P.)-A letter of recommendation that is confidential is likely to be less positive than one that is not confidential, according to a Cornell study that examined the effects of confidentially on reference letters written by college faculty. In fact, researchers have found that students are rated an average of 35 percent lower when they waive their right to inspect letters written about them.

As a result, many faculty tend to devalue nonconfiden-

See Letters, p. 6

New tenure system considered

Pa -(IP)-The concern based tenure system by the to Dr. David W. Ellis, presihas approved in principle the troversial matters. committee's general recommendation that a merit-based tenure system replace the cur- members who served on the rent guideline- based system.

Some faculty members desired to amend the All-College Committee's recommendation concerning the role of external evaluators in

Lafavette Board of Trustees materials might receive undue recently considered the merit- emphasis in tenure decisions under such a system led to the All-College Committee on formation of the Ad-Hoc Tenure to be "a good basis on Committee on the Tenure Prowhich to proceed," according cess, as proposed by the Organization Committee of dent of the college. The Board the Faculty, to resolve con-

Two of the three faculty All-College Tenure Committee will continue the work of that committee as members of the Ad-Hoc Committee on the Tenure Process. The composition of the Ad-Hoc Committee will ensure representation future tenure decisions. The from both tenured and

untenured faculty. The committee shall consist of the provost and Dean of the Faculty, and eight faculty members -- five tenured and three untenured. Also, an attempt will be made to represent all four divisions - humanities. social sciences, natural sciences and engineering - on the Ad-Hoc Committee.

Board's "pleasure with the spirit of shared endeavor," and added, "I would like to amplify this by saying that the Board was impressed and looks forward to further faculty recommendations" concerning the implementation of a merit-based tenure system.

President Ellis expressed the

launches summer travel program SELINGSGROVE

-Foreign summer study and travel programs abound but few offer as much as the 1986 Susquehanna at Oxford program offered by Susquehanna University

The program centers on the June 30 to Aug. 8 Oxford Summer Session when students take credit courses taught by British professors and live at Oxford's Corpus Christi College, This year, classes in British business management, economic history, politics, society, education, and literature are included, along with the archaeology of English landscape, the novels and poetry of Thomas Hardy, and the architectural and social history of England from the Middle Ages to the present.

Students are encouraged to ioin the summer session group early for a flight to Ireland's Shannon airport June 9 and an eight-day tour of Ireland with visits to Galway, the Aran Islands, Sligo, Yeats country, Donegal, and Dublin followed by a three-day tour of Edinburgh, Scotland. The group will then go to London for a six-day stay with extraordinary guides tours of the Houses of Parliament, Westminster Abbey, and St. Paul's Cathedral and excursions to Canterbury Cathedral, Windsor Castle, and Hampton Court Place

Immediately before classes begin in Oxford, the group will take a three-day trip to Stratford for visits to all the Shakespeare sites and two playes at the Royal Shakespeare Theatre.

Upon the completion of course work, participants may wish to continue their European trip with either of two guided tours. Available are a eight-day tour to Paris, Brussels, France, and Belgium; and a 16-day tour of Italy with visits to Lake Como, Florence, Rome, Riccione. Venice, Innsbruck, Austria, and Zurich, Switzerland.

Students interested in theatre have the unique opportunity to take the London Mini-term: British Theatre class form June 2-29. Participants will focus on 12 representative British plays currently offered in London and Stratford. The course is organized by the prestigious National Theatre, the Royal Shakespeare Company, and the Shakespeare Birthplace Trust. Guest seminar leaders include actors, actresses, producers, directors, and critics.

Costs for the Susquehanna in Oxford program are \$1075 for the London Mini-term; 2525 for the Summer Session with the Pre-session tour; \$350 for the excursion to Paris and Brussels; and \$875 for the Italian excursion.

Transatlantic airfair is estimated to be about \$600. Most meals are included in the fees as is transportation in

See Susquehanna, p. 12

Twelve

letter grading system proposed for

tion and reward outstanding scholarship, the Academic Standards Committee has recommended that the University of Miami change the current grading scale with five letters to one with 12 letters.

system, quality points for each grade would be as follows: A, 4.0: \-, 3.5; B+, 3.3; B, 3.0;

Coral Gables, Fla.-(1P)-In B-2.7; C+, 2.3; C, 2.0; C-, an effort to reduce grade infla- 1.7; D+, 1.3; D, 1.0; D-, 0.7; F. 0.0

According to John Fitzgerald, chairman of the Academic Standards Committee the new system would provide faculty with a more calibrated instrument for In the proposed grading assessing student performance and would allow them greater flexibility in assessing grades. "The scale would promote student scholarship by rewarding maximal rather than minimal accomplishment," Fitzgerald said. "For example, too many students now strive simply to achieve the minimum that is required for an 'A.""

"The new grading system would allow faculty to reward the work of the same student with an 'A-' but reserve the 'A' for others whose work was

of a higher caliber. And to the extent that an 'A' is reserved for truly superior work and is therefore used more sparingly than is currently the case, the adoption of the new grade system would provide one solution to the problem of grade inflation," he added.

Indications from faculty so far are that most are in favor of the new scale. Those opposed, Fitzgerald said, "think

U.M.

that the subjectivity factor is great; some say they would feel uncomfortable making that distinction between a plus and a minus." He said students should be aware that teachers will be under no obligation to use this 12-letter scale since it will be incorporated into the present fiveletter scale. Faculty members will retain the right to use any grading system they choose.



"Herb" gimmick proves

successful for Burger King

Paula Reising

We have experienced the "Mac attack" and survived "Where's the beef" so it is probably justified that Burger King has its control of the advertising market.

"Herb is coming" can be found on almost every Burger King marquee in the U.S. It has joined the fast food competition for consumer attention.

Alex Robertson, Burger King marketing manager, oversees the Herb campaign from his Atlanta office. Robertson admitted, however, that Joyce Myers, Public Relations Manager, and the advertising executives at J. Walter Thompson Agency have a lot of influence on how Burger King ads are directed.

The goals of the "Herh" advertisements, according to Robertson are "to raise the awareness of Burger King and to get people to try to Whopper." McDonald's and Wendy's, according to Robertson, are Burger King's main rivals.

are the campaign's largest resources." said Robertson. 'Point-of-purchase materials," according to Robertson, "are the second most effective means of advertising. These materials include in-store posters, buttons, shirts, and marquees."

The advertising promoters. according to Robertson, have no idea what city, restaurant, day or time Herb will drop in to present the \$5,000 prize to a lucky Burger King consumer. Executives such as Robertson are called the day of Herb's arrival and are flown to the site where the winning will take place, "It is just as much of a surprise to us as it is to the winner," said Robertson.

A Charlotte Burger King, according to Robertson, was the first restaurant in North Carolina to be visited by Herb. On Sunday, February 23, a lucky fast-food consumer won the \$5,000 give-away.

Robertson would not give any clues as to the odds of Herb visiting High Point. But remember -- If you spot him, "don't panic!"

Apathy at HPC

their fellow students. Anytime alcohol is offered at a function, people come out of the woodwork to attend. People will pay five dollars to drink and have a good time, but if you offer a free event, there are 1001 excuses for not going.

Imagine how disheartening it must be to walk out on stage, or onto a court or field. and see twenty or thirty people in the audience. Months of rehearsal or practice for whay? And how good are performances or games when hardly anybody shows up to watch? Motivation becomes a chore when such apathy is shown. The message is coming through loud and clear: High

Point College students, for the most part, don't care about anything offered to them for entertainment unless alcohol is included.

The less interest shown by students, the less offered to them. That's the way it goes. And when less is offered, the more people complain. There seems to be a definite problem here. One that only the students of this school can solve. The administration, along with some hard-working students, are doing all they can to make college life enjoyable. We all pay a student activity fee every semester. How many of us get our money's worth?

from p. 1

Computer Science Program concerning our new program--

what we are doing is

generating much interest and

many questions--it seems we

may- really have something

Mr. Dane also explains that

the reason for the revisions to

promising here," he said.

the department is the result of the college "wanting to keep up with the times. By having the best equipment and staff members, we are not only planning for the 80's, but we are also planning for the 90's

as well."

Dorm organizes council

Ken Zeller Staff Writer

The McCulloch dormitory now hoasts its own functioning campus organization through which its residents can become more active and influential on issues concerning the improvement of residence

On February 27, the election of officers established the Mc-Culloch Community Council as an active and official organization of the High Point College community. The four chartering officers of the new council are Steve Mickel as President, Marc Haraway as Vice President, Robert Valado as Secretary, and David Fisenhower as Treasurer.

"I have often heard students complain that there is nothing to do on the HPC campus." said Shawn Dougherty, Area Coordinator and Council Advisor, "The main objective of the Mc-Culloch Community Council is to change this image of the College for its residents by organizing activities that will complement those of SGA and Student Union," said Dougherty.

Some social activities that have been proposed by the Council for this semester include VCR movie nights in the lounge, the establishment of a community softball league, and a cookout with the residents of Women's Hall.

"With increased student involvement and participation, the Council can offer residents of McCulloch Hall an alternative to both the Greek system and having nothing to do," continued Dougherty.

The Council is also concerned with manners in which the quality of residence life can be increased through the improvement of the environment in which the students must

"Another general purpose of the council is to inform the college administration of the state of disrepair of Mc-Culloch Hall." said Steve Mickel, council President.

The council officials are working with the administration on proposed hall improvement projects that will include new section letters and room numbers to help visitors distinguish one section and room from another, said Mickel. Also these officers are working on getting new screens for all of McCulloch Hall's windows before warm weather arrives, he said.

"By letting the resident students see these small things being done, they may start to realize that students can have an influence in getting things accomplished. Once they realize this, they may come to our meetings which will help us get even more accomplished." said Mickel.

Another concern of the Mc-Culloch Community Council is that of vandalism done throughout the dormitory. "Since the current McCulloch will be used for at least two more years, it must be kept up in order to make it last," said

The council is most concerned with "the type of malicious vandalism that in the long-run cannot be attributed to one individual, therefore the community as a whole must pay," said Dougherty, "The council strives to bring about an awareness and concern by students for the community in order to prevent such vandalism." he said.

CMU changes room policy

Mt. Plesant, Mich.-(1P) - Central Michigan University Housing officials view their new overload room policy as justified, reports Assistant Housing Director Gary Ciaffione. "It is worth the P.R. and the fairness in the change of policy," he said. Housing implemented a new policy this year which does not force one resident in an expandedocupancy room to move, Ciaf-

Residents of overload rooms receive a rebate of 30

fione said.

cents a day for the time they remain in a overload situation. he said. Previously the resident with the last day of application was identified as the overload person. That individual was required to move if a space in another room or residence hall opened. If that person did not move the room lost their rebate.

Students receive their rebate as a credit against their last room and board payment. "If they are in an expanded oc-

See CMU Policy, p. 10

New course experiments

'on camera'

Janine S. Joson Special to the Hi-Po

An experimental class was added to this semester's curriculum to benefit those interested in "on camera" work. Acting for the Camera, a performance workshop, is taught by Dr. Paul Lundrigan, a Theatre Arts professor.

According to Lundrigan, he wanted to offer this class for several reasons. He said that when he worked with television production students before, they knew what to do off-camera, but they were unsure of what to do on-camera. Lundrigan said, "The course is not only useful for the people in the communications track of the English Department, but for theatre arts students who would like to expand their skills."

The course is a pilot project to see if enough students would be interested. "I would have liked to see more students interested. With the class I have now, we are trying different things to see what will be most beneficial," Lundrigan said.

"We're getting varied background in news anchoring, panel moderation, drama, sitcom, and soap opera acting. See Course

"On Camera," pg. 9

The White House **Fellowships**



A unique opportunity for outstanding Americans early in their careers to work for a year at the highest levels of the Federal Government

For more information:

The President's Commission on White House Fellowships 712 Jackson Place, N.W Washington, D.C. 20503 (202) 395-4522



B.S. Dept. adds minor

Wanda L. Furrow

The Behavioral Science Department has changed their department's name to Behavioral Science and Human Resources.

There is a new minor under this department being offered beginning next semester in Social Work. This can be a good minor for people who are business majors and biology majors for an area of concentration also, according to Mary Anne Busch of the department.

The program has already been designed. In a student's sophomore year, he will have to take SW 229 Introduction to Social Welfare (in the Fall) and SW Social Group Work (in the Spring.) Then in the

student's junior year, he will have to take SW 300 Social Work Methods I (Fall), SW 350 Social Work Practicum (Fall), SW Social Work Methods II (Spring), and SW 477 SCIP - six hours minimum (Spring).

"There are many opportunities that you may choose from in this field some of which are: working with battered wives, working with the physically and mentally handicapped, adoption agency work, working in a nursing home, and many more,"

If you think that you may be interested in this type of minor, please go and see Ms. Mary Anne Busch. Her office is in the bottom floor of Robert's Hall

Confidential Letters, Cornell

tial letters, believing that their colleagues often inflate recommendations when they know students will read them. Yet those same college faculty are reductant to admit that they themselves write different letters, depending on their confidentiality, according to Stephen J. Ceci, an associate professor in the Department of Human Development and Family Studies.

With Douglas Peters, an associate professor psychology at the University of North Dakota, Ceci recently conducted a study and follow-up survey on letters of reference and confidentiality. They ask-various universities to request three letters of reference for graduate school at different times from the same professor.

Some recommendations forms were marked confidential while others were not Those marked confidential were mailed to a rented post office in the town of the graduate school; the nonconfidential letters were picked up by the students themselves a week later.

"We found that if a professor categorized a student inthe top 15 to 25 percent of the class in an open, nonconfidential letter of reference, the professor would tend to rank that same student much lower, same student much lower, same only in the top half of the classe, in the confidential letter," says Ceci, who teaches in the State College of Human Teclogy. These findings that confidential letters are harsher than nonconfidential letters, such as for jobs, promotions, and tenure, although Ceci points out that this is merely a

hunch because he has no data

on these other contexts

Among the stipulations of the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, also known as the Buckley Amendment, institutions receiving federal funds must allow students or applicants the right to read files about them

Students also have the option to waive that right. Even though students who waive their right to inspect letters of recommendation appear to be at disadvantage, Ceci feels that student should request confidential letters.

"Thereis some evidence that faculty who receive letters that were written under nonconfidential conditions tend to discount' them by about the same amount that they've been inflated," Ceci says. "There is reason to believe that students will actually fare better in the opinion of the reader what the letter is confidential, despite the lower rating."

In other words, when faculty receive letters of recommendation, they tend to look to see if they are confidential or not. If they're not, the faculty often assumed that the recommendations are more favorable than they would have been if the letters had been confidential.

See Confidential Letters, p. 8

WHO WAS KING ARTHUR? WHAT WAS CHIVALRY?

These and other related questions will be answered through the use of various media (art, film, music, literature) in a course entitle LOVE, HONOR, AND CHIVALRY. The course, MFL 388, which will satisfy an area requirement in Arts and Literature, will be given for the first time in the fall semester of 1986. The course will focus on various expressions of the theme of love in early Western literature: feudal honor and love of the knight for his feudal lord (epic literature), courtly love or love of the knight for his lady (Arthurian literature), love as destructive passion (the Tristan legend), love of God and country (Dante's Divine Comedy)

In addition to the literature, the course will contain an im-

portant audio-visual component, for example, film version of some of the works. read, slides and photographs illustrating the treatment of the theme of love in various medieval art forms, such as manuscript illuminations. tapestries, architecture, and painting. These audio and visual complements will enable the students to gain a much greater appreciation of medieval art and literature as manifestations of concerns and practices of the society which produced the works.

The works read will be representative masterpieces from French, German, Spanish and Italian literature of the Middle Ages. However, no knowledge of foreign language is necessary, since the class will be conducted entirely in English, and all works will be read in English translation. Dr. Carole Head will be the instructor for the course, which will meet MWF at 9:00 a.m.

KD's honor teacher

Wanda L. Furrow

For a fund raiser, the Kappa Delta Sisters decided to have a Teacher of the Year Award. They decided to let the students nominate their favorite teacher by donating ten cents and that would start the voting off for that particular teacher.

Cular teacher.

Then when other students

wanted to vote for the same teacher, then they would donate an additional dime.

"I was surprised. .flattered," said Dr. Cope, the winner of the First Annual kappa Delta Teacher of the Year Award. Dr. Cope has been teaching at High Point College for twenty-two years. "I like my students are capable of performing at a higher level."

Listens to students opinions

WWIH

J.T. Turner Staff Writer

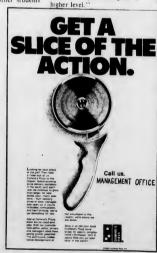
Even though High Point College's radio station WWIH-FM may have many restrictions as to what goes on the air, Station Manager Rob Headrick Feels it's time total the students of HPC express their opinions over the radio.

"As long as the students comments are written out before hand and thought out with a clear levelmind, I don't see any trouble," remarked Headrick.

Loy Sherrill, the Tuesday 4-6 p.m. DJ, commented that, "As I understand it, the only censoring done will be on editorials that use lots of profanity or just comments that are written for the sake of attacking someone or something."

The students on campus all seem to agree that this could give the students more say at school, but they have to use it. "The students have more potential than they realize," added Junior Dennis Smith.

See Radio Station, p. 11





Honors Program Committee considers freshmen

A.B. Billings

"We will be ready to go with some semblance of an honors program in the fall of this year," said Dr. Edward Piacentino, head of the Honors Committee.

Thursday, February 27, the honors program proposed by the committee was passed by the faculty.

In the fall the program will begin with a course in writing, "probably at the 101 level," according to Piacentino, and also a course in fine arts, "which will also be at the 101 level and interdisciplinary."

"The fine arts course will be open to freshmen and upperclassmen in the honors program," he said. "We are proposing two to three more courses for the spring."

Requirements for entry into the honors program have also been set. Entering freshmen must have rank in a high school college preparatory curriculum and two letters or recommendation from high school teachers. They need to present a predicted GPA of 3.5, and they are expected to haved standarized test scores, such as SAT or ACT well above average. They will also be required to arrange an interview with the honors committee.

"At this point we are limiting enrollment to students who are in the top 10% of their class," Piacentino said.

"We also have a change for upperclassmen to enter the program, but they must enter before the second semester of their sophomore year because it is a four-year program," he said.

"To get in as an upperclassman, you need an in-house recommendation by a faculty member or an administrator, and the application needs to be reviewed by the Honors Committee, consisting of Dr. Fred Yates, Mrs. Kathleen Olson, Mr. Aubrey Highfill, Dr. Paul Lundrigan and myself," said Piacentino.

Any student who is not in the honors program who wishes to take an honors course may do so with the permission of the instructor.

"We're hoping to encourage students not in the program to take some honors courses," Piacentino said. "So the honors program is not so elitist or exclusive that we're trying to keep out other good students."

"There is an important component in the honors program whereby in the Senior year all honors students will come together and take a seminar regardless of what their major is."

Piacentino said.

A student must also complete departmental honors in order to qualify for college honors. The minimum number of hours a student would have to complete would be 30 hours of honors courses, which is approximately one-fourth of a student's total courses.

"I think most of the honors courses will be in the humanities, the social sciences, and possibly biology or chemistry." Piacentino said. "We're hoping to eventually get as many departments interested as possible."

"I think it's important to get all departments involved so we can recruit students across the curriculum," he said.

However, a few departments are still not interested in participating in the program.

"We are in the process of sending out a letter inviting 21 current Freshmen with a GPA of 3.25 or better to participate in the proram next fall." Piacentino said. "We are also going to be actively recruiting entering students, some of whom were here for the Presidential Scholar's weekend. And we'll be recruiting from a larger pool of students not being considered for Presidential Scholarships."

"We do not anticipate a very large number of students, especially entering students, in our honors program,"

A program of this sort is not without its drawbacks, according to Piacentino.

"It will require some money to administer a program like this, but the biggest money will be in the scholarship assistance we have proposed," Piacentino said.

The Honors Committee has proposed that students admitted into the program be awarded need-based financial aid

into the program be awarded need-based financial aid.

Piacentino and the rest of the Honors Committee have high hopes of the newly adopted program.

"We're hoping to provide an atmosphere for research, creative thinking and effective written and oral communication." he said.

"We're hoping ultimately to provide a stimulus through the honors proram to eventually upgrade the entire academic program at HPC."

"We feel the honors program will be a very positive thing for the college," he said. "We feel we have not done enough heretofore for the academically gifted student."

"In fact, we have lost some students every year who are not happy with the academic environment." he said.

Illiteracy abounds in North Carolina

By Ben T. Craig

Henry carries a newspaper with him to the factory so his fellow workers will think he can read. Susan wants to be able to read aloud to her 3-year-old daughter. George makes escuses to avoid delivering packages to a part of town he is not familiar with because he cannot read street signs.

A third of North Carolina's adults share a tragic secret — they cannot read a road sign, a warning label, or an election ballot. In our state's information society they are outcasts — marginally employable, burdened with feelings of inadequacy and unable to contribute fully despite high native intelligence.

More than 1.5 million of our approximately six million citizens never completed high school, and 835,000 have less than an eighth grade education. Most of these people are functionally illiterate, and their numbers increase by 20,000 every year.

Is is not, of course, a problem limited to North Carolina. One out of every nine adults in the United States cannot read at all

In addition, there are another 47 million who are borderline illiterates, who can function, but not well.

Tragically, however, North Carolina has the third highest percentage of illiterate adults. It is an economic and a social problem that costs our state hundreds of millions of dollars and untold human misery. It affects all of us.

Although businesses in this state employ over 600,000 functionally illiterate people, more than 200,000 are unemployed. The drain of illiterates on the economy and our tax dollars can be measured in their number in social welfare programs, in our prisons, in our juvenile deliquency programs and in our unemployment lines.

The problem can also have a dangerous impact on our daily routines, when you consider that illiterates are all around us -- as drivers who cannot read road signs, employees who are unable to read instructions dealing with chemicals and parents who cannot decipher warning labels on their children's medicine bottles.

Major efforts have been under way in this state for several vears to combat the problem, and these efforts have been supported by leaders in the business, government, civic and education sectors. But there is much more to be done.

One of the most exciting developments is a pioneer program at Charlotte's Central Piedmont Community College called

See Illiteracy, p. 10

Gas prices

may rise again

high as before, but then again, I'm guessing." Carl Simmons, agas station attendant at Jeton Main Street, said that "some people say that gas prices will stay like this for a couple of years, but I don't think so." Simmons adds, "OPEC won't raise it; our country will with ataxes." Simmons speculates that the prices will "probably get back up to \$1.30, and then possibly drop down again."

Gilreath said that their low prices of 69 center per gallon for unleaded has brought in more customers." Simmons on the other hand said that Jet unleaded which is 75 cents per unleaded which is 75 cents per gallon." Despite this fact, Simmons explains that "the volumn of people entering the store has increased, therefore increasing the sales of such things as food and snacks.

"I have more money to do more. I can eat out more, go out on weekends, and visit friends out of state," says Susan Stunda, a commuting senior. Susan drives back and forth from Trinity, (20 miles), and to Greensboro Colleg do miles) to take a course in special education.

"I'm going to the beach this weekend," says one student discussing the effect on her. "I don't think about going, I just jump in the car and go."

Debbie Frazier, a commuting senior, says that before the prices went down, "I was paying \$9-\$10 a week, now it's \$5-\$7." Frazier driver a 50 mile round trip everyday from Winston-Salem to school.

"Before, I walked to College Village, now I just drive," says Jeanne Davis on how she used to save gas. "Momma and I have to budget around it, especially when I was conmutine"

Ben Craig is president of First Union Corp., a \$16.6 billion bank holding company based in Charlotte.

Dominoe's questions service

Rob Weinhold

"We can discontinue the service to the college at any time," said Dominoe's Pizza manager, Micheal Farley about HPC.

There have been a number of robbery attempts on pizza deliverers in the High Point area within the past year. The main flow of crime, however, stems from the High Point College campus, according to Fatley.

"In early October, a worker delivered a pizza to Belk dormitory. He gave the customers their pizza, but the customers their pizza, but the customers refused to pay. After some verbal harassment, the two male customers physically assualted the worker and robbed him of his money. The worker did not retaliate."

Incidents such as this have forced Dominoe's up upgrade its safety standards for its drivers. According to Farley, drivers are not permitted to carry more than \$20 on their person at any time. They are also instructed to lock their car doors when in the process of making a transaction. "If the situation looks dangerous then we tell our drivers to avoid it," said Farley.

"Our delivery system is designed for safety. We appreciate and encourage business, but we cannot stand for any misconduct."

The ultimate weapon in combating crime is to avoid the situation. Farley has that option. If he thinks that his drivers are threatened in any way be delivering to the college, then he will discontinue service. If this were the case then the students would have to find some other means of a food service.

Junior Geoff Hill stated, "If Dominoe's decided not to deliver, it would be a shame because they are the only good substitute for the cafeteria food."

Protection Campus Safety's main priority

Bill Craig Special to the Hi-Po

The Campus Safety of High Point College believes that protecting students is the main

Ed Cannady, the director of campus safety, said, "Campus Safety provides a service to students by protecting them and their property. We respond to their needs within reason. We are here for emergencies, and to patrol. We go by the code of ethics."

Cannady, who has been the Director of Campus Safety for the past five years, feels the service is designed to serve students, and all of High Point College. He emphasized that, "the students come first because they are on campus 24 hours everyday of the week. We feel we have to serve all their needs as much as possible."

Dr. Albert Sistrunk, dean of students, thinks that Campus Safety offers much more for the students. He said, "Safety, campus escort service, and transportation for emergencies are the main things Campus Safety provides." He feels that Campus Safety is very strong here. He added, "They do a good job with meeting he needs of students. They are good communicators with the students."

There is a staff of five on Campus Safety. They care Cannady, Linda Bennette, Laura Vestal, Dillie Jones, and Rick Zelat. Cannady said, "There is always one on duty, but sometimes there are two on duty when there are athletic events, major college functions, and other events."

Each one of the employees have to go through training. They have to attend the N.C. Criminal of Justice Academy to learn skills. They have to know CPR and first aid. Cannady said that they go through two hour in-service training every week.

Campus Safety is under the administrative direction of Charles Hartsoe, who is the Business Manger at the college, and President Martinson. Campus Safety is also closely connected with Student Life. Sistrumk sated, "Campus Safety is connected with student activities which are sponsored by Student Life."

The problems associated with High Point College are not too major. The problems are mostly violations of the alcohol policies. Cannady said, "a lot of trouble comes from people getting drunk." Breaking and entering have not been a big problem this year, but has been in the past.

"Spring break is when most of the breaking and entering occurs. This year before students go home for spring break we will hand out bulletins for proper procedures on how to protect program is heavily enforced in the spring," Canady said. The escort program is when males walk with females to ward off any form of physical attack.

Cannady said, "Our biggest problems are parking violations. There are more parking spaces than cars registered by the students, but the students are often too lazy to park where parking is permitted. There is a lot of towing done here. It is our biggest frustration."

Campus Safety tries to deal with the problems on campus without involving the police. "We use the police as a last resort. We feel it is better to handle offenders, or any type of trouble ourselves," Cannady said.

"Just recently we spent \$43,000 for fences for campus protection. So far it has been very effective," Cannady add-

Most of the trouble on campus is between ten o'clock at night and six o'clock in the morning. The Campus Safety staff is unarmed, but can arrest and contain people on campus," Cannady said.

"We try to treat students like adults because if we treat them like children then they will act like children. The college needs to be more liberal in how they treat the students. I really like working on Campus Safety because I like to help people." Cannady concluded.

Heart Autograph disappointment

Joe Hutchins Special to The Hi-Po

Two rock-n-roll bands stormed the Greensboro Coliseum in an electrifying concert on Sunday March 2, 1986.

The show began with the opening act Autograph, who only performed 45 minutes. They began their performance with the hit "Nineteen and Nonstop," which was a cut from their first album entitled, "Autograph," This instantly brought the crowd to its feet, screaming for more. However, the crowd did not exactly get what they wanted. From this point on, the performance decreased in intensity as well as in showmanship and professionalism. The sound Autograph produced throughout the concert was extremely loud and distorted. The language of the lead singer could be characterized in the same way. They ended the performance with their biggest hit to date, "Turn up the Radio." The fact that they only played for 45 mintues was a true blessing.

After a twenty minute intermission, the head-lining band, Heart, exploded onto the stage one by one in a cloud of smoke. They began what was to be an hour and thirty minutes concert with the hit.

"Barracuda." The band sang two more songs before lead singer, Ann Wilson addressed the audience with her clear and powerful voice. This raised the intensity and enthusiasm of the crowd even more. The band performed two more songs, ("Even it Up," and "Straight On") before they hit a mellow spirit that silenced the audience. After this period of about three songs, which included the ballad, "Dog and Butterfly," Ann Wilson turned the microphone over to her sister Nancy, who plays rhythm guitar and sings backup vocals. She sang thier latest hit, "These Dreams," and that put the silent crowd back to its previous level of frantic screaming and yelling. Nancy Wilson was in total control of the entire audience.

From that point forward, the concert was nothing shor' of perfection. Ann Wilson resumed the microphone and lead vocals, and the band didn't let up until the concert was over. The band performed four encores, with the last benefits, "I) onely, L Onely Time,"

which proved to be the most tremendous and powerful. The last encore stemmed a five minuted standing ovation and put the people in the arena in a state of complete bedlam. People were dancing in the aisles, standing in their seats, hanging over the rails in the top of the arena, and even the people in the rafters were up off their feet screaming for more.

Confidential Letters ==

from pg. 6

In a nonscientific, follow-up survey of 1,000 randomly chosen faculty. Ceci and Peters asked professors if they devalue nonconfidential letters. About 70 percent felt the their colleagues tended to write inflated letters when they were not confidential. However, about 60 percent of those surveyed believe that they themselves would write the same letter regardless of confidentiality.

Specifically, faculty in the natural and physical sciences were overwhelmingly opposed to allowing students to read their letters, and the vast majority admitted to discounting nonconfidential letters Many stated that they would not even consider a nonconfidential letter, but would call the letter writer for a "candid" evaluation. "More and more, we are witnessing a shift from to phone conversations," Ceci says. Faculty in the humanities and the arts, on the other hand, supported the right of students to inspect their letters, yet they still admitted that most teachers probably inflate nonconfidential letters.



Drop/Add Week reduced

Los Angeles, Calif .- (I.P.)-UCLA's return to the fourth week drop/add deadline from the sixth week occurred because of major lack of communication between the Academic Senate Committee on Educational Policy, the College of Letters & Science and the Registrar's Office, according to a report released by the Committee on Educational Policy.

The Committee's six-week deadline policy-experiment, which ran from Fall 1983 through Spring 1985, was based on the assumption that all undergraduate colleges would enforce minimum progress requirements, said CEP Chairman John Cauble. He added. however, that L&S did not enforce minimum progress. Minimun progress require students to enroll in at least 12 units each quarter.

In fact, the college had suspended minimum progress in Spring 1982 for an experimental two-year period. said Jane Muratore, director of L&S Counseling. Thus, when the six-week deadline experiment began, the minimum progress suspension was still in effect and continued for two quarters until is was discovered, Cauble said. It was only after another two quarters passed that students were notified of the re-implementation of the minimum progress, he added.

"The minimum progress suspension was approved by the College of Letters & Science Executive Committee," Muratore said. "There are a number of factors why this came about. The hypothesis was that students would not take less than 12 units except in extreme personal emergency counselors need not spend a comsuming amount of time monitoring it.

"I have no idea why the Committee on Fducational Policy was not told. It was not our responsibility to tell them," Muratore said, "The college was not told about the six-week deadline while it was being formulated."

See Drop/Add, p. 10

This course would be beneficial to virtually any student because it builds self confidence and insists on poise," said Lora Songster, a junior English-Media Communications student.

Another student, who is planning to pursue a career in television news anchoring, Tina Casey, said, "It's great. I wish more of my classes had this much practical application."

Dona Capers, a Theatre Arts major, commented, "It's a lot different than stage acting and I wish more people took advantage of this class."

Acting for the Camera may be offered again spring semester 1987.

REVIEW-OF-THE-MONTH

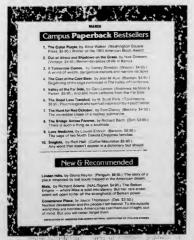
Conscience Place, by Joyce Thompson. (Dell, \$3.50)

"A thought-provoking gem. . . A beautifully told story stark in its simplicity, timely in its dealing with the results of nuclear exposure, and universal in its treatment of humans' inhumanity to their fellows."

Library Journal

"Thompson has handled the subject of nuclear devastation adroitly, and raised and answered some questions about war and other human shortcomings. . . Conscience Place will make you

Seattle Times



FAMOUS LAST WORDS FROM FRIENDS TO FRIENDS.

"Are you OK to drive?" "What's a few beers?"

"Did you have too much to drink?" "I'm perfectly fine."

"Are you in any shape to drive?" "I've never felt better."

"I think you've had a few too many." "You kiddin, I can drive with my eyes closed."

"You've had too much to drink, let me drive." "Nobody drives my car but me."

"Are you OK to drive?" What'a a few beers?"

DRINKING AND DRIVING CAN KILL A FRIENDSHIP

U.S. Department of Transportation AC





SAFE TANNING led by Duke University Medical Center

Time to worship the sun and brown those limbs just now thawing from a long winter?

Tanning on college campuses today is as popular as eating goldfish in the '50s. But tanning can be just as foolish.

"There's no such thing as a good suntan," said Dr. John C. Murray, a dermatologist at Duke University Medical Center. "I'm not saving get out of the sun. But protect yourself."

Celebrate the arrival of warm sunshine this spring by coating your skin with sun screens, such as lotions and light clothing and hats. Broiling unprotected from the ultraviolet rays will haunt you long after the last college beach party.

"You're not going to notice any damage after a week in the sun in Fort Lauderdale," Murray said. "But you will notice it 20 or 30 years later."

Prolonged sunlight exposure can damage the skin and accelerate the aging process of the skin, such as premature wrinkling. Murray said. Too much sunlight can contribute to dark patches and scaly brown-gray growths called keratoses, which are often pre-cancerous

Almost all of the 400,000 cases of skin cancer in this country are considered to be sun-related.

Murray said the skin's ability to handle damage from ultraviolet rays varies from person to person. Blacks are relatively safe because their skin pigment provides good protection from ultraviolet damage. Among whites, those with the fairest skin are the most susceptible to damage.

For some reason, many believe soaking up the sun is healthy, Murray said. Except for sometimes helping to relieve such conditions as asthma, aching joints, acne or psoriasis, the sun's health benefits are primarily psychological. Too much sun is harmful.

Despite frequent warnings from medical experts, and regardless of the inevitable damage to their skin, many people seem unwilling to give up their sun-centered lifestyles.

If you must sun, at least learn to sun with relative safety. "Sun before 10 a.m. and after 3 p.m. when ultraviolet rays are the weakest," Murray said, "Avoid outside activities in the middle of the d. If you have to play tennis, schedule it for 4 p.m. and

If you work outside, wear a wide-brimmed hat and light clothing to protect you from the sun.

Aside from protective clothing, the best cover available is a chemical one -- any of the brand-name sunscreens that contain PABA (para-aminobenzoic acid). These preparations asborb ultraviolet rays and allow gradual tanning. They work most effectively if applied 30 minutes before exposure, and should be reapplied after swimming and perspiring.

In the shade, remember that you are not fully protected from the sun's rays. Ultraviolet rays, only partially deflected by beach umbrellas, bounce toward you from the sand and water.

Don't count on being safe from the sun on a cloudy day or even under water. Nearly 80 percent of the ultraviolet rays' burning power penetrates clouds and the rays can even search you out three feet below water. A wet T-shirt can also be deceiving. Water droplets funnel at least half the ultraviolet power to your

You're also better off bicycling or playing golf in the sun than lying on a beach or a surfboard wearing little protective clothing.

Also, don't remove your shirt playing volleyball on the first warm day of spring. You're more likely to burn early in the

When driving in the sun, keep the window to the sun closed and ventilate the car by opening the opposite window when possible. The window glass will block out most of the harmful rays of the sun.

Avoid sun reflectors. They expose the most delicate facial areas, under the chin, eyelids and earlobes. "Suntan parlors are also taboo," Murray said.

Geography is a factor. There is proportionately more skir cancer in southern and southwestern states than elsewhere in the

Murray said knowing the effects of repeated overexposure to ultraviolet rays will help you decide whether careless pursuit of a tan today is worth tomorrow's damaged skin.

from p. 7

Illiteracy in N.C.-

ABLE, (Adult Basic Literacy Education). It uses computers and instructors to teach adult students to read. The computer program reduces the amount of time it takes to teach the basic skills.

This project is an example of cooperation between government, business and community, which joined together to fund the nationally recognized program.

The ABLE project has been implemented in five other counties, and as a result of its success, the state legislature approved funds last year to put the computer program in all of the 58 community colleges across the state.

In addition to the ABLE program, the community colleges offer Adult Basic Education classes, and there are literacy councils

throughout the state offering tutoring to those trying to improve their reading skills. All of these programs are free,

Compare a lifetime spent isolated from the literate world. where reading the local newspaper and handling your own financial affairs is impossible to the relatively short time it takes to obtain basic reading skills. You can see that literacy programs are incredibly cost-effective. Business leaders should appreciate this better than anyone.

Yet while teaching an adult to read is not difficult, the process is complicated by the stigma associated with illiteracy. As a result, only six percent of the 835,000 citizens with less than an

See Illiteracy, p. 11

Drop/Add from p. 9

Contrary to Muratore's statement, L&S had violated UCLA Academic Senate Regulation A-304 (A)(3) which states that changes made to minimum progress need the Senate's permission, according to Pat Bassett, assistant to the Chairman of the Academic Senate. "Letters & Science should have checked with the Senate before they suspended minimum progress," Bassett

Therefore, four quarters of the deadline monitoring process became invalid, and the CEP was left with only two possible valid quarters to report on. As it happened, the CEP had only one quarter to report on last Spring at the Academic Senate Assembly, Cauble said. Last June, the CEP notified the Senate that they could not work with the

See Drop/Add, p. 11

CMU Policy from p. 5

cupancy situation, their last room and board payment. which would regularly be \$425, would be reduced to \$390.80," Ciaffione said.

He said Housing officials calculated figures when they made the proposal last summer, "In a worst case scenario

· that's is nobody moved - i probably would only be about \$5,000 more than before."

Housing opening occupancy was 6.341 this year, according to Ciaffione. Under normal occupancy situations. Housing can house 6,050 residents.

To accommodate residents, expanded-occupancy rooms were set up. A maximum of 360 overload rooms can be assigned during the summer and Ciaffione assigns spaces to 6,410 residents.

Spring Break

Ted Coryell

Spring break: a curious custom in which college students migrate south by the thousands in search of fantastic stories and sun.

Many High Point College students this year -- as every year -- went to Ft. Lauderdale. Fl. for the legendary spring break extravaganza. Others went north to the snow or home to see sweethearts; however, almost all seem to agree the respite from esoteric assignments and persnickety professors were greatly need-

To really get a feel for the spirit of "The Break" we must consult the students themselves who in their candid vernacular say it all when asked: "What was your break like?"

"We had fun, fun, fun, 'til Mary Mac's dad took the condo away." "When we got home the

wind chill factor was zero." "I went flying, drove a plane, and saw a whale."

"Benigan's does me right no matter what state I'm in.

"I was broke all the time and I didn't get any sun." "I went to Lauderdale and

got stark-raving-naked." "Bahama Mama's did me

right."

"I got engaged."

"I can't remember."

"Upheld my reputation." "I got arrested - twice."

"I went to a school where you can drink on campus.'

"I went to work in Connecticut for the last time. Thank God!"

"I fell in love-five times." "Ouch!"

What happened to you?

"I got wasted everyday. Our motto was 'get lit and keep

"Got thrown in the swimming pool at the 'Candy Store."

"Tried to get someone out of jail."

"I was violated 'Penrod's,' "

"If you've got to do it, do it

in an Audi."

"Not enough beer."

"We took a midnight trip to Myrtle Beach -- it was a banzai weekend."

"I had nice, relaxing vacation with my girlfriend and never left the bedroom."

Dawn Lemmo, from Pasco County, Fla. summed up the mid-semester vacation aptly by saying, "Spring break equals the four B's of life:

boys, ocer, Burger King and the beach."

in English/Career seminar

From Correspondence Reports

"We have at our disposal the most powerful implement ever invented by man," said J.A.C. Dunn, associate editor of the Spectator.

"It's not a bomb; it's not an explosive it's not a machine. It's not the lever,

It's not the wheel. It doesn't blow anything up. It doesn't build anything tangible."

"But it's more powerful than anything man has ever devised. And that is language," Dunn said at a seminar on career opportunities in English.

The seminar, sponsored by the Career Development Center and the English Department, was held Tuesday, March 4, for English majors and any underclassman interested in majoring in English

Dunn was one of four professionals asked to speak at the seminar. Also speaking were Jan Samet, an attorney who graduated from HPC "It's not a bomb; it's not an explosive; it's not a machine. It's not a lever. It's not the wheel. It doesn't blow anything up. It doesn't build anything tangible."

J.A.C. Dunn

with his undergraduate degree in English, Lisa Stowe, an HPC graduate working as a technical writer for Wachovia Bank and Trust, and Charlie Harville, a 1939 graduate who is the sports anchor for WFMY-TV in Greensboro.

"There is nothing more powerful than language," Dunn said. "Language is the only implement we have that changes minds."

Dunn spoke on the area of magazine writing. He emphasized the fact that an English degree is not absolutely necessary to be a writer of any kind.

Through a number of anecdotal illustrations, Samet finally showed that "the ability to community is the

alpha and omega in the practice of law."

Stowe gave practical advice to students interested in writing careers mentioning specific courses offered at HPC, such as Creative Writing, Writing Styles and any of the practicums. Stowe said that "even if you don't go straight into a writing job, you need those skills. You need to be able to communicate." Stowe said.

"Communication is the most important thing in life," Charlie Harville said. Harville emphasized that everything on television and radio is written by someone in order for the announcer to read it and present it.

In conclusion, Dr. Marion C. Hodge, Jr., spoke on the field of teaching English and literature.

"This is the only profession in which you can be surrounded by and completely immerse yourself in beauty," Hodge said. "Everyday I read and, in a sense, see something beautiful."

eighth grade education in North Carolina have been réached by literacy programs.

Business and industry must lead the way in a more intensive battle against illiteracy in our state. Both the companies and the employees begeffit. The economic incentive for the company is to have employees who are knowledgeable enough to perform their work responsibilities correctly, safely and efficiently.

Business and other employers should provide the incentive to their employees to achieve basic literacy skills. Workers should be allowed time or even granted paid leave to attend literacy classes. Employers can reward successful students with better jobs and better pay.

North Carolina cannot afford to turn its back on one third of the state's population who should be given the opportunity to contribute to our society commensurate with their abilities.

Let's invest together in our jointly held future.

Drop/Add from p. 10

available statistics and requested more time to review the experiment and extend the six-week deadline through Fall 1985.

The deadline returned to the fourth week, Cauble said, because the Registrar's Office assumed that the sixth week experiment had expired and that the deadline was returning to the fourth week.

AHY Travel

Washington, D.C.-If you've been dreaming about a European holiday, but don't hink you can afford it — think again. American Youth Hostels, Inc. (AYH), the ex-See Travel p. 12

Radio Station from p. 6 "If they would only get involved, our progress is boundless, but we chain ourselves to needless inhibitions. We're

swallowing our key to advancement."

But the students are also cautious about what other students will submit to the radio station as editorials.

Tina Casey summed up several students' thoughts saying, "I think it would be a good idea as long as they were censored by someone with a little common sense, not the administration. They would need to make sure there were no slanderous remarks aired so the station couldn't get sued while it continued to serve the students."

"Quality over quantity," Davidson

"Quality over quantity" is a motto HPC track coach Bob Davidson must live by like it or not.

"The trend over the past three or four years has been fewer students coming out for the team," said Davidson. "However, those who have come out have, for the most part, been athletes who can do three, four and sometimes five events well. This versatility has helped make up for the lack quantity we have been having."

HPC's 1986 team is no ex-

HPC's 1986 team is no exception to Davidson's motto.
The team consists of only 11 members, five of whom compete in four or more events.

"We are lucky to have people who can do so many different things," Davidson said.

"This type of team does well in large meets because you can sneak in on teams with quantity but not as much quality. So, there are advantages to this type of team. However, if anyone suffers a major injury then it could ruin the whole season. We just

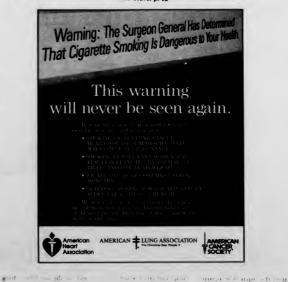
have to hope that doesn't hap-

HPC's versatility will be led this season by sophomore Bill Kimmel. He will compete in the javelin, long jump, triple jump, 440, 440-relay and the mile-relay.

Along with Kimmel, Darryl Cook (mile-relay, 440-relay, 100-yard dash and 220, Wayne Jones (triple jump, long jump, 220 and 440) and Chip Shea (high-hurdles, intermediate hurdles, long jump, triple jump, and high jump) will have to provide ironman performances if the team is to do well.

Other members of the team are Rodney Anderson, Fred Smiley, Mike Lemmo, Chuck Taylor, Jeff Insley, Kevin Kuester and Frankie Chaplin. Ms. Chapling is the teams only female competitor.

"We have a good enough team to challenge Pembroke State for the conference title," said Davidson. "But one injury could end any chance we hae. I hope that doesn't hap-





fund-raisers

The Phi Mu's have a car wash planned on March 29, at Taco Bell from 1:00-5:00. They are selling Easter carnations from Sunday, March 23 to Thursday, March 27. They will be delivered that Thursday night. Phi Mu weekend is April 4-6. It is starting off with a Phi Mu Boxers (sisters dressed in boxer shorts) Beer Bash, on Friday. On Saturday night there will be a Carnation Ball dedicated to the seniors which include: Lisa Mann, Jennifer Palmer, Terry Henderson, and Ann Osterhout, On that Sunday there will be a barbeque at

NCSF supports new series

The North Carolina Shakespeare Festival will sponsor a series of state-wide seminars in July and August entitled SHAKESPEARE: THE LUNATIC, THE LOVER, THE POET AND THE PLAY. Support for this series includes grants from the North Carolina Humanities Committee and the Cannon Foundation, Inc.

"NCSF is delighted and proud that the North Carolina Humanities Committee and the Cannon Foundation have funded this unique and important project," commented Pedro Silva, the Festival's Managing Director, "Both of

like should apply early for fall

semester grants. The Scholar-

ship Bank notes that most fall

grants require submission of

applications by mid-April.

Students are granted funds

based on qualifications other

than financial need, such as

geographic preference, will-

ingness to enter an essay con-

test, attend a specific school,

or religious, parental military,

employer or union affiliations.

There are approximately \$500.

million in private aid monies

available, or roughly one-

fourth of all federal and state

aid. This little-used source of

funding can be a valuable sup-

plement to a college financial

Students interested in

receiving the free publication

and further information

should send a business-size.

stamped, self-addressed

envelope to The Scholarship

aid package.

CA. 91724.

these organizations are committed to education in our state. They have recognized the educational impact of and the clear need for a project of this nature and have thus funded more than half of the project's \$40,000 budget.'

The seminars will be presented at ten to twelve North Carolina libraries beginning the week of July 13th. Scholars from North Carolina colleges and universities will be selected to conduct the seminars at each library. Adults from each participating library's area will be able to enroll in seminars which will meet at each library in the evenings once a week for four consecutive weeks. A nominal registration fee will be requested to cover the costs of any seminar materials as well as the price of a group ticket to a NCSF performance that will serve as the culmination of the project.

Specific information about seminar library locations. scholars and topics will be more available during the spring through brochures and public service announcements. In the meantime, those interested in further information on the seminars may call or write NCSF at: P.O. Box 6066. High Point, NC 27262. (919) 841-6273.

groups: youth (15-18), adult (18 and over), seniors (50+), and open (families/mixed ages). Trips are 16 days in duration for those who have limited travel time.

All trips are priced under \$1,000 and include round-trip air fare from the U.S., all meals and lodging, and land transportation in Europe (if applicable).

Our "English Standard" cycling trip is anything but standard. Bicycle in England, from London to Stratford-on-Avon, the birthplace of Shakespeare, to the Roman baths at Bath. Or, take your two wheels to Scotland on "Bicycles and Bagpipes" and visit Glasgow, look for creatures in the lochs, and stay in an acient castle in Ferniehirst.

Do the "Flemish Fling" and nedal through Belgium and

Continued from below Holland and see what inspired the Dutch Masters. Wheel your way through Germany on "Best of the Wurst" and stay at medieval Altena Castle, the

> world's very first youth hostel. "Shamrock Shuffle" hikes the verdant countryside of Ireland, from Dublin ot Killarney. Or, for the more experienced and hardy, discover the Swiss Alps on "Alpine Hike" -- glaciers, high altitude and spectacular visits.

For those seeking a more leisurely mode of travel, ride the "Royal Rail" - train through England and visit Oxford and Cambridge, see the Magna Carta and the famous White Cliffs of Dover.

Month in London earns students credit

College students can spend a month in London this summer and earn up to six hours of course credit through North Carolina State University's 'London Experience.''

The program, in its second year, offers four weeks in London from July 5 through Aug. 2. Students will stay at the University of London's Canterbury Hall where two courses will be taught during the mornings by NCSU facul-

Dr. Jack D. Durant, professor and associate head of NCSY's Department of English, will teach "Major British Authors." Frank Harmon, associate professor of architecture, will teach "Experiencing Art and Architec-

The cost for the program, excluding airfare, is \$950 which covers tuition, room, breakfast and dinner, a tour of London, theater and concert tickets, day trips to Hampton Court and Canterbury and an international student identification card. Students are responsible for making their own travel arrangements.

Deadline for applying is April 1. For more information contact Cynthia Chalou at NCSU's Study Abroad Office. 105 Alexander Hall, Box 7315. NCSU, Raleigh, N.C. 27695-7315 or call (919)

Scholarship Bank

Grants open for '86-'87

College students interested in receiving additional financial aid to attend college should write to The Scholarship Bank for a free copy of their new publication "How To Play Grantmanship."

According to the director of this non-profit service, there are literally thousands of private financial aid sources for students interested in surplementing state and federal grants. The money comes from corporations, trade and civic groups, foundations and little-known governmental agencies. In many cases the funds are made available to students with a specific major or occupational goal or an interest in summer internships. For 1986 the data bank has over 2,500 new summer internships.

Students with a college maior in business, law, health sciences, engineering and the

Susquehanna from p. 4

Europe. All prices are based on the value of the U.S. dollar as of December, 1985.

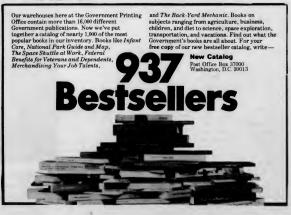
Write for further details and registration forms: Dr. Robert L. Bradford, Susquehanna at Oxford, Susquehanna University, Selingsgrove, Pa. 17870 or call Dr. Bradford at (717) 374-0101, ext. 4283.

Bank, 4626 N. Grand, Covina, Travel from p. 11

perts in low cost travel, offers eight adventure-packed trips to Europe -- all under \$1,000. including air fare.

"Europe on-a-Shoestring" itineraries (part of the AYH World Adventure trip program) offer cycling, hiking, van and train trips for all age

Continued above





Martinson Inaugurated



photo by Craig Van Steenba

Martinson takes oath as wife, 'Livey,' holds Bible.

Jacob Christian Martinson, Jr., was sworn in as the sixth President of High Point College on April 19 in ceremonies held on the lawn of Roberts

Under a bright sun that sent the audience to the shade of trees, programs and mortarboards, Martinson, who has been at the college since August of last year, took the oath of office from W. Roger Soles, chairman of the Board of Trustees, after a series of statements by constituents of the community and state which lauded Martinson's personality, character and professional accomplishments.

Nancy L. Lyles, representing the trustees, said the selection of Martinson as president

"can only be described as awesome." She said that Martinson's "life embodies all the qualities sought" by the trustees as they searched for a successor to Charles R. Lucht.

Student Government Association President Jeanne F. Davis said Martinson was an "impeccable example" for students to follow, "From one president to another," she said, "I congratulate you."

James A. Stanley, representing the alumni, said that the college was now "in good hands." Dr. John E. Ward, Jr., speaking for the faculty, said he was confident that Martinson would "lead us into the realm of excellence." High Point Mayor Judith B. Mendenhall said a bond

should be developed as both communities, the smaller one of the college and the larger one of the city, continue to develop

Robert B. Jordan III, lieutenant governor of North Carolina said that such schools as High Point College formed the "cornerstone of the higher education community." Thomas K. Hearn. Jr., president of Wake Forest University, speaking on behalf of the higher education community, said the "central task is the trained intellect."

Bishop L. Bevel Jones III, representing the United Methodist Church, said that Martinson was "the right person in the right place at the

(See Inauguration Ceremony, p. 6)

April 30. 1986

Address:

said, "The teacher, particular-The student, the teacher, the future, the quality of education-these were the themes developed by Dr. Martinson in remarks after accepting the "sacred task" of the presidenchathy." cy of High Point College.

From the outset, Martinson took on the issue of academic excellence. On the one hand, he said, "we should accept the student where that student is academically." On the other hand, he said educators should "present a challenge with high expectations."

Martinson said that the best way teachers could motivate students is to assume a more personal role. He quoted his daughter Beth as saying, "At Wake (Forest University), my professors were my closest friends." He quoted the President of Yale as saving, "The great part of learning in college goes on outside the classroom."

He said, "the master teacher of all time, Jesus Christ, became one of us." He

ly at High Point College, is called on to be a friend: one who listens and cares and has that marvelous quality of em-

Some of the happiest experiences of our lives were those of spending time with our teachers, or with an ad ministrator when we had a piece of pie or a cup of coffee," Martinson said.

Martinson said he believes the future of the college is "bright," that the college will not remain "stable," that "there is no reason it cannot be stronger than it is now." He said the college must continue its emphasis on the liberal arts while applying them to such special programs as international business, home furnishings marketing and computer systems.

After listing a number of planned improvements, including "a computer systems building" in the old Wrenn (See Martinson Speech, p. 6)

Sacred 'The Task'



Chairman of Board of Trustees, W. Roger Soles, reads duties of the new president as he and his wife listen.

photo by Craig Van Steenburgh

HI Po

Viewpoints

Inauguration

The Inauguration of the make he, the administration president was an auspicious occasion - no, that sounds toc formal

President Martinson's Inauguration was an impressive event. Everything was done to perfection. But the main thing that impressed me were the things President Martinson said in his address.

Hearing all of the speeches gave me a feeling of great pride to be a part of this institution. But the president's speech gave me a special sense. of respect for this man and his plans and dreams for this col-

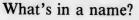
President Martinson has a distinct sense of direction and is vastly interested in moving the state of HPC forward. Progress, it seems, is a pet proiect of Martinson's.

I believe that we should all. keep in mind something the "Golden Bear of High Point College" said in his address. He said that we, the students,

and faculty feel needed and, sometimes, even important. It can be said that we are the main reason they are all here. They live and work to teach us, guide us and make us better people. Once in a while a little appreciation wouldn't hurt. Even if you're not doing so well in the course. You are learning something regardless of the grade you receive.

So let's let them know that we do appreciate their dedication and sometimes too much hard work. After all, they are doing it for us.

The staff of the 'Hi-Po' congratulates Dr. Jacob C. Martinson on his inauguration. We also thank him and the administration for their work on our behalf - even though we have had our differences and disputes this year. We would also like to thank the faculty of HPC for their dedication to our education, which we sometimes don't even parallel.



What's in a name? A lot, if you're editor of a newspaper called the The Hi-Po.

have been We considering quite seriously changing the name of the HPC student newspaper.

Professionalism, we believe. is what we are trying to learn here, professionalism in our respective and perspective fields.

In learning professionalism in the field of journalism it is important to have and to solicit a certain amount of respect for the press. How many people

reading this can or ever could really respect a newspaper called 'The Hi-Po' (By name alone of course).

Next year we propose the changing of 'Hi-Po' to something much more professional and 'better sounding.'

One of the proposed new names we have narrowed our choices down to is 'The News-Sentinel of High Point College."

Let us' know how you feel about this as a possibility.We would also like to hear from faculty and administration members on this, too.

Not mentioned April 19

The following were not mentioned in the April 19 in augural ceremony at High Point College:

-- the American bombing raid on Libya, in which innocent civilians were killed

-- the Reagan administration's advocacy of the violent overthrow of the recognized government of Nicaragua

-- the fraud and corruption of defense contractors

-- the corruption in intercollegiate sports

-- the fact that High Point College requires for graduation no history, no literature, no psychology, no sociology no biology, no chemistry, no mathematics. . .



Letters

Disgruntled student speaks out

This letter is for all the people who want fair treatment from the administration at High Point College.

Last semester I was kicked off campus and suspended from class because of six letters that were written to the Dean against me. This all stemmed from one girl who did not like me. When I went to speak to Dean Sistrunk, my side did not seem important. He began making plans for a campus trial and had me convicted without a trial. Upon getting my father involved, the Dean said I was a "big girl" and should handle this situation without my parents.

My dad pays \$6,000 a year for me to attend HPC, and has a right to know how that money is being spent.

The trial was dropped when it became known that one of the letters in question was not, in fact, written by the student who signed it. Dean Sistrunk

THE HI-PO

Staff
AB Billings, Editor-In-Chief Tony B. Baity, Assistant Editor Jeff York, Business Manager Craig Van Steenburgh, Photo Editor

Senior Writers. Ted Corvell. Lora Songster Wanda Furrow, Gray Harvey, Rich Hobson, Paula Reising "Biofocals" Earl Crow, Vance Davis Donna Burton

Marion Hodge

then destroyed the letters. Nothing was then done to the authors of the letters, yet, as a punishment, I was forced to write a contract of behavior with Miller and Farrella

I regard this as a punishment for the simple reason that I was the only one involved who had to do this and follow the rules set.

The contract would be understandable and even acceptable if I had been fined or had caused some real trouble or damage with evidence to prove so.

The purpose of this letter is to let people who have a future at HPC know that they should not sit back and be taken advantage of by the administration. Fight for your student rights!!

My feelings of High Point College are very bitter ones. I may be leaving this semester. but all is not forgotten.

Sherry C. Rell

Thanks

I would like to thank all those who reached out to help the children at the American Children's Home these past two weeks. Students, faculty, staff, alumni and friends of the college joined together as a united group to help these children who were left with nothing when their dorm

burned down. We as a community raised over \$100 as well as collected two truckloads of clothing, bedding, toiletries, furniture and even a teddy bear to be sent to help these children.

All too often we are too willing to say "nothing good ever happens at High Point College." All too often we are willing to give into the apathy that plagues college campuses across the country, but we have shown these past two weeks we can work together and we do care about HPC and the surrounding community. Look around students, faculty, and staff -- good things are happening at HPC. The campus has never been more beautiful, the residence halls and student union have never been more active, student organizations. fraternities, sororities, service organizations and others have a lot of potential and are just beginning to show what they can accomplish and we have just inaugurated a new president, Dr. Martinson, who brings to the college a new and fresh outlook for the future.

The time is now to stop looking at the past and stop looking for the bad in HPC and start looking at the good. We as students, faculty and staff of HPC have the ability to do great things if we only begin to try.

> Good luck in the future. Colleen Farrell



Bifocals

Graduation: Paradise Lost

And the Lord God walked among the pansies and tulip beds of High Point College in the cool of an early May evening. And the senior man and woman hid themselves from the presence of the Lord among the trees behind Belk dorm. But the Lord God called the man and said to him, "Where are you?" And he said, "I heard the sound of thee among the flowers and I was afraid because I had on blue jeans, and I hid myself." He said, "Who lold you that you were in blue jeans? Have you eaten of the tree of knowledge and gotten a degree?" The man said, "This KD, the woman thou gavest to be with me, she taught me how to study and I did learn." Then the Lord God said to the woman, "What is this that you have done?" The woman said, "Professors Epperson, Cope, Crow and all the others, they taught me and I did learn."

Then the Lord God said to the professors, "Because you have done this, you will be the lowest paid creatures; on your kness you shall go for your contracts. I will put enmity between you and your students. You shall write brilliant lectures and they will honor you with their sleep. They will evaluate you poorly and your pride will be bruised."

To Sophia, the woman, he said, "I will greatly multiply your pain in liberation. You shall find man your equal and be disappointed. Your desire shall be for him but he will not measure up to your expectations. You will be forced to rule over him."

And to the man he said, "Because you have allowed yourself to be dominated only to turn and blame woman, these gardens will become a land filled with MacIntosh Apples. You will not work with your hands but will rack your brain all the days of your life. Bad debts and poor investments will accrue to you. You will sweat out the IRS and the woman will become your manager until you find your resting place in Floral Gardens."

And the woman called the man "Herman" because he was the tather of all the possessed. And the Lord God made for Herman a suit labeled Harri, Schaffner and Marx, and for Sophia he fashioned a Dior original -- and he clothed them. Then the Lord God said, "Because these seniors know so much and lets they should know more, therefore, the Lord God sends them from this college to earn a living for themselves."

(Written as part of the baccalaureate address in may 1980 entitled "Jeans and other Sacred Things.") VD

End of Innocence

V.D.-Admit it, hopefulgraduates; there is a paradisal element to college life that goes beyond the natural beauty of the HPC campus in the springtime. You have tasted of many fruits, sometimes in libidinal, bacchanal innocency. (In simple terms that means you have not paid your fun bills.) You have wandered in the garden without having to till it. You may have even spoiled it a bit with food fights and shaving cream. Of course, at the center of it you have tasted of the tree of knowledge, or at least 1 hope you have committed that sin. I know you only had small bites - that's all you were allowed, but it is enough to cause your eviction. Hereafter, you will live east of Eden in the land of Not.

Eviction from paradise (graduation) signals the end of inincept. Innocency, entails unintentional ignorance, a kind of virginal purity of the intellect. It is marked by the happiness of an untroubled mind shielded from awarness of life beyond paradise. The garden permits a sampling of life and its issues without having full responsibility for any of it. However, with knowledge innocency ends and there is no return to virginity. Once awarness is present, one cannot again not know. (There is also no need for teachers since teachers can only instruct the innocent.)

The paradisal analogy naturally has its limits. Some graduating seniors will protest that they have had full financial

and personal responsibility for their education and that innocency was lost long before entering the gardens of HPC. Furthermore, gaining knowledge is not a matter of taking a single bite; it is a process with elements of innocency remaining throughout life, Granting that, it remains accurate that to the degree knowledge is gained innocency is lost. Maybe it is only through the loss of innocency engendered by knowledge that wisdom can begin beyond paradise.

Rejection of Innocence

E.C.-Although, for most, commencement may require a new commitment to economic self-reliance, one would hope that the transition from innocence to experience is now best characterized by leaving learning to begin earning. The transition is more properly understood as a movement in the individual life which parellel the evolution of mankind. This evolution is both intentional and in evitable, for we are both the subject and object of the evolutionary process. Man has tasted the fruit of knowledge, passed from innocence to experience, and come of age. Expulsion from Paradise was as inevitable as the passage from childhood to adulthood. The gate to the Garden is guarded. There is no return. But the loss of innocence is to be celebrated, for only through the loss of innocence is knowledge possible; and knowledge is the key to freedom. Take your freedom, born of knowledge, and let each multiply the other. Resist the temptation to be obedient. Obedience is for children. You are come of

Walk-out begins changes

Since the cafeteria walkout a few weeks ago, some changes have been made. The ARA manager, Paul Thomas, set up some tables in the cafeteria for suggestions on how he could improve the food, the surrounding, and the employees. On March 26, 1986, the SGA Food Services Committee had a meeting with Thomas, Ram Miller and Al Sistrunk concerning the service.

These comments were suggested on how they could improve the meals: Too much pepper, onion and spiey seasonings in the food; the quality of food is not consistent; more premium meals should be provided; ARA should provide daily evaluation forms for the members of the SGA Food Services Committee, as stated in the minuter of their meetings.

Thomas asked that all rude and/or disrespectful behavior of the employees be reported to him immediately. Name tags will be provided for purposes of identification.

On April 16, 1986, Paul Thomas brought refreshments to a dorm meeting at Women's and Wesley meeting. He asked that suggestions be made that night. The women offered many changes from a little more variety in the breakfast to more white chicken. Some of the suggestions were written down and considered.

"Brats" help Children's Home in need

Wanda L. Furrow

Many people outside of a college community view college students as rich kids that were made by their parents to come to school. Those "forced-brats," in a type of retaliation, go out, party, make a lot of noise, and are a nusiance to the surrounding community. These students that were forced to come to school, complain about their restraints and school related misfortunes. They say that it is eschool's fault and become

negative about the function of the school and its inhabitants. I would like to introduce a fact to the High Point College community (including the employees), and the surrounding neighborhood.

Two weeks ago, the American Children's Home burned down. The institution was in desperate need of money, clothing, toiletries, etc. A local radio station asked citizens of High Point to pull together and help out this orphanage in need. Tom Gaughan, Gart Evans, and

Colleen Farrell were really touched by this catastrophe. Farrell typed a letter to send to different organizations at 11:00 a.m. that day. The letters were sent at 2:00 p.m. By 5:00 p.m. of the next day the students, the faculty, staff, professors, R.C.'s, day students, and even maintenance pulled together and donated \$132 and a truckload of clothing. Mrs. Northcott donated a bed for the home. The Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity had a car wash and raised another \$300. Maintenance, people that we take for granted, would hand a dollar or two to Colleen to help out. The APOs went over to help clean up. People dropped off clothing at Farrell's door, not leaving a name or any clue to where the items came from so credit could be given. A student donated a lifelong friend, a teddy bear, so that a child that lost his/hers could transfer the lost love of theirs to the new one. The list is endless.

EVERYONE, not just Greeks for a service project, not just the Christian groups, but the "average Joe" was touched by the loss of these children. It is amazing how people can pull together and help those in need. Especially those who people consider to be irresponsbile, late

bloomers. Those are the same people who were discouraged with the college, the administrators, the students and the faculty. It is truly heart-

warming to see how much the people of this campus really care about the world outside of this campus. Maybe now people can look at college life and college students in a different light.



UNC offers Africa courses

Chapel Hill, N.C.-(I.P.)
The Africian and AfroAmerican Curriculum at the
University of North Carolina
is introducing three new
courses on Africa in an effort
to increase student understanding about well-publicizedAfrican issues. The lecture
courses fall under three sections of Afri 60 titled, "Topics
in African Studies."

Section one, titled, "Contemporary Africa: Issues in Health, Population and Environment," will allow students to examine the social. demographic and environmental factors that influence current human conditions, like the drought in Africa. Professor Karen Shelly will teach the course. In a course description, Shelley said students would examine specific case studies where cultural and environmental factors "pose dilemmas for both local people and for those national and international agencies which attempt to give assistance.

Section two, titled "The Politics of Apartheid in South Africa," will focus on the origin and evolution of apartheid in South Africa and the emergence and nature of blac opposition to white rule. The course will be taught by Sheridan Johns, a political science professor from Dukel University.

Section three, to be taught by Professor Julius Nyangoro, is titled, "The State and Economic Development in Africa." The course is geared toward making sense of the two different arguments concerning the state (government) of Africa and its economic and political developments," Nyangoro said. "There has been a significant decline in economic performance in acromomic performance in African countries," he said.

Critics such as the World Bank and the International Monetary Fund say this poor economic performance is caused by the government's centrality, which makes it incompetent to deal with the tasks of economic development, Nyangoro said. "Others argue that the problem of the state of Africa goes beyond simple incompetence of the bureaucracy," he said. The course will examine both sides of the argument.

Wake Forest studies planning process

Winston-Salem, N.C.-(I.P.)
Wake Forest is in the midst of
a study which will organize a
planning process for the
university in the future. Dr.
John Anderson, vice president
for administration and planning, said the primary plan involves future academic programs, and is broken down into three smaller plans: a
marketing plan, a development plan and an organization
plan.

The studies will identify strengths and weaknesses within these areas and will offer solutions to any probelms that are found. Each plan will cover the next five years, and an update will be made each year. As part of the study, members were asked to prepare program plans for the future and associated budgets for the next five academic years. At the same time, a committee was predicting the university's resources over the

same period of time.

In the unlikely event that the revenue is greater than the expenditures, the plan will be accepted. Realistically, the revenue will probably not be great enough to cover all of the university's spending. In that case, the plans will be sent back to the faculty, in an effort to decrease the amount spent. Committee members will also look for ways to increase revenue. This will continue until revenue is equal to spendine.

There is no current plan for land use, but Dr. Anderson hopes to incorporate one in the Capital Planning Committee, to offer consideration to campus expansion. In addition, there is a marketing task force which will answer the question: "How will Wake Forest attract and keep students." The task force will study recruitment, competitiveness, tuition and fees and clientele.

Recognition of Greeks unfair, sororities

Lincoln, Neb.-(I.P.) Representatives of University of Nebraska's unchartered sororities say the Panhellenic Association's policy of recognizing Greek organization is unfair.

The current policy limits minority students' choices when they look for Greek houses that cater to their interests, said Holly Ashmore, president of the organization, the Rosebuds of Alpha Kappa Alpha, Inc., and Arlett Brooks, a member of Delta Sigma Theta, Inc.

According to Panhellenic's "Procedure for Admission of New Member Groups on Campus," any organization wishing to be recognized as a UN sorority first must be recognized by the sorority's national chapter and have 35 previously approved members. The sorority also must exist on campus for six months before its application to the national chapter.

Zeta Phi Beta is the only recognized sorority at UN that primarily includes, but is not limited to, minority members.

Ashmore and Brooks said that because of the policy, their organizations cannot get publicity or access to UN facilities, both of which are needed to better establish themselves on campus. The Rosebuds have four members:

Delta Sigma Theta has two.

Only sororities recognized by UN receive publicity by the Greek Affairs office and are allowed to use campus facilities for programs and activities, Ashmore said. Without these entitlements, she said, Redgling organizations are hindered in their recruiting efforts.

(See Sororities, p. 13)

Harvard presents harassment findings

Cambridge, Mass.-(I.P.) Sexual harassment may not go away 'romorrow but talking about it may discourage it and improve the climate in the classroom, according to a report issued by Harvard's Coordinating Committee on Sexual Harassment in Faculty of Arts and Sciences.

Having met bi-weekly since July 1984, the Committee states that after hearing the concerns of students, family members, and individuals in the community, it "developed and implemented a program of 'outreach' whose basic purpose is to acquaint the community with available resources as well as some of the complexities of sexual harassment."

Because the population is always changing in a university, Marlyn McGrath Lewis, Assistant Dean of Harvard College, the member of the Committee who authored the report, sees a continuing need to inform new instructors, teaching fellows and course assistants of the expectations the faculty has for professional conduct and of the many resources and procedures available to help with difficulties.

In tabulating the volume of concerns, the Committee divided the nature of complaints into three categories: formal complaints, informal intervention, and direct advice. Informal intervention refers to cases in which a designated officer reports having intervened in some way at an individual's request, such as speaking with the person accused or the supervisor of a teaching assistant. Direct advice referes to those situations brought directly to the attention of an officer by individuals who simply wished to discuss their circumstances or to seek advice about a course of action.

Requests for assistance by

undergraduates shows that there was one formal complaint, five informal interventions, and an estimated 39 cases where direct advice was sought from designated advisers. Fewer than a half dozen of the concerns reported by undergraduates varies from the predominant model in which a female undergraduate complains about a male officer, the report notes.

In addition to the above cases, cases of peer harassment have been reported. The Assistant Dean was consulted about eight such cases in 1984-85 while Senior Tutors and Advisers reported about ten, notes the report. The Committee states that "many cases of peer harassment, of various natures and intensity. are never discussed with the College's designated advisers. It is exceedingly difficult therefore, to estimate the number of such cases.

As with the undergraduate,

virtually all complaints by graduate students and faculty members involved a female complainant and a male offending officer. The report shows that amond graduate students and faculty members there was one formal complaint, three informal interventions, and 12 who sought direct advice.

The report notes that "Like undergraduates, graduate students and faculty members request intervention only rarely. The most frequent action taken on their own behalf in communicating in writing, by telephone or in person their objections to an officer's conduct.

"Because those who ask about satisfactory resolutions often wish to know whether the resolution is one of which they themselves would approve, and because confidentiality prevents us from supplying details, it is difficult to a rehind respond usefully to that query."



Greeks seek unity

Rich Miller Special to The Hi-Po

Working together with other people is important for any organization to enhance its efficiency.

This was the theme of the first formal joint meeting of Panhellinic and the Inter-Fraternity Council on April 8.

"I think it is the best idea we have had in a long time, because with all of the greeks working together, we can get a lot more accomplished for the school," said IFC President John Travis.

"We came up with the idea to help all greek relations and interactions on campus," said Panhellinic President Margaret Rogers.

"This is a good opportunity for all greeks to join forces," said IFC Vice-President Bob Shenigo, "and become a

strong single unit."

The group discussed putting a greek rush pamphlet into all incoming freshmen's orientation packets. "I think it's a good idea because it will give incoming freshmen an idea of what to expect," said Pi Kappa Alpha President Jim Reese, one of the people working on the proposal, "We will not isolate any single organization - we will just give an overall greek outlook."

The combined council also talked about the idea of setting up a greek scholarship. The scholarship would consist of the combined donations of all the greek organizations. It would be awarded to an incoming freshman with high academic standings, "It is an idea that would help the image of greeks on campus," said Shenigo, the leader of the pro-

Carstensen gives lecture, Free Enterprise

Conservative, Radical, The audience in Haworth Chapel, April 9, probably thought they knew what the terms meant until the conclusion of Dr. Fred Carstensen's speech, the Sixth Annual Free Enterprise Lecture.

Dr. Carstensen turned them inside-out, and in doing so, he turned inside-out a way of looking at some of our recent history. Racism, he said, is politically radical, and feminism is "fundamentally conservative."

Carstensen, recognized nationally as an authority on economic history, believes that capitalism, that "wonderful story," assures equal entry of everyone into the market place. Thus, those who try to exclude people from the market place, such as those who practice racism in housing, are "radical," while those who want freer entry, such as feminists, are "conversative."

To a large audience of administrators, faculty members and students, mostly business majors, Carstensen listed four characteristics of the capitalistic system: the devaluation of tradition, the development of autonomous spheres of activity, universal, impersonal criteria for success

and functional specializing, that is, allowing people to do what they do best.

These traits originated in a number of "revolutions," according to Carstensen. The Crusades recovered classical knowledge for the West and changed the world's power structure. The Protestant Reformation helped make the individual, instead of an institution, the important entity. The "legal revolution" resulted in modern property

Dr. Troy Anders, chairman of the business department, said that Carstensen is "one of the most knowledgeable people I've ever heard discuss the origins and implications of capitalism. I found him very interesting to listen to as as well as informative. Students were impressed, too,"

Carstensen has written a book, co-edited another, and, has published dozens of articles and professional journals. His degrees are from Wisconsin and Yale.

His appearance was sponsored by the business department and the Visiting Scholars Program of the North Carolina Center for Independent Higher Education.

Lambda Chi's emphasize respect for rights of women

The High Point College chapter of Lambda Chi Alpha "willing participant" in the fraternity has submitted a sexual activity and that there is 15-point program to "increase no information that there was members' awareness" of their a gang rape or a rape of any "responsibilities and obliga- kind. tions to High Point College munity.'

dent of "inappropriate" sexual behavior in the fraternity's area of Millis Residence Hall names of participants. on the evening and morning of February 22-23.

probation until March 1987.

The incident involved a non- a crime. student female, Sistrunk said, dent and one non-student, a ride back to campus from a have throughout much of the rest of the night.

Sistrunk siad she was a Roads."

There "cloudiness." and the surrounding com- Sistrunk said, about the number of men involved. He According to Dean of said that the drinking being Students Albert Sistrunk, the done may have affected the program stems from an inci- memories of participants and witnesses.

Sistrunk declined to give the

He said the woman was taken by local police to their Because of the incident, the headquarters downtown. The fraternity has been placed on Hi-Po could find no evidence that she had been charged with

In the rehabilitation prowho gave two people, one stu- gram, Lambda Chi Alpha proposes, among other things, to "representation local restaurant. The woman college-related functions other stayed in the dorm visiting than those which are alcoholrelated," and to "abolish sponsorship of

The fraternity also promises to host a faculty reception this semester, to include the Inter-Fraternal Council and the Panhellenic Council.

Also, the fraternity promises to raise its overall academic average to 2.25 or better through academic advising, in-house tutorials and study halls.

Futhermore, the fraternity promises, in points 14 and 15. to invite an authority to "speak to the chapter on respect and the rights of females," and to require its members to attend a "female rights seminar."

Sistrunk praised the efforts of the fraternity, the Lambda Chi Alpha national headquarters, fraternity alumni advisors, the executive officers of the local chapter, and college administrators to resolve the matter.

SGA has no quorum, takes

no new action

Janine S. Joson Special to The Hi-Po

With only 14 of 28 representatives in attendance at the April 9 meeting of the Student Government Association, the new business could not be voted on or even considered.

SGA Vice-President Rich Mullins moved to allocate \$1,000 towards the purchase of a piece of artwork for the school, but the motion was tabled because there was no

According to Jeanne Davis, SGA president, the artwork purchased last year for the school is in storage and will be displayed once the Wrenn Library is remodeled.

Student Council agreed to abolish informal meetings because of lack of participation by representatives and the student body on the whole. Davis commented, "I felt the informal meetings were unnecessary because they were not serving the purpose intended. I wanted to hear the voices of students at large. The formal meetings are still available for student complaints and input, but with the informal meetings abolished. perhaps there will be greater representation at the formal meetings."

Reports were given and

Davis strongly urged students to RSVP for the President's Inaugural Ball and Inauguration. Mullins reported that orientation applications have been received and selections will be announced in two weeks by the Orientation Committee. Student Union Secretary, Kathy McCullough, reported the events of the Last Class Bash which included comedians, a street dance, a caricature artist, and a student-faculty softball game. McCullough asked everyone to spread the word because last year's attendance was down.

According Tanya to Matlins, SGA Treasurer, the General Operating Fund has \$17,573 and the Contingency Fund has \$30,117.

Standards. enrollment increases

at OU

Ohio-(LP.) Athens. Freshmen applications for fall quarter 1986 are up 35 percent over the same period last year, reports Ohio University's Vice President for Administration Carol Harter. She partly attributes the increased application flow to OU's recently instated selective admissions

The policy gives preference to the most qualified students to fill the 3,000 spaces allotted to the freshman class. "The values of young people are changing," Harter said. "They see the importance of the residential campus. This is a change from the mid-'70's. when many students commuted rather than lived at school." Harter said living oncampus is a part of a total education.

The profile of OU's freshman class over the last decade has changed as well. Statistics provided by Director of Insti-

(See Applications, p. 13)



Another side of the Prez

Paula Reising Staff Writer

He's a mountain climber, a hiker, a Norwegian skier, He's even a lover of classical music. Jake Martinson is the President of High Point College.

"I got scared. It was so high and I was scared for my daughters," said Jake when recalling the thrills of mountaineering with his family in the Swiss Alpines. Riding up in a cable car 4,000 feet and then progressing on foot another 4,000 was just another indication of Martinson's guts and enthusiasm. No water. Slippery snow laden trails and no longer than two feet wide. These obstacles, though frightening, intrigued Jake and his adventurous gusto--just another aspect of our president's hidden personality.

Sitting behind the large, hardwood desk in a highback swivel chair, he personifies dignity and demands respect. Take him away from his office and he takes on another personality--a man who challenges life.

His Norwegian background gives him "certain old world qualities," he said as he prided himself for not dwelling on sophisticiation. His musical tastes also reflect this character make up, ranging as wide as his interests. From classicial Christian composer Gustav Mahler, writer of "The Resurrection Symphony," to Dolly Parton and Barbara Mandrell, Martinson truly enjoys "all kinds."

Norwegian blood also gives Jake the ambition to ski. On one such trip he had an accident and the faint scars on the left side of his face were left as evidence. The right side, however, holds a different story. "I've made up some fantastic stories about it, but the truth is I ran into a barbwire fence when I was a child." Back then, according to Martinson, stitching techniques were more primitive and two clamps left him with a scar scooping from under his nose to below his right ear.

This scar was masked, however, by a wide grin when he told of playing tennis with his daughters. "I taught them both and played with them until they got good," he chuckled. One Miss Martinson held a seat on a college tennis team, according to Martinson.

With every new administrator, changes in programming occur. Probably the most vital question to High Point College students is concerning upcoming policy changes that will effect our student life. Martinson's goal at H.P.C. is to work with students and administration to help smoothe out some tough policies. "I feel like we're a team," said Martinson about his relationship to the student body. "Young people need to know I like them and am approachable," he added. Although he is rigid, he is fair and genuinely interested in the future of the school

This summer will be the forum for these policy changes. "No institution is perfect and this college is no exception," stated Martinson, "I will have had a year to reflect upon before considering changes."

Martinson believes in tradition but is also open to change. "Exceptions to rules are in order as long as they do more good than harm. We don't want to be more interested in preserving rule than the student," he said with a posture that was both stern and refreshing. Although he could not reveal the policies that would be discussed while most of us are enjoying our summer vacation, he did say the - he student body would be informed of the changes as sous. As he and the administration had met. Nothing revolutionary, but definitely for the better was Martinson's outlook on the ideas he has in mind for H.P.C. "We need to bend, but always cautiously," he said revealing a little more of that old world Norwegian upbringing.

Martinson's expectations from the student body are simple. He expressed them in a story taken from his years at Vanderbilt. According to Martinson a dean at Vanderbilt once left his college trigonometry class unattended while taking a test. His remarks as he left intrigued Martinson and have since become his ideals for student education. "I'm leaving you to take two exams," said the dean, "one in trigonometry and one in honesty. If you must fail one, I hope it's trigonometry.'

Man of ambition, adventure, tradition. Man with high expectations and sincerity. Dr. Jacob Christian Martinson, as described in admiration by a bishop at the president's recent inauguration, is truly "the golden bear of all administrators."

Brunger: Justice is issue

The main problem with the bombing of Libya is that it is fundamentally an evasion, Harry A. Brunger told a group of High Point College faculty members at a luncheon meeting April 21.

Brunger, a veteran observer of Middle East politics, said

the United States is "still not

dealing with the issues." The main issue, he said, is Israel's relationship with neighbors, and the "ultimate" issue in Jerusalem, "You can't keep a billion (Islamic) people from visiting their city," Brunger said.

Martinson speech =

from p. 1

right time" to lead a "nonsectarian but avowedly Christian" institution in the search for truth.

In the inaugural address Bishop W. Kenneth Goodson said that a "cloud of witnesses," those who had played roles in the history of the college, were observing the ceremony. "There is no education without character," he said. "Someday we will now that. Mere intellect isn't enough."

Goodson reminded the new president, and the audience, that high office demands sacrifice and responsibility. He quoted the Biblical warning that "To whom much is given, much shall be

required."

Pravers during ceremony were given by the Rev. Dr. Thomas B. Stockton. minister of Wesley Memorial United Methodist Church, the Rev. Milford V. Thumm, minister of First United Methodist Church, and the Rev. Ben W. Curry, chaplain of the college.

Music and anthems were presented by Market Street Brass and the High Point College Singers.

Several hundred people attended the ceremony, including delegates from other colleges, faculty and staff members, trustees, visitors, and a small number of students.

Inaugural Address from p. 1

Library, a new dormitory, an honors program, "a more ambitious scholarship program," and better faculty salaries. Martinson said that quality demands hard work and costly dedication.

Martinson concluded his remarks by noting four aspects of the college's "fine heritage": "freedom thought and expression which must always be preserved, an emphasis on matters of a spiritual nature, a dedication to teaching, and friendliness which is characterized by caring and warmth."

Brunger also suggested the United State might not be attacking "the real culprit" by going after Khadafy. "Might not Iran or Iran initiate more terrorism?" he asked.

The attack might also make the United States look ridiculous, he said, "It shows the U.S. to be an elephant working over the mouse who was not in a strong position anyway," he said. Brunger believes Khadafy's power is decreasing and that of his enemies, inside and outside of Libya, is increasing.

But Brunger is concerned that the attack has "galvinized" the Arab world, at least publicly. He fears the raid might compel even the enemies of Khadafy to unite against the American threat.

Brunger thinks the solution to the Middle East situation is a matter of ethics. "However specific acts may be explained, we still have to worry about justice some way," he said.

Plants - Basic

Unit of life

Ken Zeller Staff Writer

Dr. Georgia Helmer, an employee of the CIBA-GIEBY Biotechnology Center, explained "the how and whys" of genetic engineering to biology and chemistry majors Tuesday morning, April 22.

Dr. Helmer began her discussion by explaining the importance of the process of photosynthesis in our world. 'Plants are the basic unit that helps to create life as we know it." she said.

She explained biotechnology as a field of science that can "more simply be understood as molecular genetics and genetic engineering."

She also described biotechnology as an innovative field which has many goals. These goals including making plants stronger by making them "more resistant to diseases, insects, and certain herbicides,' she said.

Dr. Helmer also discussed the fundamentals of genetics, which proved to be almost insulting to the students present who appeared to have had a much greater understanding of the subject than she had suspected.

A slide presentation composed of several photographs and diagrams was provided to aid Dr. Helmer explain how plants can be made stronger by "swapping genetic information" in recombinant DNA.

"We have the ability to cross the barriers established by nature to create new types of plants through recombinant DNA," she said.

She concluded her discussion by suggesting that "plant molecular biology is a field that is just beginning to open

"A student majoring in biology should cast a serious look at this field when making a career decision," she said.

The discussion by Dr. Helmer was sponsored by the High Point College Chapter of Student Affiliates of the American Chemical Society.



Businesses suffer due to slow market

Paula Reising

"This is the slowest Market I've seen since I've been here," said Cindy Lee Nelson of Carlett International furniture company of Teaneck, New Jersey.

The April 1986 Southern Furniture Market was a disappointment for some, a loss in profits for others. The thousands of businesses that suffered including those selling furniture, rugs, lighting, and accessories — not to mention the local organizations that felt the squeeze.

"Parking lots, outside vendors, spaces, and hallways were unusually vacant this year. Only the spaces serving food to buyers seemed to get any business," stated Betty Rogers of KCS Italian imports located in Dallas, Texas.

The spring Market began on Thursday, April 10 and closed Fhursday, April 17, but many companies noticed a decline in activity even in the space set-up days of April 7 through April 9. "No major changed occurred in the showrooms this Market. The sales representatives and firm executives seemed unconcerned — even relaxed about bringing in new Items and recreating the "look" of the showrooms," said Melson.

Monday was a slow day in comparison to previous Markets admitted several companies. Tuesday, however, was "dead except for the small-time interior designers and courtesy viewers," stated Nelson. The larger buyers such as May Company, Macy's, Sibley's, and Singer-Harris get their shopping done early in the week and then returned to their home offices said Carlett reconstitutes.

Because attendance was low, competition for buyers are greater this Market. "Just having a sale doesn't seem to do it anymore. Consumers are not reacting to sales when a sale is expected every day by every merchant," said Jaclyn C. Barrett, columinst for Furniture/Today. "Furniture merchants certainly face a major challenge today in drawing bigger number of consumers into their stores," agrees a retail panel assembled for a Furniture/Today market roundtable.

Other furniture companies, however, had a "healthy" Market. Sealy Inc. reported a worldwide sales of \$491.1 million with an increase sales of domestic products by more than \$20 million.

Although there were few sales, many companies reported a balanced number of "promises" for later orders. "We had fewer container orders (large orgers of a designated worth), but we did get a lot of commitments for later sales," said William Baker, president of Carlett International imported furniture.

The result of this lack of activity affected the payment of High Point locals who worked for the out-of-town companies. "We were promised by our boss to be paid in cash at the end of the week, but instead he said we would be mailed a check later. Ob-tiously he just didn't make the profits he had expected to," said Pam McHone, a High Point College student that has been involved, is several markets.

SFM first time for some U.S. visitors

Craig Van Steenburgh

Many people who attended the Southern Furniture Market last week were firsttime visitors to the United States.

Their reactions towards the U.S. were, for the most part, positive. They were all asked the same questions: "Are you enjoying your visit to the U.S.?" and "What do you especially like or dislike about America?"

All of those interviewed said that they were enjoying their first visit to America. There were a couple who found some problems, but most were more positive, than negative.

Mr. Long Sung, 46, of the Korean Pavilion had the most to say about what he liked in the United States.

"I like the American women the best. They are very different from the girls in Korea." he said.

There were other things beside the American women that Sung liked. "The people here are very hospitable; my associates and I really like the people. The American food in America is much better than American food in Korea. I like meatball sandwiches. I have been eating those almost every day for Junch." he continued.

Mr. Sung is from Suwon, located about 150 kilometers from Seoul, he said.

Another first-time visitor to the U.S. is Mr. Robert Browne, 34, who is from England, and is here representing the English division of Kindel Furniture.

Brown said that he had wanted to come to the U.S. for many years but had never had the chance until now. "My company asked me if I wanted to come here for the Market; I jumped at the opportunity."

"It is very much like how I expected it to be," he said, "but there were a few items that surprised me."

"I didn't expect to find sc

Classes missed for money

Rich Miller

Every Falland Spring High Point College students play an important role in pumping life into the city of High Point.

The Furniture Market, which attracts some of the largest furniture companies in the world, is dependent on High Point College students for labor. "College students make up 60 percent of my company's work force during market, said Betsy Marker, showroom designer for Clayman Markus in the Southern Furniture Market building.

College students do many off jobs which are instrumental to the market's success. Setting up showrooms, passing out pamphlets, painting walls, bussing tables, cooking and waiting tables are some of the most popular jobs available. Wages for students range anywhere from \$4\$ to \$8\$ per hour. "Working market is great. It's the best way to earn a few extra dollars and learn something about the history of High Point," said Junior Pete Hicock.

According to Mario Watson, showroom manager for Rowe furniture, thirty-five percent of the market labor force is made up of college students. "The students around here take a lot of pride in their work. They always seem to do a good job and earn their money."

The only negative aspect of the furniture market is that it lowers the classroom attendance of college students. Many students are willing to use up a few of their cuts to earn a few dollars.

"I hate to say that money has first priority over class, but when you have a few cuts saved up and someone offers you a chance to make a few dollars, it's hard to say no," said junior Terry Best.

Market is a great asset to the High Point College community as well as to High Point city. It appears that most High Point College students are taking advantage of this asset.

many items that were so much like England. The United States and England are very similar in many respects."

"The American people and the English are almost indistinguishable from one another. I plan on returning to the U.S. for a vacation sometime in the future. I want to see more of this country. I'll bring my wife here next time."

Domingo Vargas, 37, from Spain was at the Spain's show-room showing the latest furniture designs from that country. Through a translator he said that he liked America very much. The only real problem that he had was communicating with people in this country.

"The American language is very difficult to understand unless one was born in America," Vargas said.

Many of the foreigners agreed with Vargas on this subject. Sung said that he learned English in Korea, but "much of the language cannot be taught in any classroom," he said, speaking about English slang and figures of speech.

Discipline problem

Bill Craig Special to the Hi-Po

High Point College has had an increase in disciplinary problems this year.

Dr. Albert Sistrunk, dean of students, said that the college has had to deal with more violation this year. "As of Spring Break there were approximately 240 violations. These have been a rather high number," he exid.

"For some reason there has been an unusually large number of students that are finding it difficult to live under school regulations," Sistrunk said.

Disciplinary action ranges from minor fines to explusions. Penalties are in keeping with the ethics codes and the Student Handbook.

Sistrunk said, "Fines are the least effective. I feel the best way to handle those who violate school policies is

(See Discipline, p. 13)



Page 8



Delegates and Faculty line up for the processional.

photo by A.B. Billings



Roberts Hall fronted by crowd, platform party and HPC Singers.



Raiford M. Poter, faculty marshall, carries mace in processional.





President Martinson in processional



SGA President Jeanne Davis presents greetings from students



High Point Singers deliver anthems.



Star Wars

Cockburn and Rusher bring debate to HPC

Two distinguished speakers presented opposing viewpoints Tuesday evening in a debate concerning the "Star Wars" defense system that was proposed by the Reagan administration in March of 1983.

The debate, which was held in Haworth Chapel, was conducted between Andrew Cockburn, a specialist in defense matters, and William Rusher, an author of several books and magazine articles.

Cockburn gave a brief synopsis of the historical events that culminated in the modern nuclear age.

He explained how the two superpowers (the U.S. and U.S.S.R.) have maintained peace for 25 years through a policy of Mutual Assured Destruction--a concept that advocates the "insanity" of a nuclear attack due to the likelihood that it would destroy both nations.

Cockburn argued that the Reagan administration's pronosal of a space-based defense system that would hypothetically "render nuclear weapons obsolete" is a "money pot" and "a scam that has no hope of succeeding."

He insisted that the technology is not available and could not be developed for such an advanced system to work

'In order to have such a defense system, a computer program at least twice the size of the largest system in existence would have to be developed," Cockburn said. Many in the scientific community say this is impossible, but the administration dismisses these documents and continues with the project anyway."

Another suggestion made by Cockburn was that the proposed system, even if it could work, would not prevent every incoming Inter-Continental Balistic Missile from reaching their targets. Also the system could not prevent nuclear devices from entering the nation by other means, he said.

Cockburn also said that if it was destroyed, "the system would be something that could not be tested. You can't have a dry run in nuclear warfare-you can only hope it will work on its first run when it is needed."

He also said that the umbrella-like defense shield is scheduled "to be built in 1995, but the administration has no idea what to build." It is not known for sure if the system will be space-based or what types of weapons systems will be used, he said.

Cockburn insisted that it is "a con-out" to try to end the threat of nuclear warfare with another weapons system. "Human beings can solve their problems without putting faith in another machine."

"We owe it to ourselves to find a better way," he said.

William Rusher described the policy of Mutual Assured Destruction as "a dreadful alternative" for the preservation of peace.

He challenged Cockburn in stating that the star wars system would "offer us a chance to end the razor edge of destruction that we have been living under."

Rusher also said that the proposed system confronts mankind "with tremendous technological challenges.""It would be preposterous to suggest that these challenges are impossible to achieve," he said

"We have to willingly try to defend ourselves," said Rusher, "We must stay alert and look at defensive weapons that are becoming available to us. This is the only way we can end the horror that we have lived under for years," he continued

Rusher also said that he 'would not want to argue that such a system could stop every last missile," but the Soviets

would certainly be less likely to strike because ":Lev could no longer be sure that Mutual Assured Destruction could still be assured." The Soviets would not wage a "first strike attack if they did not have a defense system of their own," he said

Cockburn has produced numerous programs for television, including "Tank Off the Track," an exposition of

M-1 tank project. In 1982, he won the George Foster Peabody Award for his documentary entitled "The Red Army." He has also written for Defense Week. The New York Times, The Economist of London, and many other magazines and newspapers.

Rusher has a syndicated column, "The Conservative Advocate," and is the author of numerous books and magazine articles. His 1975 book. The Making of the New Majority Party, sold over a quarter of a million copies. He was also a regular on ABC Television's "Good Morning America." as a participant in its "Face Off" feature.

The debate was sponsored by the High Point College Concert and Lecture Committee with support from the Capus M. Waynick Lecture and Cultural Fund.

Camaraderie

lost at Weslevan

Middletown, Conn. (1.P.) According to members of the faculty. Weslevan does not possess the camaraderie between students and professors it did possess in the late 1960s and early 1970s. Faculty members agree that the dramatic increase in the size of the University is a major fac-

tor in the loss of interaction

between students and faculty.

Professor of English George Creeger said, "With three times the number of students and a faculty increase from 100 to a possible 300, the university became depersonalized. Professor of Mathematics Robert Rosenbaum stated, "Wesleyan just seems like a very big place to me now. In the late 1960s 1 knew a fair share of the students and almost all of the faculty. Now I am afraid to say I know just a tiny fraction of the students and faculty members "

The use of student/faculty closeness is a very complicated one. If only one could point to the campus center and the faculty club and conclude that the problem lies in the separation of the two buildings! Creeger agrees: "You don't legislate closeness between faculty and students by physical structures or by programs."

Although Wesleyan is much larger than it was, and it is more difficult to approach teachers and establish relationships outside the classroom than it may have been in the past, many professors do feel that they have good relationships with their students. Closeness is still possible if both parties make an effort, they believe. Upstairs Downey (the new faculty club) and the campus center are still possibilities for social interaction between students and faculty.

Said Richard Vann, director of the Center for Humanities and professor of Letters: "Last year I revived a tradition I had a decade before. I had a 9 a.m. class and told students they could come to the campus center everyday before class and I would be ... (See Camaraderie, p. 16)

unless the corporation goes

Fitness big consideration for spring

Janine S. Joson Special to the Hi-Po

With the summer heat fast approaching, fitness centers become more steamed with the sweat of members, old and

According to Charma Palmer, aerobics instructor and sales representative for Livingwell Fitness Center in High Point, the peak season for sales and numbers attending begins after Christmas and lasts until spring,

"February and March are especially good months for working out because Christmas pounds need to be shed before warm weather--New Year's resolutions are made and many people have financially recovered from Christmas shopping," said Palmer

At the Nautilus Family Fitness Center, their peak seasons are fall and winter. "January is our biggest month for sales and people working out because of the winter weather. When it gets warmer, people have more things to do." said Bobbie Frye, assistant manager.

Palmer claims their largest market for sales are women between the ages of 25 and 45. "Once you hit 25, staying in shape becomes harder to do. Co-ed clubs may be fo social purposes, but I don't really think so. And women, once they reach 45, are in their midlife and usually themselves getting out of shape," said

Both fitness centers agree that they gain more sales through word of mouth by active ... members ... than .. from advertising.

High Point fitness centers are different from spas in Greensboro and Winston-Salem. Palmer comments that not only is High Point's population less, but also there are many mill families and the majority of the region is lower to middle income. "The High Point community is also more conservative than Greensboro or Winston-Salem's," said Palmer, "One 32-year-old woman complained about seeing the back side of a nude woman in a fitness magazine we had laying around and asked if we would not show that magazine. We also have to be careful with our music choice for some of our aerobic classes."

Privately owned clubs do not have much of a chance to stay in business. The big cor-

porations make large profits because they own several clubs. Each club has a projected amount they should make no matter what their size, but if one club falls short of their goal, another club will be able to cover with their profits over their expected goal.

With private clubs, they would go out of business if they did not reach their project amount of sales.

The High Point branch of Livingwell Fitness Center makes \$16,000 a month, but \$25,000 is required to keep it operating per month. The Livingwell Centers are projected to make \$40,000 every month. But Palmer said, "We can't really go our of business,

out of business."....



Frat serves summer game dogs

J.T. Turner Staff Writer

Only 50¢ for a hot dog, 50¢ more for a 16 oz. coke, and gas is down to 65¢ a gallon. Is this 1986?

While gas prices have been cut almost in half within the past several months, \$I has been the price of a hot dog and Coke for the past 2 years at High-Point College baseball field concession stand, and will stay that way, according to stand manager Mike O'Conner, 'until the last pig falls.'

Sponsored by Coca-Cola and Lambda Chi Alpha frater nity, the stand opened at the start of the 1985 spring baseball season.

"The only time the stand was closed was when we (the Lambda Chi fraternity) were suspended for three weeks," O'Conner said. "We missed seven games; that's almost \$500."

O'Conner, a member of the Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity, become manager last year after he came up with the idea to have the stand. "We were looking for ideas about a fund raiser, when I thought about the Phys. Ed. majors and all the time they spend working at the basketbell games selling coke and popcorn. Then I realized that there are five or six people in my fraternity that play ball, so I came up with the idea that we should sell cokes and maybe hot dogs or hamburgers at the games. Everyone seemed to like it and since I came up with the idea they voted me in charge of the stand."

O'Conner said he then called Coke and told them of his idea. And Coke told him that if they were selling their product they would set up the stand at the field free of charge. "Not only that, but every time we need a refill they rush down and load us up."

The one tining that Lambda Chi's thought would be the biggest problem was membership attendance, "You always have these people that are like, tyeah, car wash, Saturday, o something, but never show up at the events," Fraternity Secretary Ken Zeller added.

The Lambda Chi's are also the only fraternity on campus that does not have pledges, but instead have what they call Associate Members. They feel that everyone is equal in the fraternity and no one should be forced to do anything he doesn't want to. "Others can force their pledges to do anything he

thing and attend anything and they can't really talk back," Dave Murray remarked. "Yet, we had no problems. We set up a sign-up sheet on the hall, then whoever signs up to work a game has to go set up the stand, getting the dogs from the cafe, checking the Coke pressure. I've worked the

a ball game, it's a great time."
High Point College also
leafeteria has for the past two
years been supplying the hot
dogs for the games. "Frank
Westlen (figures).

the people there and watching

Watley (former Assistant Director of Food Service) ask-ed us, when he heard we were starting the stand, if we wouldn't mind buying the dogs from the cafeteria," said O'Conner. "We've been getting them there ever since. It's cheap and they cook the dogs for us or we will set up a grill and cook them at the game."

The fans at the ball games also have enjoyed the stand during the games, especially during the recent hot spell.

"It comes in handy," commented sophomore Amy Anderson. "When you're all hot and sweaty, just walk over and get a drink. You don't have to go back to the dorms or carry a bottle of soda and watch it get warm."

Another student, who wanted to remain anonymous, cited another reason for liking the concession stand. "It's great, just carry one bottle, the Lambda Chi's will supply the Coke. And it's Rum and Coke for everyone. Makes it easier to hide it from security."

And not everyone who goes to the stand goes to baseball games. Tony Nugent, a member of the High Point College soccer team, said, "I might be from Ireland and not kgow much about the game, but I go up to the soccer field and kick the ball around a lot and it is always nice to have a colo colo anoce in a while."

The Panther players also seem to enjoy the presence of the stand at all home games.

Designated hitter Chuck Williard said, "I like it. We only have water in the cooler, so I just get someone to go up for me, to get something to eat or drink between bats."

Freshman pitcher Mike Parker feels the stand influences people to come out to games. People know they don't have to carry food to the games."

The stand opens about 15 minutes before every home game and closes about 15 minutes after the game ends.

Fashions League donates \$500

The Carolinas Chapter of the National Home Fashions League has made a \$500 contribution to the Home Furnishings Marketing Program at High Point College.

The gift will be used for the purchase of books for the special furniture collection in the High Point College library. The collection was begun with the contribution of books by Leo Jiranek from his furniture design school in New York.

Other uses for the gift will include the purchase of video tapes and other resources for classroom use. According to Dr. Richard Bennington, coordinator of the Home Furnishings Marketing Program, this gift., and other similar ones, are essential to the suc-

(See Contribution, p. 12)

ATTENTION -- GRADUATING SENIORS --

We'll be VIDEO TAPING your graduating ceremony this year as well as scenes from around the campus. Taped copies of you and your classmates receiving your degree will be available to you at a price of \$29.95 plus a handling and mailing fee of \$3.50 and, of course, appropriate state sales tax.

These will be the highest quality, copy guarded reproductions available on the market today in both "LIVING COLOR" and sound quality. Each copy will be drawn directly from the original to assure full clarity retention of the video images.

Place your ADVANCED RESERVATIONS now by CONTACTING. . .

Anna Johnson 108 Yadkin Dorm

VISA and MASTERCARD ACCEPTED. C.O.D.'S require a \$10.00 advance deposit with the balance payable on delivery at your home within 10 days or 2 weeks after graduation.

GUILFORD VIDEO SERVICES 513 Florham Dr. High Point, NC 27260



Olympi-thon raises money for needy

Ken Zeller

Several High Point College students gave up their typical fun, frolics, and sleep Friday, April 18, and volunteered their time to help run the YMCA 1986 Olypi-Thon.

The event, which began at 8:00 p.m. Friday night and concluded twelve hours laters, involved nearly 150 Triad high school students who were also willing to give up a typical Friday evening to raise money for the community's needy and disabled.

Nearly 20 High Point College students, who were a part of close to 50 volunteers from the community, "were a great help in running the program. Without them, we probably would have had a difficult time handling as many kids as we had show up," said Diana Price, the Special Populations Director at YMCA and the creator of the Olypi-Thon.

Price said that such volunteer efforts are important because "many people with disabilities need financial help. We would like to see the disabled become more involved in the YMCA. By raising money we hope to make recreation as normal for them as it is for anyone else."

The Olypi-Thon was composed of numerous games and activities that ranged from water-polo to a modified variation of volleyball that is played in a racquetball court. The volunteers provided coaching and refereeing in each of these events.

"I gave up my Friday night, but it was worth it because the kids all had fun. The loss of one Friday night is worthwhile when you're raising money for the needy," said Debbie Johnson, a P.E. major at High Point College who helped run the volleyball and basketball events.

Scott Lax, also a student at High Point College who helped coach several events, said he was "surprised" by the good time he had Friday night. "I gave up my sleeping time, but it was worthwhile--I enjoyed working with the teenagers," he said.

Curtis Schneider, a senior at High Point college, also said that the twelve hours that he spent helping during Friday night was "worthwhile." "The money that we raised will do a lot of good for a lot of less-fortunate people," he said, "I would also like to see this fund-raiser be done annually with more support from the college," he continued.

Brad Miller, also a student at High Point College, said the Olypi-Thon gave him the chance to "get away from the typical soan-opera life at college." "We had a chance to do something good for a change, rather than sit around and get plastered," he

The twelve-hour event, which concluded at 8:00 a.m. Saturraised nearly \$2,600, said Price, 'Each child had to have at least \$10 in sponsorship in order to participate. One kid raised \$370 on his own," she said.

Fach child was required to participate in at least eight events and stay awake during the duration of the evening in order to meet their obligations with their sponsors, "Almost all of the kids were able to keep going as long as we kept them motivated," said Price.

The event was also sponsored by WKZ1-FM which piped music into the building during the entire event and provided T-shirts for all who participated.

Other sponsors were Domino's Pizza, Pepsi-Cola, and McDonald's which provided food and drinks to all tried and hungry participants.

Foster wins award for third time

Craig Lamar Foster, a accounting business administration major at High Point College has been awarded a \$750 Accounting Scholarship by the North Carolina CPA Foundation.

The CPA Foundation annually awards scholarships to selected students who have demonstrated academic excellence while enrolled in accounting at four-year colleges and universities in the state.

Foster, who received the award for the third consecutive year, was presented the scholarship during the

spring awards banquet of the North Carolina Association of CPA's, which was held March 22 at the Marriott Hotel in Charlotte.

Foster is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Felder Foster, Route 2, High Point, A Dean's List student, he is a member of Delta My Delta, a national honorary society for business. He has been selected as co-chief junior marshal for 1986, an honor wich is based on academic standing. Foster is involved in the college's workstudy program as a tutor on the principles of accounting.

Contribution =

cess of the program

"These contributions make

it possible for us to offer the latest in resources to our students," Bennington said. "The gifts by the League and others, we hope, will enhable us to make our collection of furniture books one of the best in the United States.

Ms. Joanna Maitland, vice president of Industry Colleagues for the NHFL, states that "this contribution is indicative of the support leaders of all facets of the industry

second made by the NHFL to the furniture marketing program. The president of the Carolinas Chapter is Dr. Wilma S. Hammett, extension interior design specialist with the North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service at North Carolina State Universi-

The contribution is the

have for the innovative High Point College program and the people it is supplying to the industry."

The 20 percent increase in-

=== from p. 11

Enrollment increase expected

> Melissa Mize Special to the Hi-Po

McIver to play

High Point College basket-

ball coach Debbie Trogdon

announced the signing of 5-8

guard Tracy McIver of

Chatham Central High School

and six rebounds per game as

she led Chatham Central to

the state A-I championship.

being named as the Most

Valuable Player in the tour-

nament. The Bears posted a

starter in basketball, being

selected All-Conference and to

the All-County team for the

past three years. She has also

been named to the All-East

first team by the Raleigh News

Melver also plays softball and tennis, being named All-Conference in softball.

A three-sport performer,

McIver is the daughter of Mr. James and Mrs. Jean

Brooks of Bear Creek, N.C.

She is the second North

Carolina player to commit to

High Point College with 6-0

Jill Sutton of Cullowhee being

previously signed.

and Observer.

McIver has been a four-year

28-3 record in the season.

to a basketball grant-in-aid. McIver averaged 18 points

roundball at

HPC

The admissions office is experiencing a 20 percent increase in net paid deposits over last year.

Dr. Roy Epperson, Dean of Administrative Affairs, says the goals of 260 first-time freshmen and 75-90 transfers are being met in the admissions office. He says these are the same numbers they have expected in past years here at High Point College.

(See Admissions, p. 13)

TEAMWORK.



Birth control works best when both partners work together.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL.

PLANNED PARENTHOOD

373-0678

418 South Eugene Court Greensboro, NC 27401



Discipline from p. 7

to remind them that they have responsibilities and high expectations here at the college." The Student Life staff prefers to work on a one-to-one basis with the students instead of discipling them, whenever possi-

Sistrunk would not estimate the number of suspensions and expulsions that have occurred this year.

Although Sistrunk said that the violations are caused by members of all four classes, he added that many of them come from upperclassmen. "More residence hall violations occur in the area of Wesley, North, Women's and Yadkin Dormitories," Sistrunk said.

(See Discipline, p. 14)

tional Research Gray Moden show the average freshman ACT score rose from 19.1 in 1980 to 19.6 in 1985. This reflects a nationwide trend in rising test scores.

Moden said the average high school rank of incoming freshmen also has increased. In 1983, the average freshman was in the 56.1 percentile of his high school class: in 1984, the 56.4 percentile; and in 1985, the 58.4 percentile.

Although the present upswing in OU's popularity is promising, Harter would not venture to say how long it will last "We want to maintain cultural diversity and a higherquality student body. The facts would support a strong surge in the popularity of OU, but we're comparing the present OU to OU in past years. We're not compring OU to other schools," she said.

Sororities from p. 4

Alpha Kappa Alpha finally added "Rosebuds" to the sorority's national name to gain access to UN facilities, Ashmore said. This made the organization a club rather than a sorority under UN rules, she said.

Reshell Moore, president of African People's Union, said Panhellenic's 35-member requirement discriminates against black students because UN has so few minorities. A spokesperson for Greek Affairs said the membership number was set arbitrarily to keep the Greek system strong, rather than discriminate against minorities.

Biology students win awards

Ken Zeller Staff Writer

Two High Point College students won top honors at the April 3-5 spring

meeting of the Collegiate Academy of the North Carolina Academy of Science held at East Carolina Universi-

The two students, Robert Clegg and Simon Lappi, who are both biology majors, won honors for their papers which were presented in the biochemistry and physiology section. Clegg won first place and Lappi won second place in competition with Il other research papers from various colleges and universities throughout the state.

Both Clegg and Lappi received John Bewley Derieux Awards for outstanding undergraduate research. Also because of their awards, both students will have their papers published in CANCUS--the official publication of the Collegiate Academy of the North Carolina Academy of Science.

Clegg's paper was entitled "Cost-Effective Determination of Arterial Oxygen Tension with a Transcutaneous Oxygen Monitor." In this paper he compared two methods of measuring the amount of oxygen in human blood. He showed that this experimental method was a reliable predictor of the same values obtained by the more costly conventional method. Clegg explained that with further research his experimental method could be used to cut medical costs.

Lappi's paper was entitled "Inhibition of Metabolic Cooperation Chinese Hamster V79 cells by Three Xanthines." His paper studies the epigenetic effects of three chemical compounds in hamster cells. His research did detect positive responses, but no conclusive evidence exists for the same types of responses in human beings.

Clegg, who is currently a respiratory therapist at Moses Cone Memorial Hospital in Greensboro. graduating this spring and plans to attend medical school. Lappi, also a senior,

will be going to graduate school after graduation in pursuit of a Ph.D. in genetics.

The Collegiate Academy is the only statewide science organization for undergraduates in North Carolina. The purpose of the Academy is to encourage and aid undergraduate research and to provide opportunities for the members to become acquainted and exchange ideas. The Biology Majors Club at High Point College is an affiliate of the Collegiate Academy.



Bob Clegg and Simon Lappi (at microscope) consult on research in lab.

research.

hoto courtesy of HPC Biology Dept.

Many sororities with only a few members would weaken the system, according to the Greek spokesperson. But Ashmore said, by not informing students about unchartered sororities, the Greek Affairs office tells students interested in predominantly minority organizations that Zeta Phi Beta is their only

All minority students should not be forced into one organization, Brooks said. They should be given the rights of personal preference to choose as are white students. "Not everyone (minorities) fit into the mold of one house." Brooks said.

Admissions =

dicates that the average SAT scores and net paid deposits of applicants are well above that of the entering class in 1985 and those in previous years.

The average SAT score of students entering in 1985 was 854 and the average SAT score of the new acceptances is 888. This reflects the increase in SAT scores that the admissions office is trying to reach.

The ratio of deposits of males and females is almost 50:50, as it is on campus now. Epperson said that the net paid deposit reflects a few more females than males having paid their deposits.

Mr. Jim Schlimmer, director of Admissions, says that most of the soliciting of the

college is done by mail. A search-mailing of 68,000 is sent out beginning in the summer before a student becomes a senior in high school. The names of students are purchased by the admissions office for 14 cents each from the College Boards when students take the SAT. From this mailing two percent usually apply for admission.

Other ways of soliciting prospective students is through college days in high schools where a representative at the fair answers questions about the college and hands out information on the college and its program. Schlimmer says about six percent of students

from p. 12

apply to High Point in this manner. Margaret Carmichael, admissions representative, says she gets many questions about High Point when attending a

college day. "How much does it cost," "Where is High Point?" and "Do they offer scholarships?" are some of the most frequently asked questions. She says the majority of students in the

(See Admissions, p. 14)



Relationship between city and HPC could be stronger, Mendenhall

High Point Mayor Judy Mendenhall believes the relationship between the city and High Point College could be stronger, but she does not think there is any problem with the situation.

"High Point College is a very important part of the community. We probably haven't had as close a working relationship as we should have " Mendenhall recently

She said the "marriage" of the college to the community needs constant nurturing. There could be measures taken to strengthen the relationship. the mayor said, although she does not think there is really a problem there to begin with. She said she hopes the college realizes it can call on her, the city or City Council if it needs

"There are people on the staff at the college who are integral parts of the community," the mayor said. However, she said she would like to see more college representation on city boards and committees for the library, theater, parks and recreation, and planning and zoning. She said the community would definitely benefit from the involvement of college people.

Discipline from p. 13

Disciplinary procedures are handled by Sistrunk. Ram Miller, director of Residence Life and Student Activities, residence counselors, area coordinators and residence aggistante

Sistrunk said that the college, for the first time in some years, has trained the residence staff more extensively for violations and dis ciplinary actions.

On the general behavior of the college, Sistrunk concluded. "The behavior of the students needs to be a concern to the faculty, administration, and students because all of us have responsibilities to the col lege to expect responsible behavior from students. The most effective feedback for "The community would definitely benefit from their involvement."

Mayor Mendenhall advises High Point College graduates to take time to become involved in the communities they make their homes, "It doesn't matter if you only keep abreast of the issues, register to vote regularly, or if you become actively involved in some organization. But become involved.

The mayor said if students just take from the community and never give anything back, they are "missing an awful lot."



Mayor Mendenhall speaks at inauguration.

anyone is a prompt, firm. well-reasoned response.

Editors announced

We would like to announce the editors of the campus publications for 1986-97. The Zenith staff will be headed once again by Junior Melissa Mize, an English/Media Communications major from Winston-Salem, N.C. She will be assisted by Teri Burchette, a Sophomore from Trinity. N.C., majoring English/Media Communica-

The Lamp Lighter will be edited by Junior English/Lit-

erature major Seema Oubein. The Apogee has been taken over by Sophomore A.B. Billings, and English/Writing major from High Point.

The 'Hi-Po" will again be edited by A.B. Billings, who will be assisted by Gray Harvey, a Sophomore from Pawley's Island, S.C., majoring in English/Writing, as Associate Editor; Sophomore Paula Reising, an English/Media Communications major from Lumberton. N.C. as Assistant Editor: Junior Ken Zeller, English/Media Communications major from Princeton, N.J., will take over the position of Photo Editor.

SCJ grows and changes for 86-87

The Society for Collegiate Journalists is growing and changing this year more than ever before, according to its former president Senior John S. Higgins.

The High Point College chapter of the Society is the oldest chapter in North Carolina, receiving its charter in 1966

1n cenarate ceremonies, 13 active members and two honorary members have been initiated this semester, Dr. Mark Chilcoat. the advisor of the group, and Ms. Anne Ward, of WOJY-FM (JOY-100), are the new honorary members.

The newest active members include Ron Barrans, A.B. Billings Teri Burchette Sharon Campbell, Kelli Green, Rob Headrick, Rich Miller, George Moronese, Janet Temple, Jon Travis, James Turner, Craig Van Steenburgh and Ken Zeller.

This has brought the active membership total, 19, to a number greater than it has ever been before.

Elections for the 1986-87 academic year were held April

The new president for next year is Ken Zeller. Assisting him will be Melissa Mize. former Secretary/Treasurer. as Vice President, and Teri Burchette as Secretary/Trea-

"We've had a lot of positive and effective people step into the organization this year," Higgins said.

"It seems that the leadership is getting stronger," he said. "I think that the Society can only improve under this new leadership."

1986 Zenith released

The 1986 Zenith was issued to students for the first time on April 17.

The latest edition of the annual chronicle of High Point College was given out to the Ice Cream Social-Student/-Faculty Mixer as a slide show was presented simultaneously.

The slide show featured candid shots of students all over campus in various activities, such as sports, sunbathing and even studying

Zenith Editor Melissa Mize ordered 850 copies in the first printing, but stated that more could be ordered any time.

"I thought everything was very successful," Mize said. "It came out very well."

"It's the best Zenith I've seen in seven years," said Dr. Marion C. Hodge, actingchair of the English Department

from Anthony Billings' ad on

page 156 and Paige Spells'

name was omitted from page

Editor Melissa Mize

works on Zenith

Dr. Mark Chilcoat, one of the advisors to the yearbook staff, said, "I think the editor did a wonderful job."

Student response has been very positive about the new Zenith. Students have been especially fond of the cover design.

Admissions from p. 13 North want to go South, Many want to get away from home It has been brought to my attention that Mrs. Sink was and she says the majority of omitted from the faculty section of the yearbook. at High Point. Elizabeth Smith was omitted from my Thank You on page 158, the "Hi-Po-- was omitted

52. We're sorry for these omis-Melissa Mize

students want to know about the Business program offered Being a small school, High Point attempts to offer individual attention which large

schools can't offer. The admissions office attempts to lend that extra hand in neiping make a student's choice of college, the right choice, accord-Zenlth Editor | ing to admission information.



THE RACE FOR PRE-APPROVED CREDIT FROM FORD CREDIT IS ON AT PARKWAY FORD



Do You Qualify For Pre-approved Credit?

✓ You Must Be A Graduate
✓ You Must Have A Job Commitment
✓ You Must Visit The Showroom
✓ You Must Hurry

Yes, pre-approved credit from Ford Credit can be yours. You must receive at least a bachelor's degree or a state RN license between October 1, 1985 and September 30, 1986, and you must have verifiable employment that begins within 120 days of your qualifying vehicle purchase at a salary sufficient to cover ordinary living expenses and your vehicle payment. Your credit record, if you have one, must indicate payment made as agreed. The amount of credit depends on the qualifying car you buy.

Plus, \$400 is available even if you don't finance. Make your best deal on any qualifying vehicle and use the money toward your down payment, or Ford will send you a \$400 check after the purchase or lease.

These Are The Vehicles That Are Qualified

FORD: Escort, Escort EXP, Tempo, Mustang, Thunderbird FORD TRUCKS: Aerostar, Bronco II, Ranger, F-150 & F-250

So hurry; if a vehicle is not in dealer stock you must order by June 1, 1986, and you must take delivery of any vehicle by August 31, 1986. See your participating dealer for complete program details.

Graduates, Start Your Engines And Get Over To

PARKWAY FORD

Ford Motor Credit Company

2104 Peters Creek Parkway Winston-Salem, NC NCL 703



Call Collect: (919) 724-5921





Student and teacher

get recognition

A student and a professor have recently received recognition for their writing skills.

Seema Qubein, a junior English major from Jordan, read a paper at the Western States Undergraduate Literary Conference at Weber State College, Odgen, Utah, April 15-17. Qubein said her paper "emphasized the consciousness of nature" in poetry of Robert Frost. The paper was written for her American literature class last semester.

Dr. Marion Hodge explained that the conference exists to provide undergraduates a forum for their scholarly writing.

Dr. Hodge himself was honored by the judges of the Annual Imitation Hemingway Contest which he entered, he said, "on a whim." Hodge placed among the 27 finalists out of 2,624 entries.



Hodge said the "story" had to sound like Herningway, had to be funny, and had to mention Harry's Bar and American Grill, the sponsor of the contest. Harry's is located in Los Angeles and Florence,

Hodge's parody was based on a passage in "Big Two-Hearted River."

Notable judges of the entries were Ray Bradbury and George Plimpton.

Trip to NYC

ONCE IN A LIFETIME. . What more is there to say about the "Big Apple" than has already been said. It is America's Cultural Capitol. It is also American's Symbol of freedom and creative adventure. Our trip is to coincide with the historic unveiling of the restored STATUE OF LIBERTY. The City has planned four (4) days and three (3) nights of festivities centered around this festivities centered around this

historic event. We plan to be

there to eat the whole apple.

There are, of course, other

things too:

ARTS: Metropolitan Museum, Museum of Modern Art, Harlem Museum, Museum of African Art, Jewish Museum, Guggenheim & Decorative Arts Collection, SOHO, Madison Avenue and...and...

PERFORMANCE: Lincoln Center, Broadway, Off Broadway, Off-Off Broadway, nightclubs, disco

HISTORIC: Museum of American History, Hayden Planetarium, Bronx Zoo, South Street Seaport, Museum of American Indian, STATUE OF LIBERTY.

*Prices are based on doubleoccupancy and they may fluctuate slightly, depending on airfares and changes in hotel prices. Additional costs of ground transportation, meals and entertainment costs are the responsibility of the

329*_{DB}
Call
725-5443

329*dbl. INCLUDES: FLIGHT HOTEL 5443 TRANSFERS

Summer School

Schedules for Summer School 1986 are now available in the Registrar's Office. Classes are available for regular day students during the day and in the evening.

The dates for Summer School are as follows:

DAY SCHOOL

Session I: May 19-June 20 Session II: June 23-July 25

EVENING SCHOOL

Session I: May 19-June 20 (same as Day) Session II: June 24-Aug. 14 (8 weeks)*

*Note: The second session of evening classes runs eight weeks. Residence Hall students who plan to enroll in evening classes during Session II should make other housing arrangements during the last four weeks of the term.

Registration for Summer School will be on on-going beginning after mid-term. Information concerning registration procedures is available in the Registrar's Office.

Wanted-Writers/Reporters for 1986-87 school year: People from all majors & departments; 'The Hi-Po' needs you. Get in on an up-and-coming newspaper.-See AB Billings by the end of the semester, Room 209, Campus Center.

Wanted-Salespersonnel for 1986-87 school year; No experience necessary; Advertising sales for 'The Hi-Po,' 20% commission on all sales. See AB Billings or Jeff York by end of semester, Room 209, Campus Cemer.

Special rates for grads

Ford announces special credit

DETROIT, April I -- The Ford Motor Company has announced a \$400 cash allowance and Ford Credit has announced a special financing plan for qualified individuals under the 1986 Ford College Graduate Purchase Program.

Under the program, graduating college seniors, and vanced degree recipients and nursing school graduates with a state RN licence are eligible for a special vehicle purchase or lease opportunity from participating Ford and Lincoln-Mercury dealers.

To qualify for the pre-

approved credit, eligible participants must graduate or
receive state RN licensure between October 1, 1985 and
September 30, 1986. Proof of
employment within 120 days
of purchase at a salary sufficient to cover ordinary living
expenses and vehicle payment
is required. Previous credit
record is not required, but
graduates with prior credit
history must have made payments as agreed.

Students interested in furfile information can contact their local participating Ford or Lincoln-Mercury dealers or call Program Headquarters, toll free at 1-800-321-1536. (In Michigan call collect 313-540-9890.)

Special GM program for grads

DETROIT-General Motors Acceptance Corporation announced today a program to make financing a new General Motors vehicle easier for graduating college seniors and graduate students.

The 1986 GMAC College Graduate Finance Plan features assured credit approval at a favorable finance rate provided the graduate is employed or has a commiment for employment and has no derogatory credit references.

Other features of this aggressive marketing plan for graduates, who are principally first-time car buyers, are: low down payment requirements and the option fo deferring the first payment for 90 days after purchase or a \$250 rebate. The rebate may be applied to the selling price or may be used a part of the down payment.

"Our market research tells

us that most graduates need dependable transporation as they begin their careers, vet they are hesitant to attempt to purchase a new vehicle due to their lack of credit experiences. This GMAC program guarantees financing even for those graduates with no established credit or those who have little or no job experiences, provided there is no derogatory credit history. This amounts to preapproved credit for most of this year's graduating seniors or graduate student," said Robert F. Murphy, GMAC chairman.

Graduates can take advantage of the GMAC Graduate Finance Plan through Appl 30, 1987 by contacting their local GM dealer. All models of Chevrolet, Buick, Oldsmobile, Pontiac, GMC Truck and Cadillac vehicles are eligible.

Camaraderie from p. 10

there to talk to them if they wanted. The first day last year three or four students showed, up, but after that few students ever came. When I had offered this meeting time a decade before, I had a much more enthuslastic reponse. Five or six students met me just about every morning."

LAST CLASS BASH 1986

Tues., April 29 Wed., April 30 Street Dance, Campus Center, 9:00 p.m. Craig Karges, Memorial Auditorium, 8:00 p.m.

Thurs., May I

Student/Faculty Softball Game, Intramural Field, 2:30 p.m. Student/Faculty Picnic, Memorial Auditorium I awn, 4:30 p.m. Tim Settimi, Memorial Auditorium, 6:30 p.m.

Sponsored by Student Union

and a man from the first trans-



The Hi-Po

Vol. 62 Issue 1

High Point College High Point, NC

September 18, 1986

Right in our own front yard

Three million dollar dorm being built

A.B. Billings Editor-In-Chief

Tired of the horrid conditions of McCulloch Hall?

There's relief in sight. Just look out your window

towards Montlieu Avenue Yes. That's going to be the

new men's dorm. And, ves, it is completely replacing Mc-Culloch

The new 222-bed dormitory is scheduled for completion in August, 1987. But that date, according to Gart Evans, dean of Student Life, may be moved up in view of the speed with which the building is going up at present.

Construction of the \$3 million facility began in late May with the official groundbreaking ceremony taking place on June 25.

The ceremony was attended by High Point Mayor Judy Mendendall, Chamber of Commerce officials and members of the college's Board of Trustees and Board of Visitors



Ground cleared in front of McCulloch Hall.

The new building will offer almost double the space that McCulloch offers now. Mc-Culloch has an optimum capacity of 125 beds.

The new building will be completely handicanequipped, according to Evans, with entrance ramps and two handicap-equipped rooms on each floor except the fourth. Each room will be approximately 10' x 18' and will be

equipped with "all new fur-



niture which we are looking at now," said Evans.

"I don't think there will be the closeness that exists in Belk, but this will be just as nice as, if not nicer than, Belk," Evans said.

Every two rooms in the new building will share a common bathroom as compared to the four rooms to one bathroom ratio existent in McCulloch.

The closeness Evans referred to is the fact that in Belk each suite has a common living space. In the new dorm each floor will share a common living space.

Campus Safety opens traffic court

Lori Yun Staff Writer

Students who walk out of their dorm and find a ticket on their car better think twice about throwing it away. The traffic court is back into circulation and the Dean of Students and the Campus Safety Office intends to enforce regulations concerning illegally parked cars.

"There are 150 more spaces than cars registered on this campus," reported Ed Cannady, director of Campus Safety. "The problem is that it isn't 'convenient' enough. It is true that spots are limited around Women's Dorm because of the addition of new administrative parking, but there are plenty of lots that are almost empty, such as Millis and Cooke Hall. Students at

High Point College have it better than those at UNCG who must pay \$60 registration and park off campus." There have been over 100 tickets issued since September 2, but more could have been issued. "We've been patient with students since it is the beginning of the year and it takes a while to adjust," reasoned Cannady, "But our main concern are vehicles that are blocking paths which emergency vehicles may need in an emergency."

The Student Handbook outlines the parking policy which states that three or more violations of \$5 each will result in a loss of parking privileges and a car can be towed. "If a student ignores a ticket, we will assume them guilty and charge their account," stated Gart Evans, dean of Student Life, The traffic court is a way that students can be heard by other students about a particular situation. "The traffic court has been out of operation for the past six months." commented Cannady. "By bringing it back, students will have a far say in the matter."

Students who are out late at night and cannot find a space near their dorm, claim that it is a threat to walk across campus alone, especially for women. "We have an escort service that will be more than happy to accompany anyone requesting assistance," offered Cannady. "By calling 841-9111, someone will meet you and assist you from anyplace on campus to your dorm."

Kent State to erect monument to demonstrators

Kent, Ohio-(I.P.)-Kent State University has decided on an official memorial to remember the May 4, 1970 tragedy. The winning design by a University of Michigan team is a walkway leading down to the Commons. The walkway, cut about four feet into the hillside, will have four small, open rooms extending to one side, each representing a student killed during the shootings

Across from the rooms will be 13 gashes, representing those killed and wounded. There will also be a larger open room to be used for

The jury was represented by

people from the fields of architecture, landscape architecture, art, and environmental journalism. In a report to the Board of Trustees, the sevenmember jury said, "The first prize (\$20,000) design clearly meets the program's requirements. When built and fully realized as part of the campus landscape, it will be a significant addition to the University campus."

The cost of the memorial is estimated as being between \$750,000 and \$1 million. About funding of the memorial, President Schwartz said, "it is the University's intention to raise the money privately."

The Hi-Po







Editor welcomes community back

Welcome! Welcome to the latest and best Hi-Po. We hope you had a great summer and aren't too covered up with homework and tests yet.

This year's Hi-Po will have a few more changes in its format. Beginning with this issue, we'll be weekly. A few less pages twice as often. All we really did was cut the number of pages down from eight to four and tighten our publication schedule. So now, every week you'll be seeing four pages of the best newspaper this school's ever produced.

In weeks to come you'll be seeing record, movie and play reviews from our Senior Writer Rob Hedrick.

We also have a series of surveys in store -- to see just what the HPC campus community is like socially, intellectually and spiritually.

And we are still looking for a suitable name for this newspaper. As per the last issue of the spring, we announced plans to change the name of the Hi-Po. But we still want some input from our readership. If you have a serious suggestion, drop it in the post office. Our box number is 3510. -- AB

New enthusiasm!

Enthusiasm. Apathy. What exactly do those two rather abstract terms mean? In common use they are exact opposites. And, on our campus, they are the prime movers when it comes to doing things for the population, i.e. the students.

Last year we had a great problem with apathy. No one cared what happened, what didn't happen, you name it. Nobody gave a -- about anything.

This year we brought in some 270 freshmen. New people with new ideas, new insights, and, finally, a lot more enthusiasm in

This year's freshmen seem much more interested than before. Interested in what's going on. Interested in organizations. Just

We at the Hi-Po welcome this interest, this enthusiasm. We see it as a boon to the community as a whole. Many may say things like 'They're just freshmen. They don't know the score yet. When they find out what it's really like they'll be just like

We don't want them to know the same score that everyone seemed to know last year. We don't want them to be just everyone else. We want them to have their own interests. We want to convert those interests into involvement in all our organizations. Without continued involvement, organizations

Last spring, for example, the Writer's Club nearly went under due to lack of interest and involvement. Only the perserving efforts of Dr. Ed Piacentino and Seema Qubein kept it alive to grow this year. This year it is growing again. More people are attending meetings and getting involved.

But this could happen to any organization. Any organization could fall apart if no one supports it. This year's looking a great deal better for all organizations. We hope it continues.

THE HI-PO

AB Billings; Editor-In-Chief Gray Harvey; Associate Editor Paula S. Reising; Assistant Editor Jeff York; Business Manager Ken Zeller; Photo Editor Bill Craig; Sports Editor

Senior Writer Staff Writers Leigh Ann Campbell, Julie Dean, Allison Guy, Margaret Phillips, Sherry Scott, Rebecca Sloan, Lort Yun Leigh Ann Campbell, Jim Burke, Jeff Grizzell, Photographers.

Robert Petty
Earl Crow, Vance Davis
Marion C. Hodge, Jr. "Rifocals"

BIFOCALS

Intellectual Bulimia

E.C.-The fundamental problem with education is the notion that it consists in the transmission of a body of knowledge from the teacher to the student. This is based on two errors: 1) Lockeian empiricism which understands the student's mind as a blank tablet to be written upon, and 2) the erroneous idea that there exists such a body of knowledge worth communicating. The result of such a view is intellectual bulimia. The teacher feeds the student who returns at examination time to regurgitate what has been swallowed--only to leave still hungry.

Teachers are, of all people, most insecure. They seek comfort in the illusion of knowledge and insist upon conformity. Challenge to the norm is a threat, therefore any questioning of their reality is heresy.

Teachers cultivate the skill of boredom. No other profession is so adroit at taking curious young minds and destroying their spirits. The method is to attack differences and uniqueness and to require conformity and mediocrity. Thank God for the troublemakers in the classroom.

We delude ourselves into believing that all truth is beautiful. Thus, any discovery which is not beautiful is rejected as untrue. Education requires negation before affirmation. . . iconoclasm. . . the death of idols.

Education by objective is nonsense. ************

Books are of no value except as they are a catalyst for our own thought, for there is no truth except that in which we participate. Education is the process of the refinement of the unique self. The teacher's attitude is more important than the subject, for the teacher does not deal with a body of knowledge but with persons and minds

V.D.-EC obviously had a good summer on the golf course. How else could one account for such clever, creative conclusions concerning education. Intellectual bulima, Wow! My problem is I want it all when it comes to education. Ever since I discovered that Yale was something more than a lock on the smokehouse door, I have had an insatiable desire to stuff my brain with all sorts of things.

Admittedly, I have forgotten more facts that I have remembered from history, sociology, and biology classes, and my Spanish vocabulary disappeared like the stars at sunrise. However, I would still like to know some of those terms and dates and statistics. My guess is that were EC facing major surgery he too would appreciate the physician remembering the facts of his anatomy. But some things I want to know just because I want to know them. I want to know when the U.S. Constitution was constructed. I want to know who Rosa Parks and Cindy Lauper are. I want to know about DNA, black holes and fuel injection.

Knowledge, however, does extend considerably beyond the mere memorization and recitation of facts. Understanding is a higher educational pursuit, and I like the notion of drawing out the insights and creativity within the individual student. But one more, unless one is an utter genius needing no prompts from the knowledge of others, some "putting in" is necessary for understanding. I would like to understand Einstein and the concepts of modern physics but I have serious doubts about my ability to do so without the patient aid of instructors who can school me in the basics of relativity theory.

Facts, knowledge, understanding -- good beginnings for the See Bifocals on page 4

Letters to the Editor

Summer Internship

Dear Dr. Martinson:

I would like to thank you once again for your help in providing me the most wonderful educational experience a student could encounter

To being, I flew into Washington National Airport at noon on June 6, 1986, I registered in the program smoothly and checked into my room. There were orientation sessions and tours that filled the weekend, and I was soon seated in a classroom to study at Georgetown University. Classes begin at 8:00 a.m., and I was released at 11:45 a.m. to catch the MetroBus for work. The exercise received in getting to work at 1:00 p.m. sharp was adequate!

I interned for Senator Charles McC. Mathais and the Joint Committee on Printing. My projects includes a statistical report on the financial status of the Government Printing Office and Depository Libraries, and input of publication requests into the SCORPIO computer. My greatest task involved research at the Library of Congress. My findings were used in a written bibliography on "The Privatization of Information." This project was my favorite! It involved searching through government documents, phone conversations with prestigious persons, and an insight on government censorship. My work will be supplemented by works of others and printed for the public.

The program involved lectures of various people from The Honorable Jose Sorzano (a former representative to the United Nations) to Dr. Edwin M. Truman (Director, Division of International Finance). I also attended site briefings at the White House, The Federal Reserve, The Federal Bureau of Investigation, and the Pentagon. The program was full of activities and sight-seeing and 1 thoroughly enjoyed myself and my learning experience in the "Big City."

Jeanne Davis SGA President

Student Union

Margaret Phillips

"A fantastic opportunity to get involved," Mr. Robert (Ram) Miller said of Student Union.

Miller, who is assistant dean of students and is advisor to Student Union, adds that Student Union "is also a spring-board to other activities on campus." He further adds, "involvement is not the only thing that should be stressed, but it is important to feel a part of the college community."

Student Union is offering a variety of entertainment for the High Point College community this fall. The list of activities include: Sunday films, concerts, lectures, dances, and faculty/student mixers.

"We are trying to balance entertainment and cultural needs," Miller said.

Student Union is a programming arm of Student Government and meets every other Tuesday at 5:30 p.m. in the conference room of the Campus Center. The next meeting is scheduled for September 30.

Plans for the next week include: a cariacture artist for September 18, at 5:00 p.m., in the cafeteria; the Charlotte Symphony for September 18, at 8:00 p.m., in the Memorial Auditorium; performer/motivator speaker Dr. Jerry Teplitz for September 23, at 8:00 p.m., in the Memorial Auditorium; and a faculty/student mixer for September 25, at 11:00 a.m., in the Campus Center

All interested students are encouraged to attend any any ideas are welcome. Students who wish to become involved and who have any questions, are asked to speak with Kevin Connolly, Chairman; Suzanne LeClear, Business Manager; Kathy McCullough, Secretary; or Miller.

To become a voting member of Student Union, students must attend three consecutive meetings and must be a member of at least one of the committees.

Kevin Connolly sums it up, "Student Union is the simplest organization you can join and probably the most rewarding."

HPC receives Hawn award

Bill Craig

Last spring High Point College won its seventh Joby Hawn Cup for athletics.

The annual award is in remembrance of te late H.C. "Joby" Hawn, who was the first commissioner of the Carolina Conference, in appreciation for his long and outstanding years of service.

Points are given in each of the conference sports based on the final ranking of each school. There are nine teams in the Carolina Conference that compete for this prestigious award. Athletic Director Jerry Steele thinks the award well represents HPC both athletically and academically.

"It is amazing to see what can be done and who gets the credit," Steele said.

"We have an overall excellence in ten sports. We have taken what we have had and made the best out of it. We have been very competitive,"

Steele said. "The dominance of the Joby Hawn Award is another indication of the strong commitment HPC has made toward its intercollegiate athletic program."

ATTENTION

Yearbook photos will be taken Monday, September 22 - Friday, September 26 from 10:00 a.m - 7 p.m. in the Campus Center Lobby.

No sitting fee necessary.

Seniors: Monday & Tuesday only Juniors, Sophomores, Freshmen, Faculty, and Staff: Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday

The Editor

New Faculty

Paula S. Reising

"I'm favorably impressed with students, their friendi-iness and attentivenes," said Dr. Mark Lyndrup, High Point College's new Associate Professor of Computer Services and Director of Administrative Computer Services.

Lyndrup spent his summer on campus supervising the administrative computer system previously under the supervision of Mrs. Bowman and preparing for upcoming fall classes.

Before arriving at High Point College this summer, Lyndrup held a position as

Lori Yun Staff Writer

One doesn't expect a test the first week of classes, especially in Economics 207, which is usually the first class attempted in Economics for most students. However, Dr. Weider handed out a booklet and papers to be answered by the end of class. Not to worry, it was just a part of his independent study to determine variables that produce good performance in economics.

Weider is one of the new faculty in the business department. He teachers courses in economics and investment. Dr. Weider graduated from Arkansas State University

Bolivian heightens V-ball team

Bill Craig Sports Editor

The High Point College Women's Volleyball team is expected to be a strong contender in the Carolina Conference this season.

Ximena Vargas, a freshman from Bolivia, is expected to be a strong addition to the team. Vargas has played on the Bolivian National Team and recorded an average of eight kills per game. "My Bolivian ace will simply add spice to our team and turn the tide of Carolina Conference volieybaii. I vowed iast year that I would travel anywhere in the world to find the best athletes for my squad in efforts to bring national recognition to HPC volleybail," Trogdon said.

Mark Lyndrup

computer consultant for a computer firm in New York City. After six years of managing large corporate accounts, Lyndrup said he was eager to

return to teaching.
Prior to his New York profession, Lyndrup was a
member of the Montclair College faculty in New Jersey.
Joining the High Point College faculty gave him the opportunity to combine his administrative background with
his teaching background.

"I hope to continue to build the excellent CIS department started by Professor Dane," stated Lyndrup. Creating the type of experiences with the computer that will prepare

students fro the "reai-life situations" they will face after graduation is another of Lyn-

drup's goals.

Lyndrup and his wife, Lilan, are the parents of four. Christina is a freshman Chemistry and Journalism major at Colgate University while Erica faces her sophomore year in high school. Anders, sixth grade, and Joanna, third grade, attend local grammar schools.

Camping and fishing are hobbies that contribute to Lyndrup's love of the outdoors, but he also enjoys carpentry, refinishing and remodeling houses.

Edward Weider -

with a Bachelor's degree and a Master's degree. He earned his Ph.D. from the University of Arkansas.

Because he has been used to large universities, he found he was never able to know the students well. He finds the students at High Point College to be friendly. He is on the Cultural Program Committee which is under the direction of Vagn Hansen.

Besides teaching and helping plan lectures and cultural events, Weider invests his time into running which he has been doing for the past 10 years. He is currently in training for the 26-mile marathon to be held in Greensboro. In reference to his independent study, Weider found that men tend to do better in Economics 207 than women. However, women usually do as well as or better than the men in Economics 208. Weider said this was probably due to the exposure of math that men tend to get. By the time women take Economics 208 they have been exposed to more math courses.

When asked what he would like the students to learn, he said that he would like them to realize that there are a lot of alternatives in life and that nothing is any set way. "Gamble. If it's worth the time and what you want to do -- do it."

Greeks serve outside organizations

Ken Zeller Staff Writer

Four fraternities and four sororities from High Point College joined together to run consession stands and carnival games at High Point City Lake last weekend.

Each of the eight Greek organizations provided much of the manpower for entertainment at a weekend party sponsored by Miller Brewing Company for its employees' families.

The organizations were hired through the Inter-Fraternity and Panhellenic councils by Fox Enterprise to run carnival games such as shooting galaries and coin

Aithough many students

had to work long shifts dealing with impatient children, the two councils did earn over \$800. It was decided by these two councils that this money would be divided between the two organizations.

Most of the students involved agreed the fund raiser was a worthwhile venture. "As well as the money we made, the success of the weekend proved that the Greek community can pull together to make good things happen," said Inter-Fraternity Council President, Ion Travis.

Others felt that the weekend was fun as well as financially profitable. "It was fun interacting with the members of other sororities and fraternities," said Lambda Chi Alpha member, Jack Fetner.



Convocation officially welcomes students, faculty

AR Billings

"You are brilliant beyond your peers and mature beyond your years," said High Foint College President Dr. Jacob Martinson, Jr., to the freshmen at the Convocation Ceremony beginning the 1986-87 year, HPC's 62nd

Held on Thursday, August 28, the ceremony was the official administrative welcome to the freshmen who will comprise the class of 1990. The ceremony included welcomes from Dr. W.H. Bearce, dean of the college, Jeanne Davis, president of the Student Government Association, Dr. Thomas B. Stockton, member of the Executive Committee of the college's Board of Trustees, and Martinson.

Davis related a story of her freshman year at HPC

"I feared I was going to fail before I was given a chance to succeed," she said. "I want to give you a chance to succeed."

"Achieve more than the average student achieves," she said in her challenge to new students

Stockton instructed students to "fulfill the fullness of your life (at HPC) mentally, physically, emotionally and spiritually."

Martinson gave a short history of High Point College including its beginning as

Yadkin College and the decision to move to High Point.

Martinson spoke of the past graduates of HPC going on to become "giants in their respective fields or going on to become fine students of larger institutions '

"The Bill of Rights, a byproduct of the Holy Scripture, is not so much about individual rights as it is about individual responsibilities," he

"It is your responsibility to become the best you can.'

In citing Albert Spear's Memoirs of the Third Reich. Martinson said that "we can't just go around saying '1'll do my own thing." "

"There never has been and never will be anything better than an individual member of a team doing his or her job."

"The unhappiest people in the world are those who always act in their own selfinterests," Martinson said. "Adversely, the happiest people are those who take the time to sacrifice themselves for

Martinson bragged on the faculty of HPC by saying, "You won't find a more caring faculty than ours."

Martinson concluded his speech by giving one last piece of advice to students.

"The path you blaze at High Point College will most likely be the path you will walk for the rest of your lives."

SGA gearing up for new year

Margaret Phillips Staff Writer

"I think this year has gotten off to a really good start," Gart Evans, dean of Students, about Student Government.

Jeanne Davis, president of Student Government, agrees. "I feel the year is going to be a good one. The turn-out at the first meeting was greater than, expected and I hope to keep those interested involved because they have a voice on this campus that must be heard."

Student Government is the controlling force of the student body of the High Point College community. This organization meets every other Wednesday at 5:30 p.m., in Meeting Room #2 in the Campus Center. The next meeting will be September 24. All students are welcome. although voting rights are restricted to those elected to a

position. "One thing we would really like to do is promote leadership, and by brainstorming we will form creative ideas to improve our campus," says Davis. She adds, "that is

where Jane Morris comes in.' Jane Morris is the newly appointed President of the Leadership Council, Through her leadership and that of the Student Government body plans have been made for a leadership planning retreat, scheduled for October 10 and 11. This retreat will be held at Piney Lake, at the University of North Carolina-Greensboro recreational facilities.

Davis said, "We hope to have sixty-four members of the campus represented, including a representative from each campus organization. We want to promote an integrated campus and a positive one."

"Everyone is a member of Student Government, and, hopefully, students will take note of that. We need people to be there for input even though they may not be a voting member," said Breena Oliver, sophomore class presi-

Career Development

Interview Skills Workshop

September 30, 1986, 11:00 a.m. -12:00 noon, Campus Center Conference Room Conducted by Mr Donald Rose, Supervisor of Corporate Recruiting at Burlington In-

Juniors and Seniors -- find out. first-hand, what employers are looking for and how to interview suc cessfully. Interested faculty are also invited.

October 7, 1986: "All You Ever Wanted to Know About Interviewing" - conducted by Joyce Wainer: 11:00 a.m., Campus Center Conference Room. Learn dos and dont's, proper dress, communication skills, how to obtain interviews and

All students - November 4, 1986 (t:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.)

Attention Seniors: Completed resumes and listing of selected conspanies are due in the Office of Career Development by September 23, 1986.

Special Program on Interships in Industry and with Burlington Industries: Presented by Mr. Donald Rose Supervisor of Corporate Recruiting at Burlington. September 30, 1986 at 12:00 noon - 1:00 p.m., Trustees' Dining Room. Call Barbara Cagle for reservations, if you can attend. Help our students to be prepared for these internships

Bifocals -

from page 2

educational task. Yet, they are only penultimate. I want insight. integration. In the process of using creative, critical thinking to sort through what I receive from without. I want somehow to see the big picture. I want to raise questions about responsibility, meaning and purpose as I experience life in relationships and as I try to understand my place in the universal scheme of things.

Maybe what I ultimately want is wisdom. To achieve that I must go even beyond what I have described. In the achievement of wisdom, I will be on my own.

Writing Center broadens appeal

The English Department's Writing Center has unfolded new services for students this fall

The move from Cooke Hall to the Wrenn Building enables the center to offer word processing and computer tutorials to students interested in working on their writing and word processing skills.

Mrs. Alice Sink will continue to oversee the program and, beginning this fall, will be the advisor of all TRIP (Toward Reaching Intellectual Potential) students. Writing Center tutors, Paula Reising and Gray Harvey, returned to the center this fall and will be assisted by Robin Miller and Margaret Phillips.

Although TRIP and 99 students are required to attend the Writing Center, any student may receive assistance in writing or with word processing. Teachers may also refer students needing attention in writing skills.

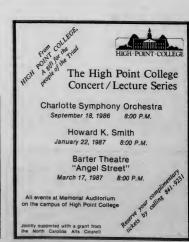
To accommodate students

playing school sports or working afternoon jobs, the Writing Center is offering evening hours in addition to their afternoon and morning schedule

Need help with an essay? Visit the Writing Center.

Monday 2:00 - 4:00, 6:00 - 8:00 Tuesday 11:00 - 1:00, 2:30 - 3:30, 6:00 - 8:00 Wednesday 2:00 - 4:00, 6:00 - 8:00 Thursday 11:00 - 1:00, 2:30 - 3:30, 5:00 - 8:00

You don't have to dread writing anymore! The Writing Center, Room 1 and Computer Lab 2, Wrenn Building



ported with a grant from Carolina Arts Council



Vol. 62. Issue II

High Point College High Point, NC

October 2, 1986

Evans begins drug testing

A new drug screen procedure for athletes is the first of a number of changes Gart Evans has in store for students in his new role on campus.

Evans is the new Dean of Student Life. He was Director of Alumni Affairs prior to the resignation of Dr. Albert Sistrunk last spring. Evans graduated from HPC in 1975 and has been on staff since 1981.

Evans is aware of the possibility of student dissention on the new drug test. But he feels that it is "a necessary evil and must be done."

The reasons Evans gives for the implementation of the drug test are as a deterrent and for rehabilitation.

"It may seem useless, and I hope it is," Evans said. "But it's something that everyone should be aware of.'

"Hopefully, the drug test will prove to be effective," Evans said.

Another of the areas Evans is interested in is student involvement.

"The revitalization of the Student Life Committee, I hope, will be a strong force in student organizations," Evans said.

The Student Life Committee is a group made up of faculty, students and Evans and his assistant, Ram Miller, The committee considers possible and existent problems of student organizations and recommends decisions to the administration. The committee also considers the formation of new organizations and recommends whether or not a charter should be granted by the college.

"I love my job," Evans said with a grin, "Working with students is really my main area. I really enjoy my new job."

Law remembers Kent State tragedy

Sure we've all heard of it. Some of us may even know what actually happened that tragic May weekend on the Kent State University campus back in

Well, if there ever were an expert, it's Ron Law of the threatre department. He was there, not as a bystander, but as a protester. In fact, Law was one of the original 75 or so demonstrators who were protesting in search of information and answers. Answers to questions like, "Why are there armed quards all over our campus?" Why are all the bars and nightclubs closed?" And, "Why has a curfew been placed upon us?"

Thirteen people were shot or injured on May 4, 1970, resulting in four deaths. One fatality was a personal friend and little sister in Law's fraternity. He was nearby when she and others, including Law, were fired upon

'I can't begin to describe what kind of effect it had on me and many others," said Law, when asked his recollection of the incident. "School lost all relevancy for me and a lot of other students," which caused a number of dropouts soon after the shootings, according to Law.

The initial reason for the students' protests was the escalation of the Vietnam War by President Richard Nixon. His orders to invade Cambodia triggered protests all over the United States. Kent State was a single incident that had a tragic ending, making it the most remembered protest of the time. The plans to erect a monument on the Kent State campus are developing, which is good, according to Law. "It's something that should be remembered always," says Law. "It is continually brought up; there is not one day that goes by that I don't remember that weekend."

Rickard heads local ACS

Chemist? Unkempt hair, beard. Soiled white laboratory coat. Smoking vials. Unsavory. Wild man.

This media cliche, a popular image of the chemist, is under attack by Dr. Lyman Rickard. One of his important tasks as Counsellor for the Central North Carolina Section of the American Chemical Society (ACS) is to educate the public about the real chemist and about the importance of chemistry in daily life.

The ACS, an international organization, has two fundamental goals, Rickard says. It exists to enhance chemistry as a profession and to encourage chemical education "in the broadest sense,"

In its support of education, the ACS tries to influence the science curriculum at all levels, from elementary school through college, Rickard says. An example of this involvement is a program called Parents and Children for Terriffic Science (PACTS) which provides science activities for parents and their children to do together.

The local Section, Rickard says, has conducted seminars about such public issues as the disposal of hazardous waste. It has conducted programs for public officials, police department, and fire department about the proper handling of toxic chemicals. It has advised such "small waste generators" ad dry cleaners on government regulations and on the disposal of chemicals.

In other ways the ACS has promoted education about chemistry "in the real world." It has produced video tapes, Rickard says, on radioactive isotopes, the chemistry of flavor additives. which is important in the tobacco industry, and the chemistry of color (dyeing), which is important in the tex-

The society's professional concerns, Rickard says, include informing members of issues before Congress, offering opinions about science bills before Congress, gathering information on job openings and salary figures, preparing news releases, organizing such programs as planetarium show about Halley's Comet, and preparing publications. "Almost all the major publications in chemistry are produced by the ACS,' Rickard said.

Students have the opportunity to become affiliate members of the ACS. Rickard said. HPC's chapter, which Rickard said is in "a rebuilding year" after losing several members to graduation, sponsors visits to chemists at work and on-campus seminars on

Rickard has served the local Section in several capacities: Treasurer, Secretary, Chairman-Elect, and Chairman. Now he gets to travel (New York

Continued on page 4

Changes improve library security

Director of Library Services Tom Gaughan thinks changes made in procedures since last semester should improve security of materials and effi-

This semester for the first time everyone who wants to check out materials must have an identification card. Gaughan said use of the cards makes it easier to retrieve books and relieves people of the difficulty of signing their names many times when they wish to borrow several items.

Also, the previous system, according to Gaughan, violated individuals' constitutional rights. Signatures, he said, made it apparent who checked out

Gaughan said that while working at the University of Illinois library he observed FBI and CIA agents regularly being asked to leave. As part of their background checks, the agents were trying to determine what kinds of book people were reading.

Another change is to move of current issues of magazines and journals behind the circulation desk. Now to be read, magazines and journals have to be checked out.

Gaughan also said that the security system is effective, having significantly reduced the number of unretrievable items. In the past, he said, one out of two issues of current magazines and journals was stolen.

Gray added to staff

Sherry Scott

The Office of Institutional Advancement added a new member, Deryle Ann Gray, to their staff this year as the Director of Media Relations.

Gray will be responsible for making the public aware of the various events and news concerning the college through connections with the press, radio, and in television.

Gray completed her bachelor's degree at the University of Indiana, double majoring in radio/television production and voice. She earned her masters in media at the University of South Florida in Tampa.

Gray was a newscaster and reporter for a CBS news station. She taught broadcasting in high school and also worked at a video production company in Fort Meyers, Florida. Her last job was at Guilford Technical Community College where she held the position of audio-visual, rural renaissance coor-

Earl Crow and Gray are currently developing a television show to be shown on High Point and Greensbnoro cable, Tuesday and Thursday nights from 7:00-7:30 p.m. The show will have various guests, including faculty, staff and students. It will discuss various local, national and inter-

The Hi-Po



THE HI-PO

AB Billings: Editor-In-Chief Gray Harvey; Associate Editor Paula S. Reising; Assistant Editor Jeff York; Business Manager Ken Zeller; Photo Editor Bill Craig; Sports Editor

Senior Writer Rob Hedrick
Staff Writers Leigh Ann Campbell, Julie Dean, Alltion Guy, Margaret Phillips
Theresa Shea, Sherry Scott, Rebecca Sloaa, Lori Yun
Photographers Leigh Ann Campbell, Jim Burke, Jeff Grizell, Robert Petu;
Biolocala' Earl Crow, Vance Davis
Advisor Marion C. Hodge, Jr.

What to do?

There is a need in the Triad area for reasonable entertainment directed towards 18-0 year-olds. They have been restricted from frequenting bars and nightclubs, which happen to be the bulk of the nightlife in this area. Most college students fall in the 18-20 age group. With no organized entertainment, these students are left to their own devices to find something to do. Naturally, drinking at parties and such will be the first choice of most in this group. This increases underage drinking, with alcohol illegally supplied by those 21 or older. Forged ID's will also become more prevalent as these students become increasingly tired of being turned away from a privilege that they once enjoyed.

Drinking parties are not the only alternative, but do tend to be the most commonly chosen. City police have cited a problem with college "house parties" becoming more frequent, not to mention louder, because they attract so many of our college students. With so many students between 18-20 in Greensboro, Winston-Salem, and High Point, you would think more efforts would be made to find another means to entertain this crowd. Maybe attempts have been made in the past and failed, but none are going on now. If you're not at a party on the weekend or whatever gathering may be happening at the time, you'll find this campus, town, and area quite boring. It's not really surprising, is it?

Cheerleaders dropped

Who can remember a time when High Point College didn't have cheerleaders? Chances are you can't, but prepare yourself for this year being a first.

Since the resignation of Coach Richard Hoffman from both the position of assistant coach and cheerleading advisor, the Panther cheerleading squad has been left without supervision. As a result, Head Basketball Coach Jerry Steele has announced the dropping of the 1986-87 squad.

Past problems with Panther squads obviously have contributed to this decision. Claims that male cheerleader participation is low, and that those who do participate are not dedicated, have led to squad tensions. Athletic league rules governing the safety of pyramids and stunts have also inhibited creative freedom. The greatest problem, however, resulted from the neglect shown by the athletic department. The Panther Squad has requested a cheerleading "coach" instead of busy and indifferent "advisors" but this request was never honored.

Returning cheerleaders and basketball players were outraged at the prospect of not having a squad this year.

The problem is that the administration may not be taking the role of the cheerleader seriously. Past stereotyping of cheerleaders as promoted by movies such as "Fast Time At Ridgemont High" or "Animal House" leads many to believe that all cheerleaders fit into the category of being merely an object of physical attraction. We admit that short skirts and bobby socks do not aid in repairing this image.

In the past few years, however, cheerleading has increasingly become more of a sport and less of a hobby.

Cheerleading squads in many schools, for example, fall under the school's athletic department much like a basketball or baseball team would. They follow that department's regulations, have scheduled camps, competitions, and are treated entirely as a sport.

Most cheerleaders today take their sport seriously. They train, lift weights, practice as much as 15 to 18 hours a week and treat performance as a ballplayer would a game. They have basically turned in their hairspray and lipstick for sweatpants and ponytails.

The Panther Squad, however, has not been given the opportunity to compete, attend camps, and most importantly, they have not been treated as an athletic team. Now it might not even exist.

We hear that other H.P.C. athletic teams have just as many internal complications as the cheerleading squad. Do they fear abolition?

Censorship: An Anniversary

Just a few miles to the east, in Greensboro, censorship is a bad word. Sure, it's a bad word here, but in Greensboro, specifically the UNC campus, it is probably one of the worst words you could utter.

Thursday, September 25, a young group with an ancient purpose, the Citizens Against Censorship, held its second benefit concert/tecture program to help its fight against the North Carolina obscenity law which went into effect last October. This law is a re-revision of the 1973 law which put tighter restrictions on child pornography. The new law, however, makes it illegal to display pornography of any kind in any form to anyone.

In the last issue of Rolling Stone, no. 483, September 25, 1986, CAC President, Phil McCaul was quoted as saying, "If you live in North Carolina, for all practical purposes, you don't live in the United States. You don't have the same basic rights as the rest of the country."

rights as the rest of the country."

That same day, the 25th, McCaul appeared on NBC's The Today Show to present his group's opinions.

And now I'm writing this editorial. The press coverage has been phenomenal. That is not to mention the local press coverage of the benefit concert, First Aid Revisited, Thursday night.

But why has it taken so long for the coverage to make it to the national level? Certainly, plenty of media coverage was given to the law after it was passed - all over the state. But no one seemed to know anything about it anywhere else. And no one knew about it before it was passed, except, of course, for the proponents of the law, which included the Reverend Joseph Chambers.

Chambers was one of the speakers at the concert. In introducing him, McCaul emphasized that it is "part of our fight to allow the other side to be heard."

"I am against censorship as much as you are," Chambers said. "Secularists, globalists, socialists – they are the censors. They are trying to censor out the Judeo-Christian tradition."

"I join you in supporting free speech, but obscenity is not free speech and is not protected by the First Amendment."

Chambers went on to attack Thomas Tedford, a UNCG professor and expert

on the First Amendment, his main opponent.

"Mr. Tedford doesn't realize that freedom of speech is a two-way street; it pro-

tects the writer and the reader," Chambers said.

Ralph Speas, a sex researcher, spoke on the history of the denial of sexuality,

or "the heritage of sexual censorship," by Christians.

He also emphasized the Meese Commission's power, "not political in any normal sense of the word, but powerful, nonetheless, and very intimidating, he said.

mal sense of the word, but powerful, nonetheless, and very intimidating, he said.
"They were the ones responsible for the removal of Playboy and Penthouse from
convenience store shelves."

Speas quoted the Society for Sexual Research's report on the Meese Commis-

sion's report by calling it "inaccurate and incomplete." The Society also said in it's report that there is "absolutely no evident link between the consumption of pornography and sexual deviation and violence."

Anyone doubting the seriousness of the CAC is sorely disappointed. At the concert they had booths open for voter registration, petition signing and T-shirt sales to raise money for the CAC.

In the Rolling Stone article, specific instances were cited as being effects of the law. Tedford deleted an entire section of a First Amendment class, Tony Frogal, a broadcasting and cinema instructor at UNCG, lost an entire class devoted to the Italian film makers, Bertolucci and Fellini.

As yet, there have been no such instances on the HPC campus. None of our instructors have voiced fears concerning arrest and/or conviction for the subject matter presented in their classes.

We can keep it that way by letting the administration know that we are unconditionally against censorship of any kind. We can help reverse this stupid law which serves the purposes of a too-moral minority by writing our congressmen and demanding the re-institution of the First Amendment of the United States Constittion in North Carolina. We can — and must — make a different

BIFOCALS

"Preacher Power"

E.C.I am often criticized for not participating in our political process, a criticism which emanates from the democratic nonsense notion that all persons have a political responsibility. If, indeed, my voice and vote are as important as they say, then it is my moral duty to withhold it when there are no deserving candidates, when the candidates are of the Pat Robertson calibre.

Most of the electronic evangelists, the ecclesiastical carnival shills, are entertainingly ludicrous, hardly worthy of a second thought. Fanatics are to be feared, and frauds are never fanatics. Robertson is no fraud. He is sincere; and for that



Religious Life Team works on daily basis now

Theresa Shea

The religious life program at High Point College, under the direction of Ben W. Curry, Chaplain, is in its fourth year of development. Last year a Duke Divinity School student, David Matzko, ably led the college students on weekends at High Point College. Matzko's major focus was visitation. worship, and Wesley Fellowship, an ecumenical gathering of Christians. This year, as a result of student evaluations that asked for more weekday presence rather than just on weekends. and not finding a Duke student that would meet our needs. Curry decided to start a peer ministry program.

Peer ministry is not new to campus ministry. It has been developed in junior colleges as well as state universities all over the country. It is new to High Point College. Curry used a peer ministry program when he was campus minister at The University of North Carolina at Charlotte (UNCC) with international students, apartment

dwellers and commuters, involving new students, and working on spiritual formation. The program development at High Point College is in different areas of need.

Charlie Birkner, a junior from Walkertown, North Carolina, will work with service projects, especially the Father's Table, High Point, where hot meals are served to street people and to the poor. One of his first jobs will be to select one or more projects from the sixteen agencies needing volunteers and to get students involved in them. "I have wanted to be directly involved in a leadership role at High Point College, " said Birkner, "and this is a wonderful way to prove myself. It is a great way to share my faith and to help other students share theirs."

Bible study groups are an ongoing program of religious life at High Point College. Another junior, from Aberdeen, North Carolina, is Margaret Phillips who will establish a core group of students to weekly study the scriptures and to share in prayer concerns.
"I believe we can grow in our spiritual development and apply the scriptures in our everyday life through this area of ministry. I look forward to helping." Phillips said.

Phillips said the time the group spent together would be "a good time for everyone to relax, contemplate, and relate problems -- a time out to breathe for a while."

Intramurals is a new focus of the campus ministry program. In surveying the students at the end of last year. numerous men and women who were independents, not in a fraternity or sorority, wanted to participate in intramurals but had a hard time finding a sponsor. Religious life will meet this need. Tim Sloan from Nashville, Tennessee, a sophomore, says about his coordinating role, "Many men and women will enjoy a wholesome time together playing a sport. I look forward to helping them to see that growth in body is just as important as growth in mind and soul. Perhaps

students will get involved in worship, Wesley Fellowship, or other religious activities once they enjoy this time together."

Sherry Ward, a sophomore from Charlotte, North Carolina and a Christian education major, will develop worship and a Sunday school class each week in the Chas. E. Hayworth, Sr. Memorial Chapel. "I look forward to getting students involved each Sunday as ushers, greeters, singers, and lectors in worship. I see this as our program growing because more students take responsibility for the service and witness to their faith in Jesus Christ." A weekly Sunday school class wil be held by Ward in study and sharing in the lower level of the Chapel before the worship service.

"It is a joy for me to work with the Religious Life Team," said Curry, "because it increases our outreach, develops belief that we are all disciples of Christ, with gifts that we can use for him"

Bifocals from page 2 -

Presidential material: a moral nihilist, a football player who wore no helmet, a peanut farmer, a third rate actor -- what next? A TV evangelist? And we wonder why we have problems?

.....

I heard that God diverted a hurricane from its course as a sign of His imprimatur of Rubertson's candidacy. Yet Robertson refuses to declare the presidency until he has collected three million signatures. Surely God's vote and two million should be sufficient!

The politicians to be feared most are those who are convinced that they are commissioned by God to carry out a Divine task -- to reform, to purify. When one is convinced of a Divine call, he will do anything to fulfill that vocation. Moses killed the first born in each Egyptian family, and Saul committed genocide against the Amalekites. Divinely commissioned political leaders are dangerous.

V.D. Make no mistake about it, Pat Robertson is for real. And he is a savvy individual. It is nice to be sure that he has divine call and that this call can be confirmed by three million signatures; however, what is even nicer is that he asks for \$100 or \$200 donations along with the signatures and that as an unannounced candidate he can have an entire year of free TV exposure on his own network without having to provide equal time for other candidates. God thought that one through very carefully!

It is interesting that Pat's friend in Lynchburg did not recieve the same assage. Apparently God is telling Jerry not to openly work for any candidate since such might be divisive for his ministry. Of course, Falwell has already declared himself a Bush man. (I am beginning to get the picture concerning God's political persuasion; He must be a Republican!)

Look at it this way, E.C. If Robertson could get himself elected, we might proceed immediately to unilateral disarmament. I mean if Pat can through prayer divert a hurricane from Virginia Beach, surely he could divert a few nuclear warheads, unless it turns out that God is in the missile business as well as the presidential selection business.

I am not unalterably opposed to preachers with divine sensitivities running for public office. It is the equation of human choice and historical events with divine sanction that is indeed dangerous. My guess is that there would be less chance for a bad connection on a hot line to the Kremlin than on a hot line to heaven. Those divine messages are just tough to confirm and I would be more than a little fearful of a president who depended on unverifiable calls.

You might want to reassess your non-voting stance, E.C. If divinely commissioned politicians are dangerous, the responsible course of action is to cast your human vote for another candidate, even a second rate actor, or a peanut farmer type.





CAEP student sacrifices for new career

Margaret Phillips Staff Writer

and
Paula S. Reising

"I kind of got attached to the little tike," he said tearfully, as he recalled just one of the everyday occurrences of having to pull the respirator of a six month old child.

After fifteen years, John Robbins, former physician's assistant of the respiratory intensive care unit at Forsyth Memorial Hospital, reached the point of "burn-out."

"I got tired of seeing people die; I got tired of killing people," he said as he explained the stress of his job.

"It was neat seeing someone that was crunched-up in an automobile accident finally leaving the hospital," he said. But, too many times the every day occurrences, like that of the six month old, did not end as happily. For this reason, five years ago, Robbins left his financially comfortable salary and secure job for another alternative.

Although this decision was a sacrifice, Robbins decided to return to school and select an equally challenging, but less emotionally draining career.

His two children, Emily and Bethany, and his wife, Terri - also in the medical profession -- supported his decision. It meant giving up their home for a cheaper house and changing their lifestyle.

Robbins enrolled in the High Point College CAEP program and took his first class, Business Communications, with Alice Sink.

Sink explained, "I was surprised, but pleased anyone would be so goaloriented to give up some of the things he had enjoyed for so long."

To attest to his humor in coping with his new-found lifestyle, Sink revealed the product of a class assignment. When aksed to prepare a presentation, Robbins came up with an interesting way to keep his audience's attention—he slipped in a few "unscientific" photographs of the female chest.

"Heads no longer nodded, backs no longer slumped," said Sink of the incident.

Robbins expects to graduate in May of 1987, with a degree in business administration. After that he hopes to become a financial consultant for corporate firms.

With enthusiasm and no regrets Robbins advises, "If you're not happy with what you're doing, don't do it. Life is too short."

Leadership retreat planned

Margaret Phillips

The Leadership Council of the Student Government Association has planned a leadership retreat for October 10 and 11.

"Basically, the retreat will focus on stress and time management, and how to give your organization a better name," said Jane Morris, President of the Leadership Council.

The retreat will be held at Piney Lake, part of the UNCG property, and vans will be available for transporta-

Activities will include a keynote speaker, workshops offered by professors, student discussions, and recretional activities.

"Hopefully, we'll have more interaction and more free time this year." said Morris of the event.

A representative from each campus organization is encouraged to attend. The maximum attendance is sixty-four.

Gray

national happenings and a mention of

the college will be made in each episode.

Gray and Crow plan to film at the

former college president's house sometime in October. When not at work, Gray enjoys composing music. Her first song,

composing music. Her first song,
"Love Winds," was recently released
on the album, Songs of Today. She
plans to coordinate her songwriting
with her new job to compose a song
about High Point College for use in the
new cable television show.

The college campus is "fascinating, warm and knowledgeable," says Gray. Although she has not had much contact with the students, she hopes to meet many involved in prospective media publications.

Rickard

from page 1-

in April, California earlier this month) as representative of the local Section at national meetings.

Hardly in the vein of B-movie chardly six he wants people to understand the basic role of the scientist, "observing and understanding henomena in nature," and the main concern of the chemist, "matter of the microscopic level."

No small, insignificant task. Chemistry, Rickard said, is the "number five industry" in the country.

Bryson awarded grant

Ken Zeller

Senior Pre-Med student, Scott Bryson, received a grant to help progress his endeavors in biological research

Bryson, who is also the president of the Biology Majors Club, "was awarded \$150 to help defray the expense of a research project entitled Development of a Chick Embryo In-Vitro," said biology professor Dr. Leo Weeks.

The grant was awarded by the North Carolina Academy of Sciences, a statewide organization which exists "to promote undergraduate research," said Weeks.

Bryson's project will consist of an experiment in which a chick embryo is removed from its external shell to reveal its various phases of development, said Weeks.

The research findings of the project will be presented at the spring meeting of the North Carolina Academy of Science

SHPA being formed

Are you a History, Political Science, or Geography major? Are you interested in today's political events? Then the Society For Historical and Political Awareness is for you. The club, which was originally founded in 1984, is now being reorganized with the supervision of Dr. David Hood. The purpose of the society is to promote interest in historical and political affairs, professional opportunities, current social trends, and special programs dedicated to political and historial awareness.

The society is scheduled to meet the first Tuesday of each month at 11:00. The agenda for October is the ratification of the society's constitution and the election of officers. The members will have a \$3.00 membership fee per semester. All interested students should contact Dr. David Hood in the Political Science Department.

RESEARCH PAPERS 16,278 to choose from —all subjects Order Catalog Yorky with VisianC or 'O' ENERGY SERVICES SOO-351-0222

Or, rush \$2.00 to: Research Assistance 11322 Idaho Ave #206-SN, Los Angeles, CA 90025 Custom research also available—all levels

SPORTS SUMMARIES Compiled by Bill Craig Sports Editor

VOLLEYBALL (Coach: Debbie Trogdon)
Carolinas Conference Standings through 9/22

Ì		w	L	ALL
ı	HPC	1	0	8-2
i	Lenoir-Rhyne	t	0	3-5
ı	Atlantic-Christian	2	t	7-4
ı	Pembroke	2	1	5-5
ı	Guilford	t	1	2-2
	Pfeiffer	1	2	5-3
	Wingate	-1	2	4-3
	Elon	0	2	1-7
	SOCCER: (Coach: Wo	ody Gibs	on)	
	Results			
	9/3 HPC			1
	C/Ch - dester			2

Eion	U	2	1-7
SOCCER: (Coach: 1	Woody Gibs	on)	
Results			
9/3 HPC			- 1
C/Charleston			2
9/8 HPC			- 1
USC-Spartanbur	8		2
9/13 HPC			6
Piedmont			0
9/14 HPC			to
Limstone			- 1
9/18 HPC			1
Lenoir-Rhyne			0
9/22 HPC			- 1
			0
9/23 HPC			2
Pembroke			0



PHOTO CONTEST

1st PRIZE-\$300. 2nd PRIZE-\$200. 3rd PRIZE-\$100.

DEADLINE: DEC. 31, 1986

Give us your best shots! The Arthritis Foundation is looking for creative photographs for our publications. Cash prizes, made possible by a special grant from Pfizer Pharmaceuticals, will be awarded to the winners.

Black and white prints, slides and color prints are eligible. For more details contact:

Arthritis Foundation – Photo Contest 1314 Spring St., N.W., Atlanta, GA 30309 Telephone: 404/872-7100

The Hi-Po Now Weekly "Hear Our Voice"

Box Office Assistant

High Point Theatre, a performing arts facility needs B.O. Assistant. 10-20 hrs. per week.

Contact Elizabeth Hinkle

Homeworkers wanted - Top pay -Work at Home -Call Cottage Industries -405-360-4062

Escort service stops drug trafficking

Lori Yan

After returning to McCullock dormitory Tuesday, September 23, a student was approached by two black males who were allegedly attempting to sell drugs door to door. When asked if he wanted any marijuana, the student refused, He later commented that he found the tresspassers to be "friendly" and interested in the girls on campus.

After being approached, Jonathan Hess, director of the Campus Escort Program, found Shawn Dougherty and Ron Barrins who were helping a student retrieve keys from a locked car. He immediately reported the incident and went upstairs to contact the officer on duty, Linda Bennett, who immediately contacted High Point Police.

In an attempt to catch the men before losing sight of them, Safety set up a buy involving Shawn Dougherty and Ron Barrins while

"ss and Melanie Weston, witnessed the transaction. The two black males walked down Montlieu Ave. towards Centennial. The two students followed at a safe distance of approximately 100 yards. Linda Bennett stayed behind the students out of view of the men with a walkie-talkie. The High Point Police soon ar.i.d and arrested one

The incident went smoothly and no one was hurt, but there is a slight controversy about the arresting procedure. According to officials, Dougherty and Barrins could have been charged with buying drugs. Ed Cannady, director of Campus Security, said that the officer had good intentions and concern for the students. He commented that in this particular situation he might have done the same thing and felt certain that any judge would have understood the situation if the students had been charged, since they were acting under the direction of security. However, the proper procedure of holding suspects until officials arrive will be used in the

This is just one particular incident in which the Campus Escort Program has acted out of concern for the community, which is the basis that the program was founded on. It has been in operation since the spring of 1984 when Terry Aiken came up with the idea after a female student was sexually molested on campus.

A former volunteer commented that although it is a valuable service, it is not used very often. It seems that the only time students are weary of walking alone is when there has been a close call on cam-

pus. When asked what would make the program more effective, he suggested that tables be set up in the lobby with paid workers. This would motivate the students to use the service more since it would be under easier access, he said. At the same time, the workers could help patrol for "townies" or any other incidents.

Although students are not using the service directly, it serves as an indirect value to the student. The volunteers are the "eyes" of the community, said Cannady. Besides the drug incident, there have been many incidents involving "townies" trespassing on campus after dark.

On Tuesday, September 30, an intoxicated black male who was unable to stand upright was found indecently exposed in the bushes. The police were called and he was directed off campus. Members of the escort program warned female students about the area and kent watch over the man. Later, five nonstudents were found in Harrison Hall playing basketball and were asked to leave. Escort volunteers also patrol parking lots which has led to a drop in auto break-ins from fourteen reported last year at this time to zero.

Panhell confuses Rush

Paula S. Reising

September 27, at precisely 5:15 P.M., brought joy to many, disappointment to a few, but to almost all involved it was a time of tremendous relief

The 1986 Panhellenic Rush, as always, brought a vast number of girls to the Greek Organization of their choice, but to some the complications involved made this year's rush unique.

"Communications between the Panhellenic President and rush counselors was terrible and that was why a lot of the mix up happened," said Kappa Delta Rush Chairman, Cara Van Kooten, about the confusion involving several rushes.

One rushee did not turn in preferences after the first set of parties, another did not sign a bid card and still a third was not informed of the time for her to attend. The result: she was given a bid from her second preference, had to decline that bid, and after a special Panhellenic meeting, was allowed to receive one from the sorority of her choice.

"The mix up was a human error which should have been caught at one of two different points," stated Margaret Rodgers, Panhellanic President. This error, according to Rodgers, was the fault of no one.

"Things weren't clear; rushees didn't know the rules," said one rushee concerning the confusion.

Despite the obvious complications, the results of rush left Alpha Gamma Delta and Kappa Delta with 22 pledges, Phi Mu with seven and Zeta Tau Alpha with 23.

"In the near future," suggested Van Kooten, "Panhellenic should have somebody come in and organize to prevent mass confusion from occurring."

Clarifications of drug testing story 10/2

The story the Hi-Po ran last week on the drug testing policy being developed by the Office of Student Life was not quite as clear as it should have been. Gart Evans, dean of Student Life pointed this problem out to the editor early this week. We would like to clarify this issue, seeing its importance on our campus.

Alleged assault described

Three HPC students charged in sex offense

Lori Yun Staff Writer

Three High Point College students have been charged with second degree sexual assault of a 17-year old HPC freshman.

Tommy O'Brien, 19, a sophomore from Holbrook, N.Y., and Thomas King, 21, a sophomore from Rockingham, N.C., were each charged with one count of second degree sexual assault and second degree kidnapping. Their bonds were set at \$50,000 each.

Second degree sexual assault concerns engaging in a sexual act other than intercourse if the victim is not the defendant's legal spouse and the act is by force and against the victim's will.

John Distacio, 21, a senior from West Long Beach, N.J., was charged with aiding and abetting O'Brien and King. Distacio's bond was set at \$25,000.

The alleged incident occurred at Distacio's apartment in the London-derry apartment complex on Friday, September 26, at 2:15 a.m.

A female friend of King and O'Brien's, who spoke on the condition her name would not be used, arrived at the apartment shortly after the incident allegedly occurred. She spoke with the

alleged victim and claimed she was very upset. The alleged victim related her version of the night's events to the friend.

The alleged victim said she had ridden her bicycle to Distacio's apartment to study for a test the following morning. Upon arriving, she was hot and sweaty, she said, and asked if she could take a shower. Distacio gave her some clothes to change into and left her to take a shower. When Distacio returned to the upstairs bedroom she was dressed and studying on the bed. He again left the room. The alleged victim later went downstairs to get a drink when she discovered O'Brien and King. They then forced her upstairs where the alleged assault occurred.

The friend said she could tell O'Brien and King had been drinking, but said that Distacio had not.

Continued on page 4

Hi-

Exceet service steps drug trafficking confine			
SCHOOL STORY	STATES.	Basin .	
	We only	THE PERSON NAMED IN	
Turbur Hillian	ACTION 1	E-EALA	
SHEET HARRIED	WATER TO	San Comment	
	PARTIES.	hall that state is	
Three HPC students	STREET	700000	
charged in sex offense	Section.	THE PERSON	

THE HI-PO

AB Billings: Editor-In-Chief Gray Harvey; Associate Editor Paula S. Reising; Assistant Editor Jeff York; Business Manager Ken Zeller; Photo Editor

Bill Craig; Sports Editor

Senior Writer Rob Headrick
Staff Writers Leigh Ann Campbell, Julie Dean, Allison Guy, Margaret Phillips
Thereas Shea, Sherry Scott, Rebeces Soan, Lorf Yen
Photographers Leigh Ann Campbell, Jim Burke, Jeff Grizzell, Robert Per
"Biofocals" Earl Crow Vance Davis
"Media Reflections" Gary Fott

Tragedy and the reporter's job

Lora Songster Special to the Hi-Po

Remember when you used to return to school in September and some idiot teacher would ask you to write an essay on what you did on your summer vacation? It has been years, luckily, since I have had to, but I think there are some things you'd be interested in.

I used to believe that being a television news reporter was what I wanted to be when I grew up. After a summer internship with a television station, I now know that the glamour, the thrill and excitement connected with the profession is not for me.

This so-called glamour started at four thirty when this night ow had to get out of bed and prepare herself for a day representing an NBC affiliate. This meant dress, heels, hair just so, nails just so; and a sicky-sweet smile that would choke Mr. Rogers. On the way to work I would wonder what I would do that day... "Would I walk around a toxic waste site? Interview the mayor? See death by electrocution? Stabbing? Gun Wound? Drowning? Equipment failure in a sky-diving accident? Plane crash? Listen to long-winded and underwitted politician or would I spend the day writing broadcast copy for some anchor-puppet to use?

They told me that journalism was literature in a hurry. Now I understand why. Professors like Dr. Mochlmann try to teach us to write more effectively; they teach us different approaches to writing. In my first week, my supervisor, who was A.W.O.L. from the Salem School of Fine Witches, told me I wrote well, but I had to simplify. She said that we are dealing with an audience at a second grade level. So I had to regress to Dick and Jane sentences that I was embarrased to claim as my own. That was what they wanted, so that is what I had to do. I could not argue. It was my job and that is the way it works in the real world.

Not all of it was bad. Some of it was awful. Journalists, by nature, are supposed to be aggressive, curious, and slick. These are euphemisms for being nosey and intruding on peoples' lives and tragedies. It was my job so I was now curious, aggressive and slick. I asked provocative, leading questions that people did not want to answer and most definitely did not want as part of the news for the day. It was my job.

Wearing a press pass gives you a lot of liberty to go where others can't, see what others aren't able to, and to experience some of the most grussome, pitful things you couldn't imagine. Rushing to the scene of a trageoy, I was forced to prepare myself for the worst: dead bodies. Yes, I saw many - and I remember each one to this moment. If that wasn't enough, I was expected to interview the people involved and find out how they felt about the casualties or tragedies that had fallen upon their friends and family.

Now, all of us know that the press isn't welcome, and are often abused. Why? For doing their jobs. It is not so much that these people are callous and insensitive, it is that they have a job to do. To some extent, they told me, they become immune to the tragedies by detaching themselves from the situation. I can't imagine that I would ever want to be able to handle death without emotion. I believe in human feelings, the very emotions that I felt when I saw these things are the very emotions that even a "second grade" audience could identify with

It was a long summer. I learned a lot about local and national happenings, the egos involved in television, flerce competition, and most importantly. . myself. It takes a very strong person to report the news, but it also takes a very strong person to realize that dreams are not always what they seem to be. I will never be a television reporter.

If you should come upon someone from the press, newspaper, radio or television. . . forgive us our tresspassers, we are only doing our jobs. That's what it is like in the real world.

Media Reflections

Television Today

The fifteem years which have elapsed since my tenure as a small town reporter have brought few regrets, but I must admit that I have often missed the opportunities afforded by writing a column. A column writer is granted the enviable position of stepping outside the guides and boundaries which encompass a hard news reporter. A columnist can temporarily abandon the confines of objectivity required of a hard news reporter, bringing some of his or her own opinions into play without shouldering the responsibility of presenting a fair and balanced account of an occurance. I've missed that privilege.

On reflection, I realize that circumstances surrounding this column are not that different from those which accompanied my earlier attempts at writing. Fifteen, er, sixteen years ago I was a twenty-one year old writing for a readership that was measurably older. Today, I find my age increased, yet I am still writing for an audience from a different generation. On reviewing some of my past columns, I find that, aside from sounding extremly self-satisfied, they pretty much read like a 21-year old attempting to sound middle aged, My one great goal for this column is that you, the reader, will never feel that it reads like a 37-year-old trying to sound seventeen. The age differance exists but it should be a source of comparison of ideals and opinions rather than an obstacle to be overcome. I neither expect nor desire your agreement on each opinion. I welcome the dissenting opinion. My former editor once explained that any column "worth its salt, should cause at least one person to threaten to drop their subscription." I would hope that your rebuttals will be informed critiques, and I trust my columns will fit the same description.

I will tend to reflect more than criticize, because criticism often bears the heavy burden of being negative, and after some twenty years, I can still hear my grandmother chiding, "don't say anything, if you can't say something good." I will ocacasionally reflect, sometimes compare, and on rare occasion, will be downright negative. The central theme of these writings will focus on the power and omnipotence of the media. This is a task to which I warm, because I belong to that generation which watched television being ushered in as the new dominant mass medium, as radio was being stripped down, reconditioned and redirected at a much more specific audience, teenagers. I was privileged to hear the last hurrah of the great radio dramas while being continuosly fascinated by the usurper, television. I remember all too well those years when the only two televisions in our community belonged to the proprietors of the local country stores. I remember when Howdy Doody, the hero of my fourth year, cavorted on screen in an aunt's house, a scant quarter-mile away. This was perhaps the most coveted milage in our community. Most of all, I remember when that huge and wonderful box was first carted into our home, bringing Howdy and Pinky Lee; The Lone Ranger and Matt Dillon; Ed Sullivan and "Uncle Miltie"; N-E-S-T-L-E-S, Nestles makes the very best-CHOCOLATE, Sorry, I tend to ramble with such recollections

I wish that there was some way of effectively sharing these moments with you but as the fellow, "Boy, you had to be there!" There's no hiding the fact that I was, and still am, fascinated with every facet of the mass media, but do not confuse fascination with blind adoration. I feel no compuction to treat any medium with kid golves, because each and every one has its achilles heel. The newspaper industry had its years of racial and sexual stereotypes; radio has continually flirted with a format called "topless radio" (interested? Talk to an Eng. 255 student); and television had "My Mother, the Car" and numerous other examples of bad programming. Which brings me to the topic of my next column—"You want your MTV? Take mine and welcome!" I'm looking forward to your resction.

The Rev and Rock 'n' Roll

According to the Reverend Jimmy Swaggart, that pinnacle of television evangelism, rock 'n' roll music is dirty, corrupt, filthy, and rotten. And exposure to it leads to adultery, drug abuse, necrophilia and bestaility. And horror of horrors (1) you can dance to it!

Maybe some of the lyrics of rock songs are a little dirty. Some of them are downright nasty, to be sure. But it is the basics of the English course, Rock and Roll, which falls under the Cultural Values section, that rock songs reflect the values of society from one point in time to another, such as from the late 1960's to the mid-70's.

In essence, todays popular music is a mirror of the sub-culture of High Point

But, seriously, how many people have been proven to have gone out and committed adultery (depending on Swaggart's definition of the term) after hearing a





New Faculty

Foster introduces media

Lori Yun Staff Writer

Mr. Gary Foster, a new member of the English department, is working with Dr. Mark Chilcoat in the communications track. Foster teaches the introduction courses in media, T.V., and radio. He hopes to help work with productions soon.

Foster's background demonstrates a variety of interests. He attended UNC-CH where he earned his B.A. degree in Broadcasting Cinema and his M.A. in Communications. Between attending school at UNC-CH and UNCG, he went to Davidson Community College for his associate degree in journalism and became a member of the staff of the Thomasville Times. Foster then became an entrepreneur in the restaurant business for ten years. However, he found the restaurant business to be too time-consuming and retired. However, he now finds cooking to be a great hobby.

Foster is a dedicated fan of American Westerns. He spends evenings with his friends watching old films and comparing techniques and sharing opinions. When one walks in his office it is almost like being in the middle of one of those movies. His walls have many pictures; most of them autographed from Western Film Conventions that he attended. He would like to put together an "unofficial" film festival, whereby students and whoever else interested could get together and watch movies "until they drop." He'd like some fresh input of ideas and opinions and believes it would be a lot of

He'd also like to share his enthusiasm for film by offering a special topics course. In these classes, topics of interest could be discussed and opinions shared.

Need money?

Financial Aid still available

Sherry Scott

Although you may hear that many scholarships go unclaimed each year, this is not necessarily true. Most scholarships have many restrictions and are sometimes difficult to obtain. But there is still hope.

Kay Stroud, director of Financial Aid, urges everyone to apply for financial aid "even if you think you may not qualify."

"The average amount of aid given to students that apply is approximately \$3500," Stroud said. "The age of the parents, their assets, income, number of children, etc., are all determinants of the amount of aid you may be eligible to receive."

A percentage of interest from funds will be used for future awards and scholarships. A PLUS loan can be obtained by a student's parents provided they submit to a credit check. Up to \$3000 can be borrowed at an interest rate of 12%. They have five to seven years to repay the loan in installments of \$50 to \$70 per month.

High Point College awards financial aid on a first come, first served basis, and analyzes individual need at the

Stroud suggested that students should not give up hope if they hear about budget cuts in financial aid.

"Cuts do not mean that you are eliminated from consideration," she said. "There is almost always a way to ease the financial burden of college."

Sports Digest

Bill Craig Sports Editor

Field Hockey begins season

The High Point College Field Hockey team has started the season with a record of two wins and five losses. The losses include powerful Division One teams, Duke and Eastern Kentucky Universities.

Scoring leaders for the team are Heather Huges and Amy Rowton. Coach Kitty Steele is pleased with the overall improvement of the team including eight freshmen, some who are playing for the first time ever.

Women's Tennis takes honors at nearby tourneys

With most of the fall season still ahead, the High Point College Women's Tennis team has captured some honors in nearby tournaments.

In the Southeastern Tournament held in Durham on Sept. 20-21, Kim Lewers, a junior and the number one player for the Lady Panthers, won the women's open singles tournament, defeating pro Brenda Gunsalles from Charlotte in the finals. Lewers and doubles partner Donna Reynolds succumbed in three sets in the finals of the doubles champion-

The following week at the Oak Hollow Open the Lady Panthers ran into each other along the way with Kandi O'Connor defeating fellow freshman Theresa Shea in the finals. Coach Kitty Steele is very pleased with the team and feels that the

with the team and feels that the Lady Panthers may have a winning season.

Soccer team plagued

by disunity

The High Point College Soccer team has started out the season by

winning most of the games, but Coach Woody Gibson is not pleased with the team's overall performance. He feels the attitude and unity of

He feels the attitude and unity of the team needs improvement. He said the team is not playing very well together.

"I have been teaching the players that two plus two equals four, but some still believe that two plus two equals five," Gibson said. "If the team does not start playing together, then, we may not win many games this season."

Team members agree with Gibson that the whole team could play better if they would set their minds to it. One member, Dexter Gilmore said, "We have the ability to be a great team, but some of the players do more talking about winning rather than putting their hearts and desires into winning."

Gibson said that if the problems aren't resolved before the team starts playing tougher teams in the conference and district, then HPC could lose many of its games. He believes the team is capable of playing better, and having a winning season.



SGA allocates money

Margaret Phillips

On Wednesday, September 24, two bills were proposed and accepted by the Student Government Association.

The first bill considered was a proposal to allocate \$100 to the United Way of Greater High Point. The proposal was introduced by Jeanne Davis, S.G.A. President, and presented by Terry Aiken, Representative for the United Way.

The bill stated, "this past year the faculty and staff exceeded all goals of High Point College by over 59%," and with the help of S.G.A. and by allocation, the students will be able to and are inspired "to share in this worth-while endeavor."

The second bill was a proposal to allocate \$750 to the Towers Players of High Point College. The bill was proposed by Seema Qubein, President of the Tower Players.

The bill stated, "this money will be used to produce plays, which will give the drama students a way to express themselves and explore their talent. These plays will also benefit the study body by supplying them with entertainment and a firsthand look at drama without leaving campus."

The proposal was discussed and an amendment was added to reduce the allocation to \$500.

Soccer Stats Compiled by Bill Craig Sports Editor

arolina Conference Standings (9/27/96

Caronna Conference Standings	(9/2//90)
1. Pfeiffer 3-1-0	6 pts.
2. High Point 2-0-1	5 pts.
3. Catawba 2-0-0	4 pts
4. Guilford 2-1-0	4 pts
5. Atlantic Christian 1-0-0	2 pts.
6. Lenoir Rhyne 1-3-0	2 pts.
7. Elon 0-2-1	1 pt.
8. Pembroke 0-2-0	0 pts.
9. Wingate 0-2-0	0 pts.

Clarification

Evans pointed out that the policy mentioned in the October 2 story is not yet formalized. It has not actually been written. The statement in the Student Handbook, under Medical Examination, is only the first step in a long developing process.

The Office of Student Life began considering the possibility of a problem in the spring after seeing the increase in drug screening nationwide, especially in athletics.

The recent drug testing policy of the NCAA prompted the foresight on Evans' part of a drug testing policy being implemented by the NAIA, the athletic conference of which HPC is a member. Evans felt that a school policy would be a step in the right direction, "so we can be ready for the NAIA's policy if and when it comes," Evans said.

Evans emphasized that athletes are students first and athletes second in regard to testing. "If anyone is tested, athletes will not be the only ones. They may be the first group tested, but certainly not the only group or set of individuals." Evans said.

Three HPC Students

After about an hour, the friend said she brought the alleged victim back to the HPC campus where she then reported the incident to Campus Safety.

It was reported in the High Point Enterprise that all three men charged were suspended and faced expulsion. Gart Evans, dean of Student Life, was unable to comment on the disciplinary action to be taken by the college. According to the authorities, the defendants have been released under an unsecured bond.



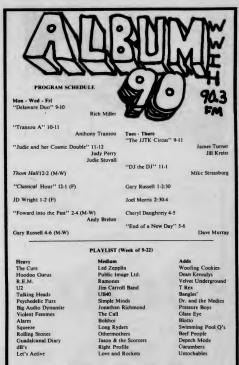
BOX OFFICE ASSISTANT

High Point Theatre, a performing arts facility needs B.O. Assistant. 10-12 hrs. per week.

Contact Elizabeth Hinkle 887-3109

HELP WANTED

\$60.00 PER HUNDRED PAID for remailing letters from home! Send self-addressed, stamped envelop for information/application. Associates, Box 95-B, Roselle, NJ 07203.



Album 90 accepts application from students 9-6 Mon - Fri. Located in Cooke Hall, Album 90 needs your help to help you

The Rev and Rock 'n' Roll

from page 2

certain rock song? A basic problem with labelling anything is the definition of the terms. Swaggart does not define what he means by the term, adultery. Of course, most people believe that adultery is premartial sex and extra-marital sex. Others, believe it to be nothing more than fooling around on your wife or husband. So, what is adultery, Jimmy?

Drug abuse can hardly be argued against. Many young people in the late '60's and early '70's tried certain drugs after hearing songs which glorified them or suggested the use of those drugs. But this has become much less of a problem as before. Few songs glorify drugs. Many artists are speaking out against drug use, knowing full well that they are major influences in the lives of many young people.

There is only one song which comes to mind in reference to necrophilia. And very few people listen to Alice Cooper's material from 1974 as regularly as they listen to their radios. It is a generally accepted norm of our society that sexual intercourse with a corpse is, to say the least, sick. So, what's the problem, Jimmy?

The same is true for bestallity. Certainly there are a few jokes about farm boys and sheep, even UNC-CH boys and sheep. But let's get real, Jimmy. How many songs can you count in which sex with animals (real animals) is glorified or suggested to be a stimulating experience? Sure, we hear about animal sex, but that 's only in reference to the human behavior during the act.

And, if something is wrong with dancing, then, it's no wonder your feet get hot a fer a while. Maybe someone's trying to tell you something about what's going to happen if you keep it up.



November Bond to aid private colleges

Ken Zeller

Issue 4

Next month North Carolina voters will decide the fate of an amendment to the state constitution to allow non-profit colleges and universities to issue tax-exempt revenue bonds.

If approved by voters on the November 4 ballot, Amendment #I will allow North Carolina's thirty-eight private colleges and universities to issue tax-exempt bonds for the construction, acquisition and renovation of buildings and other facilities. Purchasers of the bond will not be required to pay North Carolina taxes on interest earnings.

The following are among the projects which may be financed: libraries, laboratories, research facilities, classrooms, dormitories and other housing facilities, dining halls and other food service facilities, student unions, administrative and academic buildings, athletic and health care facilities.

According to High Point College Director of Media Relations Deryl Ann Gray, private colleges and universities will benefit from borrowing at tax-exempt interest in much the same manner as the state's private, nonprofit hospitals. "State-affiliated schools in North Carolina and private schools in most other states have been able to issue these bonds. We would like the independent schools of this state to have the same advantage," is said.

According to Rich Mullins, student representative for the North Carolina Friends of Higher Education, the approval of Constitutional Amendment #1 will indirectly benefit the 30,000 students in private North Carolina colleges "by making more accessible the construction of new buildings, renovations, and additions to library resources."

The proposed amendment would help provide institutions with funds to improve facilities without pushing costs off on students in increased tuitions and fees. Mullins said.

The tax free bonds for private colleges and universities will be of "no cost to the public," Gray said. All bonds will be repaid and guaranteed by the colleges, not the state. Also all expenses incurred by the state in circulating the bonds will be paid by the colleges, rather than the taxpaver.

"We want to explain to voters the importance of the admendment," said Mullins. "When votes see BOND on the ballot, they automatically think it will cost them money and vote no." "We want voters to understand that the bonds will cost them nothing, but is, in fact, a viable investment," he said

The North Carolina Friends of Higher Education is a nonprofit organization established to inform the voting public of the importance of approving Constitutional Amendment #1 in November. Mullins and several other student representatives of this organization from various private colleges across the state help inform voting North Carolina students of the amendment. Mullins will appear on a local television morning show in late October to discuss the amendment.

Meat stolen from cafeteria

Lori Yun Staff Writer

Cafeteria manager Mike Tuttle had notified Campus Safety of the incidents involving food theft from the HPC cafteria. After finding evidence in a laundry basket, he stayed out of work on Saturday, October 4, in order to find out who was involved.

At approximately 2:30 p.m., Tuttle said, ARA employee Jesse Vine put five cases of meat into the dumpster.

Tuttle said the cases were picked up later by Reginald R. Boyce of 110-B Charles Street, High Point. A car soon pulled up and the driver was seen loading boxes containing chicken, bacon and ham valued at \$100 into the car. The officer on duty tried to stop the theft, but the alleged thieves fled from the campus in the car. City police were then called.

Vine has been fired from campus service and charged with larceny from employer. Boyce was also charged with larceny.

Boyce was arrested on October 8, but Vine has not been arrested.

Allegedly, the meat was being sold at pool halls in the city. Tuttle said he had heard rumors of the sales. Some shrimp and rib-eye steaks had been taken before, but this was the first incident involving such a large amount of

United Way support exceeds expectations

Margaret Phillips Staff Writer

"I was surprised about the tremendous response from the students," said Terry Aiken, a student representative and an intern with the United Way of Greater High Point.

Aiken and Danny Leonard, also a student intern, organized the first annual campus-wide campaign which began September 22, with a goal of \$500.

The campaign was implemented by student volunteers and was supported by President Jacob C. Martinson and Dean of Student Life Gart Evans.

Aiken expressed personal appreciation for all those who supported the campaign, and added, "I would especially like to thank the Student Government Association, Student Union, Zenith, American Humanics, Pl Kappa Alpha, Kappa Delta, Zeta Tau Alpha, Alpha Gamma Delta, Alpha Delta Theta, the Society for Collegiate Journalists, and Alpha Phi Omega for their leadership on campus in helping us not only reach, but also surpass our goal."

The campaign ended on October 6, surpassing the goal by \$114.

Aiken commented, "I have always believed that the students here are dedicated to the cause and united to the challenge of supporting the communi-

Honors program underway

Lori Yun

The Honors program was first introduced last spring and this fall saw the start of the new honors classes. A group of students were selected, interviewed and chosen to be in the program last April. So far, there have ben no negative feelings expressed about the program.

The program requires a number of 30 hours outside the core curriculum in addition to a student's major course of study. Classes are offered each semester in different areas of study.

The first class offered to students within the honors program and incoming freshmen was FA 101. The structure of the class was decided upon by both the faculty members and the students. The couse is team taught and each faculty member has two days in which they present their area of interest to the class. This allows the students to be exposed to everything from music, drama, and dance, to film, asthetics, and writing.

In addition to the honors program there have been plans made recently to form an honors organization that will provide activities and a community

Continued on page 4

New UNC alcohol policy deals with norms and laws

Chapel Hill, N.C.-(I.P.)-The new University of North Carolina campus alcohol policy developed by a committee of students and administrators at the end of the spring semester, dealt with "norms and the changing state law" (the new on-campus drinking age is 21), according to Fred Schroeder, Jr., dean of students. "One's rented room is one's private property," he said. "The question is how best for the university to enforce the state law."

"One is not very wise if one ignores a change in the law," Schroeder said, pointing out that "Up until 1983 the University's policy was that the University would make no policy against state, federal or local law regarding alcohol consumption." Yet the alcohol policy on campus was lenient, he said, permitting alcohol to be bought with student fees.

Dr. Wayne Kuncl, director of University Housing, said the resident advisers in the dormitories would not be enforcement officers, but they would need to learn how to program without alcohol. "The RAs will still be dealing with inappropriate behavior," Kuncl said.

The law and the University's new policy have an effect on dorm social functions, according to a Residence Hall Association spokesman. Previously, dorms were "allowed to spend up to 50 percent of their budget on alcohol," he said. "We're going to have to shift the focus away from alcohol."

Dorothy Bernholz, director of Stufent Legal Services, said she wasn't
sure whether an RA who organized a
function with alcohol might be held
itable. "I wouldn't want to be in the
RAs shoes," she said. "You cannot
give alcohol to minors." The places
21-year-olds would be able to drink is
another problem, according to Kuncl.
"We want to protect the rights of those
who can drink legally," he said.

The Hi-Po

			277,66227
	National Property		
	THE PERSON NAMED IN		
		The second	

Viewpoints -

THE HI-PO

AB Billings: Editor-In-Chief	Jeff York; Business Manager
Gray Harvey; Associate Editor	Ken Zeller; Photo Editor
Paula S. Reising; Assistant Editor	Bill Craig; Sports Editor
Senior Writer	Rob Headrick
	Shea . Sherry Scott, Rebecca Sloan, Lori Yun
Photographers Leigh Ann Ca	ampbell, Jim Burke, Jeff Grizzell, Robert Peny
"Biofocals"" "Media Reflections"	Earl Crow, Vance Davis
"Media Reflections"	Gary Foster
Advisor	

"The White Boy's Dilemma?"

Editor

According to the average white American male there is a problem concerning dating. White males think they are caught between a rock and a hard place in the battle for their women.

One day as my best friend and I sat eating fish at his favorite restaurant, we were discussing mixed couples (particularly black and white). I asked him his opinion on the matter and he responded, "Well, honestly, I don't care about a black man dating a white woman as long as I don't want her; if I want her, she belongs to me first, then to someone of another color." Sharply embarrassed by the words I had just heard, I asked him to clarify and he did. "White women, he said, "belong to white men. You don't see me out trying to date black women do you?"

Well soon after this our meal ended and we each retired to our own home. Because I was so hurt by my best friend's opinion of me, I began to think things out and to ask him some more questions, which he reluctantly answered. I came to the conclusion that the white boys only real dilemma is in his mind. White males think they own the world.

When I asked my best friend why he didn't date black girls, he simply whiffed out a sudden burst of air at me as if to ask, "Why do you think?"

The attitude is this, they are the superior creature, they control everything; whatever anybody else does must be evaluated by them and if they like it, then it becomes style; but if they don't like it, it is looked down upon. For instance, if I wanted to date a while female (myself being black), I would be looked at as if I was stealing something from the "white boy." And the poor white girl doesn't have a chance. She is scarred or ruined as a potential girlfriend; she is doomed to be marked a black-lover, or as is more commonly referred to in some "white" circles, as a "nisger-lover." Other white girls who probably look at black boys with some interest would not dare to befriend them because then, they would ieopardize their own reputations.

I personally don't mind prejudiced people, because I realize everyone is a product of his environment, and, if your parents teach you to believe a certain way about different situations, then you have no choice - unless you form your own opinion through experiences of your own. (I hope this can be one of those experiences.)

I am not trying to gain support for mixed couples. I'm simply stating that the boy's dilemma is not where he thinks it is. A man is a minority or a majority (superior) only in his mind. While it is true that if one is repeatedly called a minority, then he will begin to think that way of himself. It is also true that if one is strong enough to remove himself from that level of "labeling" people, he will not be subject to it.

Black people, Hispanics, and every other "society-labeled" minority shouldn't feel bad about hurting the white boy; he just wants an excuse to cover up his own lack of social grace.

Dennis Lee Smith

Athletic Apathy

There is a problem for athletes and coaches at High Point College. Not many students care to watch teams perform.

Apathy is largely seen at athletic events here on campus. The sports are not supported by attendance here as they are at other schools in the Carolinas Conference like Eloh, Guilford and Pembroke State University. It is evident that there is a lack of enthusiasm by the students.

Coach Debbie Trogdon said that the shortage of attendance at games hurt the athletes mentally because they are giving all they've got in the game and not many

students appreciate their effort. "The athletes bust their tails playing and not many students come to watch them, and it is sad," Trogdon said.

Coach Kitty Steele agreed that enthusiasm could be a lot better. However, she add asy that one reason for this is the social calendar on campus. She said that often athletic events, especially tournaments and big games, are coincided with other social events like dances, Greek organization events, etc. She added that the college is working toward resolving the conflicts.

She also said, "Each student needs to set their priorities first no matter if it includes sports or not." She feels this is important for HPC students.

The coaches agree that the "nothing to do" attitude on campus is not true.

They feel that there is plenty to do on campus like academics, plays, concerts, intramurals, and games. The coaches are tired of hearing the old cliche.

Coach Woody Gibson siad that the lack of attendance for the last several years has been because of apathy. He added that it is not only in athletics but in other college functions as well. "There are a few leaders and a lot of followers and the followers go where the leaders want to go. Fifteen years ago people use to flock at games here on campus, but now the enthusiams is lost," Gibson said.

He also said that television distracts students from going to games on campus, especially televised sports. He feels that the students have a great opportunity to go to games on campus instead of always watching them on television.

Wayne Jones, a member of the track team, said that one of the reasons for the shortage of attendance is that there has not been many championship teams at HPC in the last few years. He also said that class work is another reason.

Tony Bolden, a member of the basketball team, and Anne Meyers, a member of the Lady Panthers basketball and volleyball teams, both agreed that it is dissappointing not to have many fans present to cheer for the teams. They both said that students who do not go to the games do not know how much time and work is not into practice prior to the games.

Coach Jim Speight said, "Many students do not support soccer, basketball, volleyball, baseball and other sports on campus. We have not had good attendances at games in the last few years which indicates that some students do not care."

BIFOCALS

"Just another word"

E.C.-Joplin had it right: "Freedom's just another word for nothing left to lose." Those to whom "things" (position, wealth, relationships, etc.) are of ultimate significance inevitably for feit their freedom. Only by divesting oneself of allegiance to the things that fragment life can one attain the integrity (wholeness) requisite to freedom.

The heart of religion centers in the surrender of one's entire self to a sovereign deity. . .self-will is to be obliterated and replaced by the will of the god. Refusal to submit is characterized as pride, the essence of sin. Is there any wonder that so many turn to the comfortable complacency of religious irresponsibility?

Fascism, the first cousin of jingoistic nationalism, elevates the state to the position of ultimacy, claiming that the surrender of one's will to the state, rather than violating freedom, maximizes the opportunity for human fulfillment. It is a most subtle seduction, which under the banner of patriotism, has captivated the minds of men and propagated monstrous violations of human freedom.

I am confounded by the idiocy of the military mentality which hypothesizes that freedom is in some way or another related to the quantity of explosive power one possesses. Such nuclear nonsense could ultimately lead to the destruction of all freedom.

Any union between two or more persons necessarily diminishes one's freedom. The benefits of the union may be deemed sufficient compensation for the loss of freedom, but do not be deluded into believing that one can be free together. Freedom is aloneness.

The most freeing experience I have ever had was coming to the realization that I was not responsible for being right.

Portraits of Freedom:

Bonhoefer in a Nazi cell --King in a southern jail --Berrigan in a Pennsylvania prison --Christ on the cross ---

V.D.-Ah, freedom is such a spirited word, fresh in its invitations to life. But, E.C., you make it sound so heavy as you inveigh against the things that threaten it, and as you frame freedom's scene with images of prison and crucifix. It is not



that I find fault with your portraits, or am unappreciative of your reminders of the diminution of freedom by many of our institutions and relationships. However, freedom as aloneness, freedom as divestment — I can't go for that, at least not without qualification.

Part of our difficulty in speaking of freedom is the inclination to define it in absolute terms, i.e., the unrestricted ability to make choices regarding our individual life and destiny. Such freedom simply does not exist. As an individual, I have a complex personal history developed in a web of interrelated persons, events and interpretations limited by a definite time and place. Here and there, hopefully, there is an element of newness and creativity in thought and action (call it "freedom"). But I have not chosen my time, nor in many instances my place or the people and events that intersect with my history. I have never been alone and if aloneness is the prerequisite to freedom. I will never be free.

Granting that many of our loyalties are misplaced and many of our attachments are enslaving, I cannot concede that freedom requires divestment of all loyalties, attachments and commitments. I know, E.C., you did not say that, but you came close. Is not freedom, at least in part, the ability to choose loyalties and make commitments? Loyalties and commitments are expressions of freedom, not the denials of it. Your own portraits suggest as much. These men are examples of freedom not because of divestment but because of deliberate commitments and attachments to people, principles and to Delty.

Permit another portrait of freedom. A not-yet twelve year old boy swims for an hour and a half across the uncertain waters of the Mekong River in an escape from an oppressive Laotian regime. He is without his parents. He speaks no English. Somehow the next scene is Oklahoma, U.S.A. — still, no English. Four years later he completes high school. His name is Ma Ounphachanh, a freshman at High Point College. My guess is for Ma freedom is more than just another word.



Drill team to begin shaking and moving

Margaret Phillips Staff Writer

Involvement or apathy? That has been the question on the minds of many students concerning school spirit.

With the wake of controversy surrounding the cheerleading dilemma, many students fear campus enthusiasm may be on the decline.

However, there is a new group on the rise with the purpose of showing not all is lost when it concerns involve-

"The group is a drill team comprised of twelve girls and two alternates who will pick popular songs, choreograph dance routines to them, and perform the routines during the half-time of home basketball games," explained Julie Wilson, founder of the group.

Wilson held a meeting Tuesday, October 7, for all girls who were interested in the group. In the meeting, ideas were discussed and costumes were decided upon.

"We want this to be a positive response to the cry of apathy, but at October 16, 1986 - The Hi-Po - Page 3 the same time we don't want to step on anyone's toes," said Wilson.

She explained further, "this group is just another opportunity for girls to get involved and bring some spirit to the school. The drill team is not to take the place of cheerleading by any means; they are two separate groups. In fact, this idea was conceived last year before any of the cheerleading problems arose."

Wilson went on to explain that the idea was suggested because there are many girls who wish to have an option to cheerleading, and, at the same time, would like to show support for the basketball team.

Any girls interested in the drill team must learn a dance and a kick routine which is being taught to all the girls by Wilson. Tryouts for the drill team will be after Fall Break, and will be judged by faculty members.

Wilson added, "We are more than willing to raise money for the group ourselves and we want to make a proposal to the Student Government Association having everyting preorganized. All we need now is support."

All interested, even with no experience, are encouraged to tryout. Any questions or concerns may be directed to Julie Wilson who lives in 105 North.

Ward's bowties, a fashion statement

Paula S. Reising

He's short. He's a biology professor, and, yes, he wears bowties. For sixteen years, Dr. John Ward has carried on the tradition of wearing

bowties wherever he goes.
"I find pleasure in being a bit different," stated Ward about his unique at-

It all began in graduate school when a favorite professor shared the same hobby. Ward was intrigued with this ritual and, after he began teaching at HPC, asked his wife to make him one. Now his collection has grown to a whopping total of 78 bowties.

"It has become my trademark, my identification piece," said Ward while chuckling at frequent descriptions given him. "I'm often described as the short guy in Haworth with a bowtie and children often refer to me as 'bowtie man."

Ward said his favorite ties are of the butterfly style that originated in the 1970's. Even a fashion designer's theory that short, stocky people should not wear them couldn't keep Ward away. He prefers those that are handtied to "clip-ons," and how he learned to tie them is a story in itself.

"I could not find anyone to teach me," said Ward. He, therefore, stood in front of a mirror until he taught himself. To this day, Ward confesses, he can tie one only while standing in front of a mirror.

Of his collection of 78, Ward has purchased precious few of these bowties. The majority are made by his wife or given as gifts.

One Christmas, in fact, Ward discovered a package outside his office door. Inside was a battery operated bowtie with flashing colored lights. Although his bowtie is his Christmas favorite, Ward also enjoys another with holly and berries made by his wife.

Ward predicts a comeback in bowties and he says the smaller styles in paisley are initiating such a craze.

"They are definitely practical," insists Ward, comparing them to the conventional tie he has not touched since his 16-year fashion statement began. "I have no ties in the dissecting tray in lab and no soup or catsup spills," he

A rebel? Maybe. A non-conformist?... That's Dr. Ward. Will he continue to wear his bowties? "Probably so," he declared. "Since I have 78 and they've become a part of my personality, I suppose I have no choice."



Intramural Digest

Mike Reld

Ultimate Frisbee Regular Season Final Standings

	W	L
1. Theta Chi	7	1
2. Pi Kappa Alpha	7	1
3. Lambda Chi Alpha	5	3
4. G.U.T.S.	4	4
5. T.C. Alistars	4	4
6. OXEN	3	5
7. Pikes	2	6
8. G.D.l.'s	0	8

*The Delta Sigma Phi's were forced to forfeit several contests and were eliminated from league play.

Soccer To Start

The High Point College Intramural soccer season started Oct. 8. There will be nine male teams and five female teams. The favorite male reams to look for this year include the G.U.T.S.-X team (the members of G.U.T.S. and X have merged together), the Delta Sigmas Phi's and the Pi Kappa Alpha team. Last year X won the championship game over the PIKA's. Each team will play eight games over the season, from which the playoff teams will be determined. This year's soccer contests will end approximately November 15. Volleyball intramurals will follow the soccer season.

Alan Watts, intramural director, will be handling team rosters and regulations.

PIKA's Win Frisbee

On a warm and windy Oct. 5, Sunday afternoon fans (most of them with coolers and blankets) gathered at the intramural field to

witness the ultimate frisbee championship game. This year's game was played by the THETA CHI's and the PIKA's. Throughout the entire contest both teams argued over several calls. The game was stopped a few times to agree on certain calls.

With a low scoring first half, due to the fact that both teams played strong defenses, the score was a tight 3-2 in favor of the THETA CHI's.

The second half picked up right where the first had left off. Both teams continued to play tough defense and the score stayed close. With 41 seconds left in regulation play the score was up to 7-6 with the THETA CHI's still ahead. The action stopped when one of the teams called a time-out. The PIKA's had possession of the frisbee and Jeff 'Secret' Nameth threw a pass to a well covered John Aybar in the right corner of the end-zone to tie the game at seven all. The PIKA's kicked off and the THETA CHI's were unable to execute a scoring drive. Eight seconds were left and again Nameth picked up the disc and threw a long pass to Jim Flaherty who caught it in the end-zone - with no time remaining. A question came up over whether Flaherty was in the end-zone when time ran out. After much deliberation, it was agreed to play the last eight seconds over from where Nameth had previously thrown. With the eight seconds replayed, the same play from Nameth to Flaherty resulted in the same outcome. Time had expired, the game had ended with the final score 8-7.

Career Development Center

Oct. 28	Role-Playing Interviews & Practice in Communication
	Skills 11:00-12:00 Campus Center Conference Room
Oct. 30	Deadline to Register for Transporation for Job Fair in CDC

JOB FAIR - at Wake Forest Athletic Center Nov. 4. 5 Nov. 4-1:00-5:00 Open to all students (bring resumes with you; dress for interviews)

Nov. 5-Interviews of seniors (selected by companies) (there will be openings here that will be announced during the day) It's worth it to "stay around" and take your chance for extra interviews.

BRING EXTRA RESUMES

Assertiveness Workshop -11:00-12:00, Campus Center Nov. 6 Conference Room (for all students)

HELP WANTED

\$60.00 PER HUNDRED PAID for remailing letters from home! Send self-addressed, stamped envelop for information/application. Associates, Box 95-B, Roselle, NJ 07203.

Honors Program

from page 1.

awareness outside of the classroom.

"We want to get students involved," said Ed Piacentino, head of the Honors Committee. "In order to do this, the honor students must obtain a visible identity." This can be done by attending lectures, concerts, seminars and exhibits and co-sponsoring events on campus with other organizations.

A major objective is to increase the level of intellectual life at HPC by being involved in the community and offering honors courses to students outside the program. Dr. Piacentino commented that since the stringent admission standards have been lowered as compared to those in the past, he can detect a type of apathy in the students.

The ultimate goal is to provide endowments or scholarships for incoming freshmen who demonstrate interest and a desire to be a part of the program. Mr. John Lefler, vice-president for Institutional Advancement, is presently working on fund raisers for the endowment. Also, President Martinson has allocated gifts for the scholarship.

Although only a few meetings have been held with the students and faculty concerning the organizing of an honors organization, the overall opinion is that it is needed to promote the program. Priorities of the organization will soon be established by the students. Although some students are involved in outside activities, the time given to this type of interaction will be profitable.

Soccer Stats Compiled by Bill Craig Sports Editor

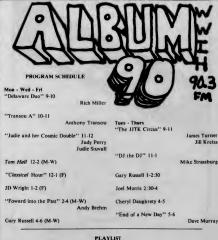
(through 10/4/86)

Record 7-3-1 HPC - 3

Wingate - 0 HPC - 7

Mt. Olive - 1

HPC - 0 Belmont Abbey - 5



HEAVY Hoodoo Gurus

R.E.M.

Talking Heads

Violent Femmes Dr. and the Medics

the Long Ryders

Gene loves Jezebel Oingo Boingo

David Bowie

The Call

The Cure

Del Fuegos Red Hot Chill Peppers

Untochables

MEDIUM Psychedelic Furs Rie Audio Dynamite Guadalcanal Diary Bolschoi Ramones Alarm Dead Kennedys

Joe Jackson Jonathon Richmond Bob Marley Timbuk 3 Let's Active Joe Strummer Love and Rockets Bronski Beat Screaming Blue Messiahs Depeche Mode Public Image Ltd. Othermothers Lou Reed

ADDS

The Damn

Beef People

Beat Farmers

lggy Pop

the Accelorators

Album 90 accepts application from students 9-6 Mon - Fri.



Trogdon Coach of the Year, Panthers undefeated

Bill Cralg

For the second straight year HPC volleyball coach Debbie Trogdon has won the Carolinas Conference Coach of the Year.

Trogdon and the Lady Panthers have also won their second straight regular season in the Carolinas Conference. The team finished undefeated with a 8-0 record. The team has been undefeated in the conference for the past two seasons which is how long Trogdon has been at HPC. The team's overall record for the regular season was 28-4.

Trogdon is now guiding her team for HPC's fifth consecutive Carolinas Conference volleyball championship, HPC has won nine of the past 11 championship titles. She feels that the team has a very good chance to win the national championship this year. She also feels that she truly earned the award this year because of all the work she put into the sport all season long.

"The award is really for the team because they have won for the school. Winning is a reflection of the school and we play for the school. It is a tradition and always has been for women's sports here at HPC, and it has been successful," Trogdon said.



'86 Carolinas Conference Champions The Lady Panthers Volleyball Team

"Yes, We Can," Lady Panthers

Bill Craig

For HPC Volleyball Coach Debbie Trogdon and her team, the "Yes We Can" attitude established at the beginning of the season has been proven. The team has remained unbeaten in the Carolinas Conference for the second year in a row.

The Lady Panthers defeated Guilford on October 14 and maintained another undefeated season in the conference. Coach Trogdon is pleased with the success of the season, but says the team still needs to improve. "We look at our good and bad points after every game" Trodgon said.
Trogdon has taken the season very

Trogdon has taken the season very seriously and it appears to have paid off for her. The team is perhaps one of the best in the country, and has a good chance of going to the NAIA Nationals in Fort Worth, Texas on November

20-22. "We have to keep playing well and improving if we are going to the finals," Trogdon said.

finals," Trogdon said.

"We have not peaked yet. The players have not reached their potential yet. The players have just now started adjusting to each other well, and we have succeeded in that way. I don't want the team to peak until about November 15 when we go to the Bidistrict Tournament. We should do well in the Carolinas Conference and District 26 Tournament. I want this team to peak right before the Nationals," Trogdon said.

"We have been beaten three times.

"We have been beaten three times this year, but those were games we beat ourselves at. Our biggest problems this season have been the adjustment of freshmen with experienced players, and getting new setters. This is a young team with only two Seniors on the roster," Trogdon said.

Trogdon stated that the killer instinct for the game is vital. "Players have got to have this to put the other teams out of the game. All of our players have got to have this to be a stronger team."

One of the most evident reasons for the Lady Panthers success this season has been the positive spirit of the team. "Yes We Can" is absolutely the team's philosophy. "We are a very positive team and we always like to leave a positive influence on other people," Trogdon said. One of the more positive aspects is the unity of the whole team. "We are a very close team and we feel like we are a family and that is why we have had a winning season," Anne Meyers, one of the team members said.

Trogdon's favorite quote and one she applies to her team is, "Limits exist only in your mind" by Albert Einstein. This is definitely true for the players.

"The kids are reflective of the coach, they have worked because I have worked. I have told my players throughout the season not to give up. We have had to work hard to win, and we have played to win all season long," Trogdon said.

Trogdon said.

"We are a young team with a lot of potential to go just about anywhere. We work very hard as a team," Stephanie Mujat, another team member said.

"We might win the championship but many of the teams are very competitive. We difinitely have the ability," Meyers added.

Trogdon believes a very special part of the team is the team manager, Sally Hamilton. "She is the best manager in the world, and she also does everything else for the team. She even helps me coach. She is the heart and soul of the team," Trogdon said.

\$266 taken in dorm thefts

Lori Yun Staff Writer

A series of break-ins have occurred in McCulloch and Millis this month.

On Oct. 3, five students reported that their rooms had been entered during the night and that their wallets were missing. All of them had their rooms unlocked and were in their room when the thefts occurred.

On Oct. 16, three students from Mc-

Culloch reported the same happenings. It was at this point that the Campus Safety department issued a bulletin stressing that students keep their rooms secured at all times. One student and his roommate claimed the door was locked during the night. One of them had food taken from him in the past. In all cases, wallets were found missing.

Student, John Harris was asleep on

Oct. 29 about 2:00 a.m. when a black make described as 6'2" and wearing a yellow jacket entered his room and turned the overhead light on. When asked what he was doing he claimed he was looking form someone named Eric Hill. He then left the room and entered Nick Russo's room and did the same thing. About 2:30, in the same hall, Andrew Cancello's roommate returned to his room to find that several drawers

had been rummaged through and the closet wide open, the amount found missing was reported to be \$47. Andrew Cancello was present in the room during the incident but remained asleep.

It is not known if the same person is involved in all the break-ins. Reportedly, the thief has now gotten away with

The Hi-Po

AR Billings: Editor-In-Chief

Viewpoints.

Advisor

THE HI-PO

leff Vork - Rusiness Manager

Marion C. Hodge, Jr.

Gray Harvey; Associate Editor Paula S. Reising; Assistant Editor		Ken Zeller; Photo Editor Bill Craig; Sports Editor
Senior Writer		
Photographers Leigh Ann Campbell, Jim Burke, Jeff Grizzell, Robert "Biofocals" Earl Crow, Vance		

Positive Spirit

In response to last week's activities — Way to go Panthers! – and - Keep the spirit alive! HOWEVER, it should be noted that not everyone participated in spirit week, attended the soccer game, or went to the Homecoming dance, or on and on and on. YET, there was some response to these activities; that's what matters

Just like it is easy to see the bad in people rather than the good, it is easy to see the negative on our campus rather than the positive. We stress this point over and over again. "STOP APATHY!" "DON'T LET APATHY RUIN OUR SPIRIT!" All right, but let's stop and think how negative that sounds. The threase mean well, but do they stress the positive? No! Like the cause for which the phrases are denouncing, the "up-lifting" phrases are clouded by negativisim.

Negativism is like a plague - it eats up spirit, liveliness, energy. Just like the cline - It takes one rotten apple to spoil the whole barrel - so does one trace of negativity.

For instance, just look at this article. In the beginning the opening is positive, even up-lifting, the kind of words which cause us to pat ourselves on the back and wear a smile the rest of the day. But, notice how it gradually changes because the direction of the statements start to regard the negative rather than the positive. Like the article, we tend to stray from the good to the bad.

Enough said. Isn't it about time we change our attitudes? Refuse to be the rotten apples? Stop comparing the negative to the positive? Or, to rephrase it the way we Panthers ALWAYS say - Let's show them our positive spirit! Let's be one heck of a barrel! Let's make our spirit shine! After all, all we need to do is start with a emile.

Driesell's Resignation

Commentary by Bill Craig

Last week the end of an era came when Maryland University Basketball Coach Charles "Lefty" Driesell resigned.

For 17 years Driesell guided the Terrapins and had an excellent record. He won over 500 games and for ten seasons he won 20 games or better. He had many remarkable athletes such as Tom McMillan, John Lucas, Albert King, and Len Biad, who tragically died over the summer.

Bias' death resulted in a large investigation conducted by Maryland authorities and the University and the resignation of Driesell. Prosecutors probed into the possibility of Driesell telling his players to keep quiet about Bias' death and to conceal any illegal substance. The university learned that many of the players including Bias had failed several courses. Bias failed all his courses in the spring semester and that prompted the university to request Driesell's resignation. After several months Driesell resigned last week, but was named the new assistant authoric directions.

Bias' death caused a tremendous uproar at Maryland with the athletic director also resigning. The pre-basketball season, which is primarily exhibition games, was canceled. It was a very unfortunate incident which caused a huge controversy at the university.

I think Maryland has made the situation worse than it really is. To call for the resignation of a coach who has proven to be very successful and who has built wonderful and competitive program is absurd. Nobody cared about the outcome of Lenny Bias more than Driesell. There is no solid evidence to prove that Driesell was wrong in any way which the university was so determined to set out and prove.

All right, so Driesell has been a controversial coach in the past few years-that not undermine his coaching ability. How many coaches are there today that have won over 500 games? There are not many. I am not saying that Driesell is an angel but to not want him coaching is like not wanting a doctor around when a person is sick. There are some who think Driesell is a legend and perhaps he is. He is definitely ranked at the top along with coaches like Bobby Knight, Dean Smith, John Thompson, and Denny Crum. The man is obviously a master of the sport it will be difficult for Maryland to get another coach of his caliber.

I don't think Maryland did Driesell right by putting him in the middle of the controversy. I think Driesell has become a scapegoat for Maryland. Maybe disciplining him and the team was necessary, but to call for his resignation was unnecessary.

Maryland will now have to try to rebuild a new basketball program, but it will take a while for the Terrapins to establish themselves as a strong competitive team like they have been for several years. There is a possibility that some of the basketball players will transfer to other schools and that alone will hurt Maryland's basketball program. These are not good times for the University of Maryland and the resignation of Lefty Driesell has made it all the worse. Hopefully Driesell will return to coaching soon and show us what basketball is all about.

Media Reflections.

Empty (MT)V

In my last column, I promised to critique MTV this week. I am well aware that I'm attacking a sacred cow in the eyes of the faithful, but it is difficult to argue with the show's own self-imposed description — EMPTY-V.

In truth, I suppose that MTV is no better or worse than 75% of the programming on television, but it is important that one point be made here. If the MTV viewer thinks that he or she is watching a revolutionary new innovation, experiencing a new and creative format in music presentation, the viewer is misguided.

Long before TV (much less MTV) was practical, the film industry presented a typical 1930's movie program consisting of newsreels, cartoons, comedy shorts, feature and something called a band short. The band short was a filmed recording of a popular band of the era shown playing a song or two. These shorts were not that different from many of the music videos released in the past two years.

The same type of band shorts turned up again in the fifties in a short-lived format, best described as a video jukebox. The juke had a TV screen atop it and one could view as well as watch a favored selection. In that the technology was not as well developed as the creativity of the project, this invention did not enjoy an abundance of popularity. Nevertheless, it did exist.

The logical opposing argument at this point should be, "But those were just bands playing music, today's music videos incorporate short storylines into their presentation. Huey Lewis, stranded on a desert island, tries to survive and finds love, etc. This type of musical production had not been done before Music videos." Well. . . only Elvis (Jailhouse Rock), the Beetles (Help), The Monkes (any of their TV shows) and Paul Revere and the Raiders (One of Dick Clark's Summer shows).

When one trails Paul Revere and the Raiders in terms of creativity and novelty, "innovation" and "revolutionary" are not well chosen words. In the overwhelming event that the reader does not know some of these names, I confess that at least two of the groups defy description and would probably confirm every belief that the present generation holds about my era.

The fact remains that MTV is not doing it first nor is it doing it better. Increased creativity is not an earmark of the videos which have depended on gratuious sex and violence to capture attention. Additionally, in the recent attempts to clean up its image, MTV has only returned to the tried and trusted formula of "show the band." This brings the audience full circle to an "innovation" only 50 years old — band shorts. This viewer predicts that the year 1996 will find MTV placed beside the hula hoop, pet rock, and Rubik's Cube on the nostalgia rack.

Trailers

If you want to catch Lucille Ball's new show, watch fast, I doubt its future. If you like the Waltons, you will love Our House. It helps if you are a sucker for happy endings.

Sledgehammer can be hilarious, but at the rate the show exhausts gags, it will be a parody of itself by January.

I'm starting a pool for the number of weeks it takes Carson to prove that Joan Rivers has advanced beyond her capabilities. I vore for 26. Remember that smell from a newly opened bag of nacho-flavored Dovices, the one that makes you wish you had bought cheese puffs? An hour of that smell would be preferable at an hour watching Joan Rivers.

CORRECTION

In the October 19 edition of **The Hi-Po** a headline said there was disunity on the soccer ream. Coach Gibson has indicated that disunity is not a problem on the team.



On the Other Side of the Desk

Analysis by Marie Giofre Special to The Hi-Po

When one thinks of the last semester of college, he threks of one last semester before reality. One last semester of tests, papers, final e-ams, and waking up for 80.00 o'clock classes. The last semester of frat parties and all night socializing, I tid not quite know what my last semester frat parties and all night socializing, I would not have tests, finals or college classes. I thought that should make things a little easier even though I had to give up my jeans, aweat shirts, and sneakers. I knew I would be teaching various subjects to a kindergaarten class. I also knew that eventually I would be taking over all the responsibilities that the cooperating teacher had and I knew this was going to be difficult. It was the true test, so to speak.

difficult. It was the true test, so to speak.

I was scared when I thought of failing. I thought of how I had always wanted to be a teacher and I wanted to graduate from college. Failing student teaching would be the end of everything I had been dreaming of and working for. What else would I do if I did not teach? Teaching was all I ever wanted to do. I knew! would never make a lot of money, all my friends reminded me of that, and other professional teachers told me to be prepared for hours of planning. I had always heard from other teachers that there was a good feeling you experience when a child learns. Would this really be enough satisfaction? Would I be ready.

These been student reaching for two months. I have cut back on socializing. I have spent hours planning lessons, creating and making new activities to excite the children and keep their attention. I have put away the jeans until 5:00 P.M. I have also gotten used to all the other things that others described, but you just do not fully understand until you experience it, like waking up everyday at 6:00 A.M., wet pants, runny noses, and all the other little goodies you get with five-verselde.

I have learned about things that are not written in text books. I have learned how to help a child who had wet his pants in such a manner that he will not feel any more embarrassment. I am no longer afraid to call on a child with a speech problem. I have learned how to enterpret this speech with more confidence and case. I have cried and laughed. My feet no longer hurt from standing all day. I have learned a lot about myself and my profession.

Some things can be shared to prepare you for the world of teaching, but no one can describe the feeling you get when a child understands what you have been caching and the feeling when I overheard a child ask one of my students if I was his teacher. My student said yes with a smile and the other student said, with a disannointed look. "If whishe was my teacher".

Zenith staff problems due to credit Editor

Ken Zeller Staff Writer

Organizing a dependable staff to work on this years edition of the Zenlth has been a difficult task for Editor Melissa Mize.

Mize attributes the problem to the fact that students no longer have the option to earn credit hours for work they do on the yearbook. Until this year, the English department offered a practicum course in which students could earn one hour credit for a semester's work on the yearbook.

"It is the lack of the credit that makes it hard to get people involved to do anything," said Mize. "People no longer have the hour credit as an incentive to work devotedly."

Although this year's staff is relatively small, "it does consist of a few people who are very devoted because they enjoy the work," she said. "But it is impossible to expect only a few people to do so much work."

The Zenith is also presently lacking a faculty advisor. This requires Mize to advisor the yearbook staff as well as edit all material going into the book. This is more responsibility than should be given to one student, she claims.

Mize says she is concerned about the Zenith of the future. She feels that without credit, students will not provide the help needed to complete another yearbook. "It would be a shame if High Point College was to no longer have a Zenith each year," she said.

"The college needs to find someone experienced in yearbooks to advise the Zenith staff. Also a practicum course that would offer credit to staff members who work hard is needed to encourage people to help out. It is only fair that students should receive some reward for all the time and work they put in for the Zenith," sad Mize.

World Series

Sports Commentary
Bill Craig
Sports Editor

The 1986 World Series has proven to be one of the most exciting in years.

The victorious New York Mets won the series and are truly the most dynamic team in the Major Leagues. The loser, the Boston Red Sox, hung on all the way to the end. This was definitely baseball at its very best.

1986 was a spectacular year for the Mets. The team won a total of 116 eams this season, and was the best team with the best record of all 26 teams in both the American and National Leagues.

The Red Sox atso had a successful season and were a very strong competitive team. Even though the Red Sox lost the World Series they are true winners in the sense that they never gave up. All seven games of this year's World Series proved that both teams were very good and capable of winning.

November 6, 1986 - The Hi-Po - Page 3

Until next season the Mets are the champions but you never know, Boston may be nexy year. Hats off to the Mets for their success.

Sports Digest

Compiled by Bill Craig

HPC - 0 Catawba - 3

HPC - 3

Pfeiffer - 0 October 16:

Atlantic Christian - t

October 26: HPC - 1

N.C. Wesleyan College - 2
As of October 29 the HPC soccer record is

9-6-1-HPC - 2

T---:--

Kirn Lewers took fourth place in the NTCA Rolex Small College Tournament at Mary Washington College in Fredricksburg, Virginia on the weekend of 10/10-12.





Sports Depot 1 To the second of the second o



Bye Bye Birdie to begin

The hit Broadway musical, Bye Bye Briefle, with the music and lyrics by Charles Strouse and Lee Adams, will be presented by the High Point College Theater Department and the High Point College Service Club on November 7-8 and again on November 13, 14, and 15 at 8:00 p.m. at the Memorial Auditorium on the College campus. The production, with script by Michael Stewart, will feature 38 actors, singers, dancers and a four piece combo.

Also a highly successful movie starring Dick Van Dyke, Paul Lynde and Ann Margaret, the musical dramatizes the story of a rock and roll singer, Conrad Birdie who is about to be drafted into the army in 1961. Birdie, an Elvis Presley look-alike, is the idol of teenage girls, much to the dismay of their parents.

English majors' Club Meets

Paula S. Reising

"We were surprised and pleased to see so many English majors come out," stated Alice Sink, assistant professor of English, about the recent organizational meeting of the English Majors' Club.

Wednesday, October 29, brought approximately 30 majors together in the Campus Center to discuss difficulties after graduation with High Point College graduate, Cheryl Joyner.

Joyner, presently employed in marketing at Wachovia Bank and Trust, encouraged students not to sterotype themselves as writers but to also explore other aspects of education, such as business, as a safeguard.

"Faculty members were pleased that students knew what they wanted, which is meeting on an informal basis to socialize and to address problems such as "What's going to happen to me when I get out of college," "said Sink about the meeting. It was decided that the club would meet once or twice a semester to hear guest speakers.

The purpose of the club, according to Sink, is to "promote a sense of professionalism among majors." Sink took on the task of organizing the club this summer after English Department Head, Marion Hodge suggested it be her "project."

The meeting's Halloween motif was exhibited by the English faculty's costuming as their favorite literary personalities. Likenesses of Dylan Thomas, Mark Twain, Myrtle Wilson, Humphrey Bogart and an adaptation of the religious media added humor to the gathering.

Open House

This year prospective High Point College students and their parents will have a choice of five days to attend the College's Fall Open House, a planned college visitation program where students and parents can meet with campus and participate in other scheduled activities. The days hope program were offered on November 1, and will be offered again November 1, and will be offered again.

Anyone interested in attending should contact the High Point College director of admissions, at 84t-9245.

Greek guidelines set

Nashville, Tenn.-(1.P.)-Vanderbilt's Community Affairs Board has proposed guidelines for all campus sororities and fraternities, with particular emphasis on pledge activities. The purpose of the proposed resolution is to ensure fewer conflicts with the students' potential for academic excellence.

Each fraternity and sorority agreed to promise achievement of academic goals. A drop in academic averages of pledges from the previous semester will be an important factor in determining renewal status for the fraternity or sorority.

The Hi-Po Now Weekly "Hear Our Voice"

Career Development

SPECIAL PROGRAM: Career Opportunities in

Nov. 13, 11:00-12:00, with Mr. Fred Schrier, Personnel Consultant with Mark IV Agency (in Career Library)

Nov. 11th: Special Program: PRESENTING A POSITIVE IMAGE THROUGH MARE-UP-700-R30 PM - 3rd Floor Lobby of Woman's Dorm: Appropriate for all women students tearn how to make-up for jobs, for interviews, and for special occasions).

Nov. 17th: WAKE FOREST LAW SCHOOL interviews of Juniors and Seniors - open to all students; need to register in advance with Ms. Watner

Nov. 18th: WACHOVIA BANK - recruiting and interviewing of December graduates and alumni - see Ms. Wainer to register

Nov. 14 or 15th: MBA FORUMS - in Washington, DC - No pre-registration necessary: Charge \$5.00; See Ms. Wainer for more information

Foreign language faculty participate in professional conferences

The members of the Modern Foreign Language Dept. have taken part in two foreign language conferences held recently in Winston-Salem.

On October 10, Dr. Kathleen Olson and Joyce Loland attended the Mountain-Interstate Foreign Language Conference, where Olson was chairperson of a literary panel entitled: "Genius and Virutosity of the Generation of '98." The term "Generatuib of '98" refers to Spanish authors who were writing at the turn of the century.

On October 24 and 25, Dr. Carole Head and Loland presented a pedagogical workshop at the 20th annual conference of the Foreign Language Association of North Carolina. Head opened the workshop entitled "Cultural Activities for the Proficiency-Oriented Classroom." with a group activity designed to provoke discussion on cultural prejudices and pre-conceived stereotypes. After showing several minutes of televised advertisements in French and Spanish, which were used to demonstrate one means of dispelling such pre-conceived notion, Head explained several classroom activities designed to engage the participation of students in a review of the cultural history of the country being studied.

Loland made print media the focus of her presentation, using clippings from French newspapers to demonstrate ways of involving students in a discussion of contemporary culture in France. She used an article on French currency to discuss the French pride in their literary heritage, pointing out that French paper money has pictures of great literary figures printed on it. She iliterary figures printed on it.

lustrated the use of a book review as a means to dicuss the work of French humorist Pierre Daninos, who uses the observations of a fictitious British tourist in his book Les Carnets du Major Thompson to satirize French national character traits. Her final selection was an article about tourism in France in the summer of 1986, which she used as a point of departure for a discussion of the various regions of France.

Dr. Susan McCrary also participated in the workshop and concluded the presentation with a demonstration of the various ways in which a teacher can use all kinds of realia to sensitize students to culture in the language classroom. McCrary discussed ways to use materials such as travel brochures, city and country maps, bus and train schedules, credit card and rental car applications, menus, and weekly emertainment guides as a point of departure for conversation and composition activities in the classroom.

John Ivers and Adam Stiener also participated in the conference. In addition to attending numerous sessions, Mr. Ivers presided over a lecture designed to provide information about services and materials available through the North Carolina Foreign Language Center in Fayetteville, and Mr. Stiener presided over a session on computer-assisted instruction in foreign language.

On the second day of the conference Head presided over the semi-annual meeting of the North Carolina chapter of the American Association of Teachers of French. Head is presently serving a two-year term as president of the NC AATE.

Dorm Thefts

from page 1___

a total of \$266. Take heed and keep your doors locked! Anyone who has any information about the break-ins or who have been a victim of a theft, please report to the Campus Security ffice.



HELP WANTED

\$60.00 PER HUNDRED PAID for remailing letters from home! Send self-addressed, stamped envelop for information/application. Associates, Box 95-B, Roselle, NJ 07203.



Vol. 62 Issue 6

High Point College High Point, NC

November 13, 1986

Panthers win District Tourney

Bill Craig

For the HPC volleyball team the dream of winning the NAIA National Championship is close to becoming a reality.

The Lady Panthers won the District 26 Tournament this past weekend when they defeated Mars Hill and Atlantic Christian Colleges at HPC. The Lady Panthers will also host the Bi-District Tournament here this weekend. If they win the tournament they will go to Fort Worth, Texas on November 20-22 for the NAIA Nationals.

Coach Debbie Trogdon feels the team has an excellent chance to make it to the finals and win the championship. She still believes the killer instinct is vital for her team to have in order to win. The killer instinct is putting the opposing team out of the game early. So far the killer instinct has worked very effectively for the Lady Panthers.



MVP and Coach of the Year (L to R): Ann Meyers and Debbie Trogdon

There was a ceremony for awards following the team's District 26 Championship on Saturday. Trogdon was awarded District 26 Coach of the Year. Xemena Vargas was named District 26 Player of the Year. Vargas, Anne Meyers, and Rebecca Coles were named to the District 26 regular season team. Vargas, Meyers, Cowles, Kim Moose, and Jill Sutton made the District 26 Tournament team.

Hovis surprised, excited

'86 Homecoming Queen announced

Paula S. Reising Sports Editor

"The 1986 Homecoming Queen of High Point College is...Brenda Hovis!" As Rich Mullins, Vice-President of SGA, spoke these words, the crowd screamed and tears of excitement eased their way down the face of the winner. Yes, Miss Brenda Hovis, representative of Kappa Delta Sorority, was chosen by the Student Body to reign as queen.

Hovis reached for her escort, Rodney Anderson, as Kappa Delts surged to congratulate her on her victory. "I was in tears. I couldn't say anything. All I could do was hug and kiss everybody," said Hovis after the announcement.

Gifts given to the queen, predecessor of Jeanne Davis, included a blanket of 15 red roses, a silver engraved platter, and the traditional rhinestone crown. Hows, 20, is a Junior education major from Rockville, Maryland. She Is the daughter of Charles, an attorney, and Janet, a microbiologist and has two sisters, Carol and Kathy.

Hovis is presently serving as Social Chairman of Kappa Delta Sorority, is a member of the High Point Singers, a Theta Chi little sister, and is playing the role of Mrs. Peterson in the college musical, Bye, Bye Birdie.

As the initial shock dies down and Hovis returns to her daily schedule, she tanks the study body for the honor by saying. "Hey babe-I love ya all!!"

Meyers make conference MVP

Bill Craig Sports Editor

Anne Meyers, a volleyball player for HPC has won the Most Valuable Player Award in the Carolinas Conference this year.

Meyers, a Junior from Germantown, Maryland, has played for the Lady Panthers for two years.

"I was very surprised to win the award. It is the biggest honor in my life," Meyers said.

"Anne definitely deserved the award. She plays the whole game well. She is a player any coach would want. She is totally unselfish and that Is why she is the captain of the team," Coach Debbie Trogdon said.

Meyers is happy to have won the award but she believes that the whole team won the award, not just her. She said that volleyball is a team effort and that the team played well together this season.

Continued on page 4

HPC sponsors fund-raiser for Crime Stoppers

Lori Yun

After attending a second annual leadership retreat where leaders from different organizations discussed the pros and cons of HPC, a fund-raiser for Crime Stoppers is being organized. Students involved with the project decided that it was time that the entire student body do something for the community. By all the students participating, not just selected organizations, it can unite the student body in hopes that we can help benefit a worthy organization.

"We chose to help out Crime Stoppers because it appeals to the whole community," explained Jim Reece, who is heading the program. "The elderly, young parents, and single people are concerned about crime." The goal is to collect \$5,000 in donations for Crime Stoppers. This money will go towards awards to informants who are able to help solve a crime.

Detective Cooper of the Greensboro Police Department and Sergeant Grant from the High Point Police Department met with students concerning guidelines for the fund-raiser. Both cities have a new ordinance law that prohibits any groups to block traffic by walking on the traveling portion of the street. Therefore, it was agreed that the best target areas would be the malls and major shopping centers. By separating students into groups of 50 and covering such areas as the High Point Mall, Westchester Mall, Four Seasons Mall, as well as areas in Greensboro, students could approach people easier. Both the High Point and Greensboro Police Departments volunteered to write a letter granting permission for the High Point students to use the shopping facilities if management agreed.

management agreed.

The main idea is to have enough students involved to represent HPC as concerned citizens who want to do something for the community. "It is not only a chance to help Crime Stoppers, but also a chance to improve our community standing," commented Jim Recec. Recec is in the process of getting media coverage for the project.

Crime Stoppers was started after a major crime was committed and a detective offered a reward to anyone who had information about it. After three days an arrest was made and it was decided that it was an effective tool for finding criminals.

"Many people have a misconception about how it works," said Grant. Police encourage anyone who knows anything about a crime to call.

An officer answers and gives the person an I.D. number because it would be dangerous to take their name since the court could issue a search warrant that would cause the police to divulge information.

"We just want what they know without risking them harm," explained Grant. After investigation, the informant is paid through a middleman at a business location. "So far the program has been very effective both on a local level as well as a national level," commented Grant.

The event is planned for Saturday,

HPC Student Government Association has already donated \$1,100 for the making of T-shirts for the fund-raising group. Dennis Smith has begun designing the T-shirts.

The Hi-Po

Panthers win District Tourne;





Mayore make confessors MVP



Viewpoints-

THE HI-PO

AB Billings; Editor-In-Chief Jeff York; Business Manager
Paula S. Reising; Assistant Editor Ken Zeller; Photo Editor

Bill Craig: Sports Editor

Stop Complaining Do Something

Stop complaining! Why not say something and make your point of view known to others? An assertiveness workshop sponsored by Ram Miller and the Student Life Office was held on Thursday, November 6. Ram discussed three types of communicators. The passive, assertive and aggressive.

We've all seen the complainer. He sits and whines about the food, the classes, or situations involving other people. But he never seems to do anything about it. According to the passive individual, the world is out to control him and is to blame for the feelings that he has. Others cannot read the passive's mind nor are they able to communicate with someone who is not willing to be open and honest about a situation. So the passive is caught in a world governed by others. On the other hand we've come in contact with the type who has to have it their way. It could be someone within an organization who has the "best" ideas and doesn't feel anyone else could be worthy of one. This is the aggressive individual who doesn't realize that other pople have rights or talents equal to or better than theirs. They express their feelings or opinions at the expense of others with inappropriate outbursts or overreacting.

Ram stressed that the assertive individual who is able to communicate with others in an open and honest manner is the most effective. By keeping in mind the interests of others while clearly expressing their point of view then there is an increased chance of the receiver hearing his message.

The faculty of HPC requested that Ram Miller hold the workshop again this year for the benefit of the students. It was the concensus of the faculty that students tend to fall into two categories: passive and aggressive

Think about how many situations would improve if everyone were able to develop assertive skills! We could actually sit down and discuss problems in an intelligent manner while respecting each others point of view. Things would get done!

In the workshop session, students tried to list reasons why people choose to ignore things that bother them (passive attitude). Among these reasons stated was that being assertive requires effort, following through on a decision or idea. Could this be a reason why apathy is a part of HPC?

BIFOCALS

The Missing Slipper

Greeneville, Tenn. - Oct. 24. Federal Judge Thomas G. Hull ruled that fundamentalist Christians offended by textbooks may keep their children out of reading classes in public school and teach them at home.

E.C.-What can one say?! It is comforting to know that there are judicial and political leaders who have not succumbed to the secularization of society but who remain vigilant against those forces which would destroy the very moral fiber of our nation.

High Point city councilman, Steve Arnold, has recently protested a proposed performance at the High Point Theater by Mary Travers of "Peter, Paul and Mary"), thus saving the people of our city from exposure to her radical views. If you are familiar withhe work of Travers, you will recall that she sings seditious songs such as "Blowing in the Wind," "This Land is Your Land," and "Puff, the Magic Dragon." I'm not sure about the symbolical meaning of "this land," but we all know what's being "upifed" and is "blowing in the wind."

Our neighbor, Tennessee, a state almost as progressive as North Carolina, has also joined the fight against the epidemic and infectuous spread of free thought. A Greeneville judge has resurrected the spirit of Scopes and roles that the assigned reading of The Diary of Anne Frank and The Wizard of Oz is a violation of our constitutional right to freedom of religion. Few of us were even aware that such books were being forced on our children by the liberal educational establishment.

We can rest easier knowing that there are those in our society on guard to protect us.

But do not sleep. We are not paranoid simply because we recognize that there are those all around us who are out to destroy our way of life. There are still battles to be fought and lives to be stamped out. The next front on which we must take a stand is opposing the immoral notion that a young lady, can live with seven old men and still be Snow White.

V.D.-Despite the efforts of Judge Hull to distinguish his ruling from the 1925 Scopes' trial in Dayton, Tennessee, I really thought for a moment that I have been transported back to that era. The precise nature of the legal decision may be different from the one made in 1925, however, the moral and religious climate seems strikingly similar. Only the themes found objectionable by the fundamentalists have been extended. In 1925 objectionable material was limited to the theory of evolution. Now the themes are feminism, humanism, pacifism, vegetarianism, and political monism.

In addition to The Diary of Anne Frank and Wizard of Oz, other notable works such as Cinderella, Macbeth, and the fairy tales of Hans Christian Anderson are on the list of the proscribed texts. If the judge and the offended parents were not so serious, one could dismiss the whole episode as a mere lapse in legal and religious thinking. But they are very serious and that is why, E.C., you are right for once. A disease is spreading among us. Too much religious seriousness makes me uncomfortable.

I certainly do not wish to deny to any adult the right to ignorance, but when parents impose their choice of ignorance upon their children, that is a different matter. While one may argue that the state has no compelling investment in a specific type of public education, the principle seems fairly well established that parents cannot deprive their children of publically accepted rights on the basis of their own religious beliefs. The courts, for example, have clearly decreed that parents cannot refuse medical treatment for their children, even is such treatment violates their own religious beliefs. The deprivation of education may be less paramount than the deprivation of life, but it is deprivation nonetheless. There's something more than a slipper missing here.

Panther Basketball to begin

Bill Craig

The HPC Ladie's Basketball team will look for more consistant play in all areas as they begin their 28-game schedule at Blue Field State, West Virginia on November17.

Coach Debbie Trogdon is starting her second year at HPC with hopes of having a successful season. Last year the Lady Panthers posted a 12-14 record. There are six returning players and seven newcomers on the roster this season. The Lady Panthers lost two players to graduation.

"We'll be very young but have great potential this year. With our size and speed, we'll be able to press, rebound and run more than we did a year ago. I look for us to have a real good year and to reach our peak later in the season at tournament time," Trogdon said.

The HPC Men's Basketball season is about ready to start with hopes of having a successful season.

Coach Jerry Steele is entering his 23rd intercollegiate season with 358 career wins and knows what it will take to be successful this year. "We'll have to play with more intensity at both ends of the court, be ready to play every night out there because there is not that much difference in talent from top to bottom in our league," Steele said.

Mike Everett is the new assistant coach. He replaces Richard Hoffmann who was Steele's assistant for six seasons. Everett played for the Panthers and graduated from HPC in 1984. He thinks the Panthers are capable of having a great season.

There are nine returning lettermen this year along with six newcomers to make up the roster. The Panthers only lost two players last year. This year the Panthers hope to rebound from last year's 11-17 record and eighth place finish in the Carolina's Conference. Coach Steele and the players believe that the season will be a winning one.

"We have the talent to go all the way this year, but we have to play well together if we are going to win," Roy Smith, a team member said. Four transfers and two Freshmen will contribute significantly to the season. The Panthers open their 24-game schedule on Saturday. November 15, when they host Belmont-Abbey College.

Hi-Po Questionnaire

In reporting the news of the High Point College community, The Hi-Point is used the only fitting to survey the community to get thoughts and opinions on issues concerning young adults of the day. Therefore, we have assembled a series of surveys to help us do just that. We would appreciate you filling out the information asked and returning the page to the Hi-Po at Box 3510, Campus Mail. The information we ask is for statistical purposes only. Please, no names.

Check one:

Sex: Male□ Female□

Classification: Freshman ☐ Sophomore ☐ Junior ☐ Senior ☐ Faculty ☐ Staff ☐

Day Student □ Dorm Student □

Age:____

Ethnic Origin: Black□ White□ Asian□ Hispanic□ Am. Indian□ Other□

1. Do you consider yourself well-informed about the following subject? (Check all that apply)

AIDS□ Abortion□ Sexual Intercourse□ Venereal Disease□ Homosexuality□ VD Prevention and Treatment□ Birth Control□ Rape□

- 2. Are you for or against pre-marital sexual intercourse? Yes□ No□
- 3. Do you engage in pre-marital sexual intercourse? Yes \square No \square
- 4. Do you use some form of birth control?
 Yes□ No□
- 5. What kind?

Condom□ Pill□ IUD□ Diaphram□ Spermicide□ Other□

- 6. If you are against pre-marital sexual intercourse, are you against it for religious reasons?

 Yes[] Non?
- 7. Do you engage in heavy petting? Yes□ No□
- 8. Do you engage in oral sex?
- 9. How do you feel about homosexuality? For ☐ Against ☐ Undecided ☐
- IO. If you are against homosexuality, are you against it for religious reasons? Yes \Box No \Box
- II. Are you concern about contracting AIDS? Yes□ No□
- 12. Are you concerned about contracting Venereal Disease?

Please drop these by the post office addressed to Campus Box 3510. The results will be presented in future issue of the Hi-Po.

Thank you,

The Hi-Po - Now Weekly "Hear Our Voice"

IV-CF helps growth

Bill Craig

There is an organization on campus that is designed to bring students closer to Christian fellowship.

The High Point Christian Fellowship is a campus fellowship affiliated with Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship, a national fellowship organization. It is non-denominational and everyone is welcome to attend. Nancy Pensyl is the representative of the High Point College chapter of Inter-Varsity.

"The purpose of Inter-Varsity is to help college students think through the claims of Jesus Christ and how that is relevant to their lives. One doesn't have to commit intellectual suicide to be a Christian. There are logical and rational evidences for the Christian faith, yet students rarely make the effort to investigate the evidence."

Pensyl said.

Julie Key is a student at HPC and attends Inter-Varsity regularly and said, "It is a good chance to have fellowship with Christians on campus that believe in the literacy of the Bible. However, many students on campus do not attend because of classwork, sports, fraternity and sorority events, etc. Many students say that they don't have the time to come to Inter-Varsity, but if they did come that time would be regained."

"We meet together as a group to help one another grow. We learn from one another and encourage each other to dig deeper into the Scriptures. God is real and it is amazing that so few students seem to care." Pensyl said.

Soccer team ends disappointing season

Bill Craig

For Coach Woody Gibson and the HPC Soccer team a long and disappointing season has ended.

The Panthers ended their season with a 9-7-1 record. The team finished third in the Carolinas Conference and fifth in the 26th District. Coach Gibson is disappointed in the way the season ended for HPC.

"The last week of the season I don't think the group responded very positively in regards to our approaches to our final games and chances in mak-



A Properties

O. Account to the con-

Silverson and and a second

276-----

Gillerania Gillerania Gillerania

Contract Con

The No Fo - Now World "More Our Place" 213 ----

The set beganing that

A MARINE



SHPA organizes

Ken Zeller

On October 14 the newly-formed Society for Historical and Political Awareness held its first election of officers, thus establishing it as an active campus organization.

The elected chartering officers are Mike O'Connor-President, Jack Fetner-Vice President, Chet Slicer-Secretary, and Joe Howard as

According to O'Connor, the purpose of the organization is "to promote an interest and awareness in historical and political affairs." Such issues include social trends, special programs, and professional opportunities, he said.

Although it has been in existence for only a few weeks, the SHPA has already made many tentative plans for future events. Such events include campus-wide debates on current political issues and a model United Nations that will be hosted for representatives from local high schools, said O'Connor.

According to Fetner, the SHPA is also organizing a delegation to attend a model United Nations at Princeton University.

"The people who go to Princeton in the spring will not only get valuable experience for themselves, but will also gain experience that will help build Society for Historical and Political Awareness," Fetner said.

Fetner also said the SHPA is planning to have several speakers come to High Point College in the spring to discuss topics such as star wars. Political figures such as the local legislature would attend such discussions, he said.

According to Advisor Dr. Havid Hood, the organization is open to students of all majors who are interested in historical and political

Meyers make conference

from page 1_

Trogdon agrees. "All the girls are unselfish. It is a whole team effort," Trogdon said.

Meyers, Xemena Vargas, a Freshman from Bolivia, and Rebecca Cowles, a Junior from North Wilkesboro, N.C., made the allconference team this year.

The Lady Panthers defeated Catawba to win the Carolinas Conference Tournament, Cowles, Meyers, Vargas, and Kim Moose, a Senior from High Point made the all-tournament team. Vargas won the MVP in the tournament. "All the players are very talented and each one could be on any all-star team," Trogdon said.

at Festival

A Pulitzer Prize winning author, Justin Kaplan will be the key speaker at High Point College's Phoenix Literary Festival on Nvoember 21, at 8:00 p.m. in the Chas. E. Hayworth Memorial Chapel. The free lecture, entitled "The Naked Self," is open to the public. Kaplan will discuss a biographer's aims and craft as well as selected topics on Walt Whitman.

Kaplan, a former book editor with Simon & Schuster, has devoted his life to biographical writing. His Mr. Clemons and Mark Twaln received the Pulitzer Prize and the National Book Award in 1967. In May 1981 he was the recipient of the American Book Award for Walt Whitman: A Life. He has also written other biographies on Lincoln, Steffen, and Whitman.

American Humanics to hold flea market

Students in the American Humanics program of High Point College will sponsor a flea market and garage sale on November 15 to raise money for their trip to the Annual American Humanics Mangement Institute at Williamsburg in January. High Point is the host school this year for the In-

The students hope to raise \$2000 at the flea market and a total of \$4300 by November 24 to cover expenses for fourteen student representatives attending the seminar.

Other fund raising projects include: submitting proposals to businesses and community support groups to sponsor students attending the Institute; selling concessions at the YMCA on Saturdays; and doing mailings for the YM-CA and High Point College Office of Admissions.

Kaplan to speak WWIH back on air

Sherry Scott

All that music you hear in Cooke Hall isn't just Hodge's Rock and Roll class. WWIH is back on the air.

HPC's radio station, 90.3, airs Monday through Friday from 9am to 6pm.

The music played varies from hard rock to new wave. The station is now located on the second floor of Cooke Hall.

The location had to be moved this year to Cooke Hall so that there could be better supervision than there was at the Robert's Hall studio. Air-time was changed from 3pm-midnight, seven days a week, to the current schedule. Next semester, however, times may change to noon-Ilpm, says Jody Stovell, so that a broader audience can be reached.

Anyone can be a DJ. Communications majors are encouraged to do so. The DJs receive one credit hour for their 40 hours on the air each semester. They meet every Friday with Dr. Mark Chilcoat, advisor to the station, to discuss their programs and future ideas. The DJs can play mostly what they want and can bring in their own music.

"I feel it's going really well. But other students have to be willing to give us a chance," DJ Joel Morris said.

Soccer team

from page 3 ___

ing the playoffs. I was disappointed in this season more than I have been in others in the past."

"Last year we have players that were over-achievers, but this year I don't think many of the players reached their potential. We did have injuries all season long and that may have caught up with us. One thing that did hurt us was that three of our players were ejected from the game with Guilford. Those same players were not allowed to play in the next and our last game with Mars Hill." Gibson said.

Gibson hopes for a better season next year. Dexter Gilmore was named on the all-Carolinas Conference team. Sal Schiavone and Doug Brandon was named Honorable Mentions on the all-Carolinas Conference team.

The Hi-Po Now Weekly "Hear Our Voice"

HELP WANTED

\$60.00 PER HUNDRED PAID for remailing letters from home! Send self-addressed, stamped envelop for information/application. Associates, Box 95-B, Roselle, NJ 07203.

RFARCH PAPERS 800-351-0222 h \$2.00 to: Research Assistance who Ave #206-SN, Los Angeles, CA 9002

Homeworkers wanted - Top pay -Work at Home -Call Cottage Industries -405-360-4062

HAIRSTYLING HAIRSTYLES

ATTENTION ALL HPC STUDENTS

Partial Perms (styles included) \$20.00

DESIGNS BY BRENDA FARRINGTON

Call or come by behind GRACE FLOWER SHOP ON Kelly St. Phone. 889-2400

-REGISTER FOR FREE HAIRCUT & PERM-



Vol. 62 Issue 7

High Point College High Point, NC November 20, 1986

Lady Panthers go to Nationals

"Where you come from is not nearly as important as where you are going," and the HPC volleyball team is going to Fort Worth, Texas, to hopefully bring back a NAIA National Championship.

This weekend the Lady Panthers defeated Wilmington College of New Castle, Delaware, to win the NAIA Bi-District 12 Championship. This week the team will go to Fort Worth, Texas and try to accomplish what they have wanted to do since September and that is to win the NAIA National Championship.

Coach Debbie Trogdon, who was this year's Carolinas Conference and District 26 Coach of the Year, is very pleased with her team's performance this past weekend, but said this team needs to play more effectively. "The girls have been very nervous in the last couple of games, (the District and Bi-District Championships), and they have to get over that in order to win the NAIA National Championship. I am

pleased with the win over Wilmington College and I feel the girls did play well," Trogdon said.

There are 20 teams all over the country going to Fort Worth for the NAIA National Championship Tournament. Trogdon feels the Lady Panthers have a good chance of winning the championship but said there is still a lot of work to be done. She did want her team to peak until the Bi-District Championship and she thinks for the most part the team has.

"There are 20 teams going to Fort Worth and we are one of them. Most of the teams are from the west coast and they are bigger teams than we are, so I think winning the championship is going to be hard, but we difinitely have a chance and the talent to win. We will have to play better and harder than we are playing now. All season long I have not concentrated on just winning, but on how well we should and need to be playing," Trogdon said.

Scenes from Bye Bye Birdie





Drill team premieres at basketball game

Paula Reising

When twelve girls vivaciously pursue a "Manhunt," it has the tendency to draw attention-and that is exactly what happened Saturday night. The new High Point College drill team premiered their season at the Panther's basketball game against Belmont Abbey.

Julie Wilson, founder of the group, held the first organizational meeting Tuesday, October 7, and progress of the organization has climbed ever since. Interested girls learned their first routine to "Manhunt" from the Flashdance soundtrack until the squad was gradually narrowed to twelve members.

The second step involved asking Area Coordinator, Tammy Pugh, to be the group's advisor and from there bylaws, petitions, and approvals were next on the agenda.

On October 28, Wilson and three other team members petitioned SGA for a third of the budget necessary for uniforms. After discussion and a demonstration before the legislature, the request was approved.

An account with the HPC business office and the purchase of tennis shoes for members brought the team closer to finalization.

What's the next step? According to Wilson, a formal chartering of the group member among other college organizations is underway.

The Panther Club will be petitioned for the second third of the \$1,500 budget with the finall \$500 coming from private donations and fundraisers.

So the process of organization continues, and meanwhile the drill team

shows their Panther spirit through buttons, announcements, and dances aimed at carrying the basketball team to a winning season. School apathy? Not here!

Lambda Chi's assist with ACS Jail-A-Thon

Ken Zeller

Members of Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity volunteered their time to help The American Cancer Soceity successfully run its annual Jail-A-Thon fundraiser last week.

According to fraternity Vice President Jon Travis, the volunteers helped run the fundraiser at its headquarters at Westchester Mall. The volunteers were responsible for taking requests from people who were willing to pay a tax deductible \$25 to have a friend, spouse, or co-worker arrested and then taken to jail. The person making the request for the arrest would make a fictious charge and could also set an amount of bail upon which the arrestee would be released.

Volunteers would write warrants and sedule times at which off-duty of ficers would execute the arrests. Each arrestee was handcuffed and given a ride to the Westchester Mall Jail in an official High Point Police patrol car. Upon their arrival at jail, the arrestees were uncuffed, heard by a judge, garbed in stripes, and then assisted by volunteers to one of several telephones. The arrestees were asked to make phone calls to obtain enough pledge donations to cover the amount of their bail—this was all done in fun, of course.

Fraternity members also helped in tasks such as tallying pledge donations, providing refreshments for volunteers, helping volunteer police officers make ficticious arrests, and returning those arrested volunteers to their homes or businesses.

According to volunteers, several High Point College officials were seen behind bars during the week. These included Dean of Students, Gart Evans; Assistant Dean of Students, Ram Miller; Area Coordinator Shawn Dougherty, and Dr. Mark Chilcoat. Each was able to receive enough pledge donations to cover bail, said American Cancer Society volunteers.

The Hi-Po

Luly Prathern pe to Nationale

Delli tram promieres at backethall game

Bye Bye Birdle

ACS SHEAT



Anti-porn law spurs controversy

University students in North Carolina will still be able to take life drawing classes and study erotic art and film, despite the fact that their professors fear prosecution under the state's new anti-pornography law.

Rather than risk committing a felony, some professors have been deleting parts of their courses they feel might be considered pornographic.

However, educational institutions in North Carolina are protected from prosecution for violating the tough anti-porn law, says an attorney for the U. of North Carolina system.

"There are exemptions built into the law and if what is going on is part of an official school function, then it is not a violation of the law," says Betsy Bunting.

At the U. of North Carolina-Greensboro, a film history professor dropped the works of Italian filmmakers Fellini and Bertolucci from his curriculum because he's afraid of being arrested. A communications professor at UNC-G stopped showing a slide show about erotic art and obscenity court cases for his class on First Amendment law.

Under the law, it's a felony for adults to possess pornography in their homes. The law also lets local communities — not state courts — define what is obscene, and lets police arrest anyone suspected of disseminating pornography before a judge actually determines whether the material is, in fact, obscene.

Despite the exemptions, educators are still worried that the quality of a student's education may suffer because some controversial subjects might be avoided. These fears, Bunting says, are unjustified.

"Because they're protected from the law, I don't think that anybody would have to change their curriculum," she says. "However, we do have to be careful when it comes to extra-curricular activities. Because they are not official university functions, they might not be protected."

The on-campus showing of X-rated movies may not be protected, she says, because they aren't official university functions

Job Fair was huge success

With High Point College, coming second in percentage of interviews at the Job Fair, co-sponsored by HPC, Elon College, Guilford, Greensboro, Davidson, Salem, Winston-Salem State and Wake Forest University—our students are off to a great start in becoming "iob ready" for graduation.

Seventy-five students attended from HPC - with 45 students being interviewed on the second day. Total number of interviews held by these students was 115.

Comments from some of the company representatives include Joan Nagy's-Assistant Vice President of Haverty's:

"To us this is the Cadillac of all the job fairs - HPC is kind of a select group for us because of its furniture program. Ms. Nagy has attended all three of the North Carolina Career Consortium's Job Fairs, and so far this year has attended eight other Job Fairs

Other comments:

"You keep getting better. Keep up the good work. Excellent student flow."-Michael Bailey, First Citizens Bank.

"Once again this program has been well run. It certainly is an easy way to interview student candidates from eight colleges. I look forward to next year." Oakwood Homes

Our students were well prepared, having read the literature on the companies in advance and having done research on the individual companies with which they had interviews. They will be hearing from these companies within several weeks.

As a result of the Job Fair, four additional companies will be recruiting this spring at High Point College -Belks, Quaker Oats, Perdue Farms and Lipton Tea, Inc.

Drug testing in collegiate athletics

"Everybody's jumping on the 'drug testing bandwagon,' "says the American Civil Liberties Union's Loren Siegel. "There's a lot of hysteria going on. When public universities start talking about mandatory drug testing programs, it reminds us of the novel 1984."

College athletic departments across the country are developing policies to deter athletes from using drugs. Some schools adopted programs after the National Collegiate Athletic Association released guidelines earlier this year. Others have been subjecting athletes to random urinallysis tests for over three years.

The ACLU, a staunch opponent of the practice, questions the constitutionality of random, mandatory drug testing. "It's unreasonable search and seizure without probable cause," says Siegel, 'and that's a violation of the Fourth Amendment."

Implementing drug-testing programs has created a tangle of legal, ethical, financial, and administrative problems for schools. The tests most commonly used are inexpensive and have a high error rate. Pharmacologists say a more sophisticated follow-up test should be used for precise results. However, these tests are very expensive.

Under the NCAA plan, all athletes involved in NCAA championship events -- including football bowl games -- will be tested. Pre- and post-events tests will be given and athletes who test positive in a pre-game test will be ruled ineligible to play. If an athlete tests positive in a post-game test ande his team wins, the team will be forced to forfeit the game.

The following roundup looks at how colleges across the country are dealing with athletes and drugs.

U. of North Carolina athletes who test positive for illegal drug use face sanctions ranging from loss of financial aid to mandatory counseling. Forty athletes per week will be randomly selected by computer for testing, which will be held over a 10-week period.

Ohio State U.'s testing program has expanded to include all intercollegiate athletes -- more than 1,000 students in

31 sports programs. Athletes will be tested four times a year. Cost? \$150,000.

A new Southern Louisiana U, athlete drug testing program gives athletes who test positive for drugs one chance to reform before being dismissed from the team. Twenty-four hours' notice will be given before random tests are given. Dismissal is automatic after a second positive test.

Syracuse U,'s testing program is designed to catch an athlete's drug problem in its early stages. SU requires four positive tests before disciplinary action is taken, a move the NCAA recommends after two such findings. "We are not trying to catch people," says SU Athletic Director John Crouthamel. "We are trying to deter people from using drugs."

North Dakota State U. football players who refuse to sign waiver forms for drug testing are not allowed to compete. Athletes may seek professional help after the first positive test. They'll be dismissed after a second positive test.

U. of Albama athletes have been submitting to random mandatory drug testing for nearly three years in a program that — despite its annual \$300,000 price tag — is "serving its purpose," administrators say. All athletes are required to take an alcohol and drug education class. Every varsity athlete is randomly tested three times a year. A third positive test result means a one-very suspension

Georgetown U. has publicly denounced the NCAA plan and intends to fight the program on civil rights grounds. "I have no doubt that it will end up in the courts," says Steve Hurlburt, a Georgetown U. spokesman. "There just aren't enough people who are going to lay down when their constitutional rights are vioated."

Sixty-five of 78 major univerisites surveyed by the Richmond, Va. Times-Dispatch are testing their athletes for drugs — eleven for the first time. Twenty-five of the 65 are testing for steroids as well. A few schools are also testing coaches, cheerleaders, trainers, and managers.

The Theatre Art Galleries announce December openings

The Theatre Art Galleries announce the opening of two new exhibits in the galleries on December 4, 1986. A reception for the artists will be held on Thursday, December 4, 1986, from 5:30 - 7:30 p.m. The galleries will honor the High Point Junior Leage at this reception. All exhibits will be on view through January 2, 1987.

In the Main Gallery will be paintings

and constructions by Jean Parrish of Winston-Salem. Parrish was a full professor of art at New York State University at Oneonta for twelve years. She had exhibited extensively throughtout the United States and has participated in eleven juried exhibitions since moving to Winston-Salem in 1981. Parrish



Men's B-ball opens season victoriously

The High Point College basketball team rinsed away a bad taste Saturday night that had been lingering for eight months.

The Panthers' exciting 78-76 victory over Belmont Abbey at Alumni Gym provided more than just a thrilling comeback and season-opening triumph. It gave HPC a starting point for what the Panthers hope will be a return trip to respectability.

"We want to change some things. We felt bad about the way our season went last year," said senior guard Mike Miller, who hit three of four crucial free throws in the final 37 seconds. "People say we're going to be goo. We don't want to let them down like we did last year."

Last season the Panthers, one of the favorites in the Carolinas Conference race, finished tied for seventh in the league and a dismal 11-17 overall. The suspension of several players for violating team rules only made a late-season slump even worse.

This season HPC is expected to be one of a few challengers to Atlantic Christian, the defending champion and heavy preseason favorite.

"Last year, what cost us the season was we didn't play hard early in the year," Panther coach Jerry Steele said. "We lost some home games early. Later in the year some things happened with the guys off the court as far as conduct, behavior, attitude, whatever you want to call it. I don't think they want that again. They're maturing on and off the court."

One of the more mature Panthers Saturday night was senior forward Andy Young, who came off the bench to score 18 points, including 12 in the final 6:44 when HPC was rallying from a seven-point deficit.

"Andy was going to the boards (8 rebounds) and knifing through to score some points," Steele said. "That's what your small forward should be able to do for you."

While Young was the unlikely high scorer, he was part of what was an unlikely high scorer, he was part of what was an unlikely Panther lineup in the final six minutes. Center Roy Smith was the only starter, being joined by Miller, Young, junior transfer forward Jeff Johnson and freshman guard George Byers.

"If you'd have told me we'd have those five out there for that long at he end of the game, I wouldn't have believed it," Steele said. "We thought George might be able to stay with their guards a little better, and we put Jeff Johnson in to give some people a rest. They played well enough that we just left them in there."

The Panthers had taken a 51-50 lead on Chris Windlan's three-point basket with 10:30 to play, wiping out what had been a 50-43 lead for the Crusaders. But just as quickly as Windlan had helped shoot the Panthers into the lead, he and Miller helped shoot them out, taking - and missing - three straight three-point shots. Meanwhile, Abeey forward Mike Ward and guard LaVar Curry were hitting from three-point range and rebuilding a 58-53 lead with eight minutes to play.

The difference was seven points, 62-55, when Young and the Panthers began the decisive comeback. Johnson scored from underneath while Young hit a short jumper and stuck back two rebounds to pull HPC within 66-63. Smith canned a pair of free throws, and Byers drilled a three-pointer to tie the score at 68-68 with 3:50 to play.

After Ward missed the second of two free throws, Young and Ward exchanged baskets, and then Young suc HPC the lead for good, 72-71, when he drove to the hoop and banked one in from close range with 211 left.

The Panthers made 6 of 9 free throws in the final 1:29 to hold the lead. Ward missed a three-point shot that could have tied it with 20 seconds left, and Young hit two free throws with 16 seconds to play for a 76-71 lead. Ward then made a three-pointer to cut the lead to 76-74 with 9 seconds left, but Miller hit two free throws with 7 seconds left.

Young and Smith were the only players in double figures for the Panthers, Smith scoring 14 and pulling down 9 rebounds. Windlan added nine points on 3-of-7 shooting, all from three-point range.

Ward led the Crusaders with 26 points, Curry added 21 and Keven Beamer scored 18.

"I though we played fairly hard,"
Steele said. "Had we not... well,
when we were six or eight points down,
we were a couple of baskets away from
being out of it.

"I thought we would have played a little smarter and with a little more cohesiveness on offense, but maybe I'm expecting too much. It's still early."

HPC Students "take a bite out of crime"

High Point College students will "Take a Bite Out of Crime" as they kick off their filed annual fund raising campaign for Crime Stoppers on Saturday November 21 from 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. at Greensboro and High Point area malls.

Over 250 students will be participating in the project, which is a school-wide effort to raise over \$5000 for the Crime Stoppers program. The money will go for awards to informants that help to solve a crime.

UNC Alcohol Policy changes events

Chapel Hill, N.C. (I.P.)-"The new alcohol policy will definitely change the nature of on-campus social events," according to Dr. Wayne Kuncl, director of University of North Carolina Housing. "Everyone is going to have to be willing to work together under RHA (Residence Hall Association) guidelines. In some cases, the policy may have to be worked out on a hall-to-hall basis."

"Students cannot expect to be allowed to drink if they are not 21 years old," Fred W. Schroeder, dean of students said. No one who is 21 years old will have any privileges taken away from them, but they will be expected to act responsibly and under the guidelines of the law, he said.

The policy not only outlines who may drink, but also where they may drink. Properly registered students of sufficient age and their guests of sufficient age will be allowed to drink in two outdoor locations. Students may drink on Ehringhaus field with the written approval of the Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs. They will be allowed to drink alcohol in the areas immediately outside residence halls. This is restricted to members of the residence hall and their guests and requires written approval of the director of University Housing.

Other areas where alcohol can be consumed on campus are as follows: At planned residence Hall social events at which the alcohol provided is done so under guidelines that have been adopted by RHA. The event must also be approved in writing by the director of University Housing.

At planned social events explicity and directly sponsored by the Student Government or the Graduate and Professional Students' Federation at which the alcohol provided is done so under guidelines adopted by the Student Government or the Graduate and Professional Students' Federation. The event must be approved in writing by the Vice-Chancellor for Student Affairs;

At events in the Carolina Union when the alcohol provided is done so under guidelines adopted by the Carolina Union Board. The event must be approved in writing by the director of the Carolina Union;

In private residence hall rooms by residents of sufficient age and their guests of sufficient age;

In TV lounges or other residence hall spaces designated by the director of Housing for residents of sufficient age. Open containers of any kind of alchoholic beverage are not permitted in other public areas of residence halls.

Can students realistically expect residence hall social events to be ap-



Sports Digest

Bill Cralg

Field hockey ends season

With eight freshmen in the lineup and a 2-10 start the HPC field hockey team has finished the regular season with a respectable 10-12 record.

The Lady Panthers came in third place among colleges in the Deep South Tournament held at Catawba College. The team had been seeded in sixth place into tournament play. Coach Kitty Steele said that youth was the key this year.

Seven HPC players were selected to the three Deep South (all-star) teams which will participate in the Southeast Tournament to be held in Richmond, VA on Nov. 13-16. Sophomore Heather Hughes was placed on the first team. Muriel Brady, Jennifer DeLeonardis, Elaine Estelle, Patrice Higgins, Amy Rowdon, and Judy Taylor were on the second and third teams. Those players selected from the Richmond tournament will participate in the National Tournament in Norfolk, Va. on Nov. 27-30.

The team will be losing four seniors this year. Patrice Higgins, Amy Rowton, and Priscilla Trentham have all been four-year starters, and Sara Rivas has participated for the past two seasons. Steele and assistant coach, Leslie Clark look forward to added experience in 1987.

Women's tennis closes fall season

The HPC Lady Panthers' tennis team completed the Fall season recently with an impressive 4-f record.

The team's only loss was to UNC-Charlotte, an NCAA Division One team. The wins were against UNC-Greensboro, Mars Hill, Pembroke and Catawba. Coach Kitty Steele said these were impressive wins and make the upcoming Spring season look interesting.

look interesting.
Individually, Kim Lewers, who is
the number one player on the team,
won all her matches and in addition
won the Women's open division of
the Southeastern Tournament in
Durham. She also placed fourth in
the ITCA-Rolex Small College
Tournament at Mary Washington
University in Fredericksburg,
Virginia.

Other Panther netters who had a successful season were freshmen. Thereas Shea and Kandi O'Connor. Both had perfect 5-0 records in singles and combined for a 4-1 doubles record. Senior team member Donna Reynolds' only single loss was to UNC-Charlotte. Patty Salinas played Mars Hill's number one player, Carla Hatfield, and lost in three sets for her only loss of the Fall season.

The Spring season opens at Mount Olive College on Saturday, Feb. 28, to be followed by a sixteen match schedule in March and April.

Alcohol Policy

from page 3_

proved due to the proportionately small number of legal drinkers who will live in those buildings? Kuncl sid, "In order to get a feel for how to make that decision it would have to be dealt with a few times. We as administrators have to make sure that the activity in question is in line with RHA guide-

"We also have to, as we've done in the past," make sure that the accountability for the function is defined so there are no uncertainties about who has the responsibility for whatever might happen. Hopefully, the added attention to liability that this policy will bring will help control the events. People will be more willing to police their own parties instead of leaving it up to University representatives like resident assistants (RA's)."

"Of all places, the University should be operated within the law and not outside of it." Kuncl said. "We don't want to provide a haven where people feel they can freely violate the law and get away with it. We're going to be focusing on behavior, and those people that don't want to act responsibly or within the guidelines set by RHA may find themselves being made to leave University Housing facilities. That will continue to be the ultimate sanction that we can hand out."

Art Galleries

from page 2

had a solo (by invitation) exhibit at Secca in 1986. In conjunction with her one-woman show Parrish will present a lecture about her work.

In Gallery B will be paintings by Par Bodle of High Point and Beth Staffor of Concord, N.C. Bodle holds a B.A. from Chatham College and has exhibited throughout the Piedmont and her works are in many corporate collections including NCNC, Wachovia Bank, and R.J. Reynolds. Beth Stafford holds a BFA from UNC-Greensboro. She has exhibited in museums and galleries throughout North Carolina including the N.C. Museum of Art in Raleigh, and the Waterworks Gallery in Salisbury, Bodle's and Stafford's work will be an interesting compliment to one another.

Gallery C will continue to feature the High Point Fine Art Guild's presentation of Art by Native Americans through December 19. The public is invited to attend the opening reception.

The Hi-Po Now Weekly "Hear Our Voice"

HELP WANTED

\$60.00 PER HUNDRED PAID for remailing letters from home! Send self-addressed, stamped envelop for information/application. Associates, Box 95-B, Roselle, NJ 07203.

TONIGHT

JUSTIN KAPLAN

Parallel Lives
Mark Twain and Walt Whitman

8:00 p.m. Hayworth Memorial Chapel High Point College

Mr. Kaplan has received a Pultizer Prize and a National Book Award in Arts and Letters. He is the author and editor of several books and is a frequent contributor to Atlantic Monthly, American Scholar, Harper's and other noted publications.

The Cultural Events Committee and the Department of English at High Point College cordially invite you to rediscover two of our nation's most provocative writers.

RESEARCH PAPERS 16,278 to choose from—all subjects Order Catalog Today with VisaMic or COO 1011 F75C 800-351-0222

in Calif (213) 477-8226
Or, rush \$2.00 to: Research Assistance
11322 idaho Ave #206-SN, tos Angeles, CA 90025
Custom research also available—all levels

Homeworkers wanted - Top pay -Work at Home -Call Cottage Industries -405-360-4062

HAIRSTYLES HAIRSTYLES

ATTENTION ALL HPC STUDENTS

 Hair cuts
 1/2 price
 \$5.00

 Partial Perms (styles included)
 \$20.00

DESIGNS BY BRENDA FARRINGTON

-- REGISTER FOR FREE HAIRCUT & PERM--



Lady Panthers lose Nationals, but look to the future

Bill Craig

A couple of weeks ago the HPC volleyball team went to Fort Worth, Texas and made an attempt at the NAIA National Championship, but unfortunately they did not succeed.

they did not succeed.

The Lady Panthers were one of 20 teams trying to capture the championship but lost in the double elimination tournament. Coach Debbie Trogdon said that she and the team learned a lot and earned much experience from going to the Nationals. "We played tough. We played our game pretty well and had long rallies with teams of the west coast and midwest, and they are some of the strongest teams in the country," Trogdon said.

strongest teams in the country, "Forguon space,"
"We are one of the strongest teams on the east coast, as well as in our area.
Out on the west coast and in the midwest volleyball is very big. In high schools the girls are motivated toward volleyball all year long because they play all year long. It is an all-power sport out there." Trogdon said. "Here on the east coast volleyball has got to change in order to compete against teams out there.
One thing that hurt us was the size of the girls we were playing against. All averaged 5°10" to 5°11" tall and we were much smaller than them," Trogdon added.

The tournament started out with four pools (brackets) consisting of five teams each. The teams in the pools played each other in a double elimination series. The two top teams in each pool went on to the semi-finals. Then four teams went to the finals. The Lady Panthers did not get out of their pool. "The tournament for us was unlimited in learning. We learned a lot about our own game. The competition was unreal," Anne Meyers, a team members

"The tournament for us was unlimited in learning. We learned a lot about our own game. The competition was unreal," Anne Meyers, a team members said. "It was a great accomplishment going to the champtionship tournament. We gained much experience and I am very pleased with the team's success this year," Stephanie Mujat, another team member said.

"I was pleased with how the girls played in Texas. We learned a lot from the experience of playing other teams across the country. Next year we will know what to expect and will be hungry to win the championship. The recruiting is going to charge. I will look for by girls in years to come," Trogdon said.

HPC students instrumental at Piedmont School

"Very capable and responsible young adults--a good representation of a good college in our area," stated Linda Bergquist, director of the Piedmont School's evening study hall, about High Point College students hired for the program

The Piedmont School's evening study hall program is open to children in the fourth through twelveth grades Monday through Thursday nights. Its purpose is to aid children with a variety of study problems to raise their grades.

Bergquist employs three classroom monitors, two English tutors, two Commenters tutors, and a Spanish tutor-all college students from UNC-Greensboro and High Point College. Students are part of the permanent staff while one is available for substitutions.

Ken Zeller (English tutor), Paula Reising (English tutor), Caroline Hunter (monitor), Amy Whitescarver (Spanish tutor and monitor), Ursula Urbielewicz (math tutor), and Robin Miller (English and math substitute) compose a large portion of the team.

The program has been open since September 2 and accommodates approx imately 12 children-from high achievers to remedial students. "These students come to us with all sorts of problems, personalities, and levels of achievement," stated Robin Miller. a Junior HPC English major.

Workers work two nights a week for two to two-and-a-half hours a night to staff the program open from 7 to 8:30 p.m. for fourth through sixth graders and from 7:30 to 9:30 p.m. for seventh through twelfth graders.

"Joan Betsill (of the High Point College Admissions Office) has been very instrumental in helping me find highly motivated students to staff the program," said Bergquist. In return, Bergquist has written letters to Dr. Martinson and Dr. Bearce in praise of the High Point College students involved in her newly-formed study hall.

Besides being an essential source for job recommendations, tutor Robin Miller states, "We're expanding our experience and skills by working with these students."

Intellectual climate needs improvement

Chapel Hill, N.C.-(I.P.)-University of North Carolina's intellectual climate and student development opportunities need to be improved, according to Donald Boulton, vice chancellor and dean of student affairs. His comments were based on information in the Division of Student Affairs' self-study. The two-and-a-half year study used surveys from students, faculiy and division staff to review and evaluate the role of the Division of Student Affairs.

Boulton said the study was designed to focus on the division's weaknesses. "The self-study says to us, 'here's where you're weak,' " he said. "But it also says that if you want to strengthen something you can take your resources from here and put them there." The study cited the campus's intellectual climate as an area needing improvement.

The report revealed that "both Student Affairs and faculty respondents (were concerned) about students' emphasis on athletics, partying and drinking as opposed to academic and intellectual pursuits."The respondents didn't blame students for this attitude, but did say the University's image contributed to the lack of academic

Boulton said he didn't think UNC was an athletics-or party-dominated school, but he added that the University's image needed to be more balanced. "Our students are among the best you can find anywhere in the country," he said. "If our students did what the public thinks they do, they'd all flunk out and they'd all be in jail."

According to the study, residence halls also fail to foster an intellectual climate. Many student respondents said they were dissatisfied with the noise level and study environment in the residence halls. Boulton said renovating the old residence halls and providing air-conditioning and computer hookups in each resident's room would also improve the intellectual climate on campus. He added that im-

proving the intellectual environment was his first priority.

The study recommended that a group of faculty, division staff members and students be formed to discuss methods to promote academic seriousness and a committee should be appointed to work on ways to increase the intellectual climate in residence halls.

Student development opportunities in the campus environment also are targeted for improvement. "We want to foster a concept of the University as a learning community in which each person has a chance to participate (in and) out-of-classroom experience...and a chance to improve their own skills." Boulton said.

Student development is fostered through organizations that students are involved in and through services that student use. But because the student's and division's decision-making roles in these organizations and programs are unclear, problems may occur when

students try to participate in them, the study said.

"It is crucial to ask whether different methods and levels of student and staff authority in decision-making are understood, accepted and acted upon by divisional staff, administrators, faculty and students, the study said. It must be asked whether divisional staff act consistently with students regarding (students') level of involvement and authority in decisionmaking. Failure to do so can lead to confusion, mistrust, intolerance and even hostility among students and

staff," the study concluded.

The report suggested that students' roles in decision-making and planning in division programs be more clearly defined and that division staff "communicate accurately to students the roles for both staff and students in program and/or service decision-making."

The Hi-Po

Viewpoints

THE HI-PO

AB Billings; Editor-In-Chief Jeff York; Business Manager
Paula S. Reising; Assistant Editor Ken Zeller; Photo Editor
Bill Craig; Sports Editor

Staff Writers Julie Dean, Margaret Phillips, Sherry Scott.
Rebecca Sloan, Lori Yur
"Biofocals"
"Media Reflections"
Advisor

Letters to the Editor

Advertisement Questioned

In the November 6 issue of the Hi-Po there appears an ad on page 4 for research papers custom-made apparently to satisfy the needs in whatever subject a student needs a paper. The Hi-Po and all students should know the use of such research papers to satisfy assignments in any course at High Point College is a violation of the ethics code and will be treated as cheating. I have taken steps to secure a copy of the catalog advertised and will circulate that information to all members of the faculty.

Students come to High Point College to develop their capabilities for independent and creative thinking. You do not become independent and creative by passing off other persons work as your own. It is the desire of the college faculty to be supportive and helpful to all students as they strive to develop their own abilities and talents. Many of our graduates have had great success in jobs and graduate programs or in other activities beyond the College. Such success is usually supported by hard work, intellectual honesty and independence of thought. I encourage all students who are tempted by offers of easy success to hold fast to their own principles, which are in the end always in their own best interest.

I urge the HI-Po to reconsider its policy of accepting advertising which appears to endorse cheating.

Please accept my congratulations on the substantial improvement in the quality of the newspaper during the Fall. It is clearly the result of much hard work and dedication and the entire staff is to be congratulated.

W.H. Bearce Dean

Citizens Against Censorship

On a cloudy afternoon in early November of 1985, a group of about thirty students from the University of North Carolin, at Greensboro held a demonstration protesting the 1985 revisions to the North Carolina obscenity law. This peaceful demonstration in downtown Greensboro's governmental plaza received some local media coverage but, nonetheless, was not taken too seriously by most people. These students felt the apathetic reaction and realized something more had to be done to educate the citizens of North Carolina about the infringements of First Amendment rights brought about by the 1985 revisions.

Roger Hart, the organizer of the demonstration, arranged for a meeting of students interested in changing this law. At this meeting (which was held about a week after the demonstration), they determined that an organization of students and members of the local community needed to be formed. The purpose of this community organization would be to educate the public about their First Amendment rights and (more specifically) to contest some of the revisions made to the North Carolina obsentity law. They held elections, appointed a constitutional committee, and Citizens Against Censorship was born.

Since its inception eight months ago, Citizens Against Censorship has been active in its efforts to encourage community involvement and to educate the public about infringements of their First Amendment rights. It has sponsored a concert for First Amendment rights featuring several local bands (aptly dubbed First Aid) and held a Teach-In and a mini-course presenting several speakers involved in the censorship issue. Citizens Against Censorship has also conducted a rally for First Amendment rights in Greensboro's governmental plaza, and held a Bash for a Free Society. It has sent (and is still sending letters to members of the North Carolina Legislature urging them to re-examine their positions on this issue. It has collected (and it still collecting) signatures for several petitions which will also be sent to legislators. Citizens Against Censorship is also encouraging students from other universities in North Carolina to form chapters of the organization to aid in the struggle to protect our rights.

BIFOCALS

"The Vote"

E.C. Those who are incapable of governing themselves are in need of being governed. Thus, they formulate laws by which they must live and attempt to require all to submit to being governed. But those who are capable of governing themselves have no need of government. It is a nuisance!

I barely passed by college course in logic, so it is possible that I am failing to grasp an obvious connection. But I cannot see any connection between my voting (or not voting) and my right to criticize the government. I am often told that by not participating in the political process I forfeit my freedom to express discontent with government. I reply, I am not morally bound to criticize.

I would be more disposed toward voting if ballots included the option: "None of the Above."

Too many political leaders take Machiavelli's description of the harsh realities of government to be descriptive of an ideal political system. Why would anyone feel a responsibility to participate in such immorality?

"The only obligation which I have a right to assume is to do at any time what I think is right... The mass of men serve the state, not as men mainly, but as machines... I am too high-born to be propertied, to be a secondary at control, or useful serving-man and instrument to any sovereign state throughout the world... As for adopting the ways which the state has provided for remedying the evil, I know not of such ways. They take too much time... I have other affairs to attend to. I came into this world, not chiefly to make this a good place to live in, but to live in it, be it good or bad." Thoreau-

Anyone hear a drum?

V.D. The vote does seem pitifully inadequate at times, E.C. It appears as a lone and almost silent voice in a morass of hype, conflicting claims and false accusations. Our choice of candidates is often mediocre and the real societal issues are left unaddressed by TV commercials and campaign rhetoric. Still, I think the vote is a voice which needs expressing.

I am surprised when enlightened individuals choose to forego a societal right such as the vote, though I doubt few would advocate repeal of the 14th, 15th and 18th amendments to the Constitution. I am also puzzled by the argument that one has only the moral responsibility to criticize and not to vote. That is tantamount to saying we have no responsibility to correct societal ills, only to point them out. I see voting as one element in the constructive political process alongside the legitimate critical task.

Yes, individuals capable of governing themselvves have no need of government, but other than a few philosophy professors the list of the qualified is rather short. I assume by noew the fact that we do not live in a Lockean state of nature, or in an Adamic paradise, has been conclusively demonstrated. If we by default allow only those who are incapable of governing themselves to determine elections and attain office, we creat a vacuum in which oppression can grow. It seems unlikely that office holders in such situations would tolerate the verbal critics, however right and reasonable they are.

A voice without a vote is a tin drum.



Who Owns North Carolina?

from North Carolina Forum

Who controls North Carolina's land promises to become an increasingly hot political controversy for the remainder of this century.

The politics of "controlled growth" has already changed the face of several Piedmont city councils and county commissions. In the mountains, where the federal government owns 42 percent of nine counites, residents are opposing a U.S. Forest Service proposal to add 6,500 miles of roads and cut timber by 25 percent.

Meanwhile, fishermen and environmentalists continue pressing state policymakers to protect coastal waters from the development plans of large landowners. And throughout the state, citizens are apt to challenge the right of any property owner to plut a toxic or radioactive wast facility in their community.

Controversies over land use and ownership are nothing new for North Carolina. They date to King Charles II's original grant of Carolina to eight Lords Proprietor. Land issues incited the Regulators of the mid-1700's, the anti-planter Buffaloes during the Civil War and the Populists of the 1880's and '90's.

Of course, more than eight individuals now hold title to North Carolina land, but the tiny number and inordinate influence of big landowners is still cause for alarm. According to a new report by the Institute for Southern Studies, a mere 50 corporations, government agencies, and individuals own one out of every five acres in the state. The three thousand largest landowners, representing about one half of one percent of the state's population, control 30 percent of the land from Manteo to Murrphy.

The influence of these large landowners can be felt in every aspect of our lives. In the midst of our drought, for example, it is worth noting that two of the biggest landowners—Texasgulf and Weyerhaeuser Co.—consume more water each day for their mining and paper-making operations than Charlotte, Raleigh and Durham combined. We ponder the loss of the family farm, but who is studying the social impact of the 15 agribusiness operations that now cover 450,000 acres of North Carolina?

In most countries the largest landowners are also the biggest employers, heaviest polluters, and most affluent institutions or individuals.

Large landowners exercise enormous political clout in this state. They count among their ranks Lt. Gov. Bob Jordan (whose Jordan Lumber and Supply Co. controls 23,000 acres in five counties) and dozens of county commissioners, mayors, state legislators, and planning board members. In 1984, land developers, realtors and contractors gave more money to North Carolina politicians than all the campaign contributions made by manufacturers; they gave more than all the decrets or utilities or banks.

It is natural that such individuals would take a keen interest in politics, because the value of their property can be drastially altered by zoning, property tax and other land-use policies. But the rest of us should not underestimate the impact of their activism on our lives. Land-use decisions are increasingly becoming the most critical choices elected officials make.

If huge corporate farms are allowed to drain thousands of acres of marshland, or if large landowners can keep out other job-producing enterprises, they can determine the economic destiny of a multi-county region. If a developer or major mining company is able to escape regulations, the water resources for tens of thousands of people may be threatened. If large landowners depress county revenues through political control of its taxing authority, they can adversely affect the county's entire population.

The report by the Institute for Southern Studies describes how all these things are happening now. The problems are especially exaggerated in counties where 40 percent or more of the land is controlled by big landowners; these are most often the counties with the worst housing, the lowest education levels, the least medical services, and the greatest environmental deterioration. These counties are also among the majority in the state which lack effective land-use ordinances and fail to appraise their property at its true market value.

North Carolinians must intensify their scrutiny of major landowners. They must insist that elected and appointed officials stop making policies based on the two old notions that (a) property owners can do anything they want with their land and (b) any development which increases the tax base is good for the community. We need stronger laws, and tougher enforcement of those laws, to ensure that everyone pays their fair share in taxes and follows land-use practices benefiting the public. In short, it is time to stop treating big landowners like agents of the King.

CAC Sponsors Intellectual Freedom Committee Spokesman

Citizens Against Censorship, a UNCG-based organization seeking reform of North Carolina's 1985 "anti-obscenity" law is sponsoring Gene D. Lanier, Professor of Library and Information Studies at East Carolina University in a talk on the threat to the public's right to read at 8 p.m. in Kirkland Lounge of the Elliott University Center on the UNCG campus in Greensboro, Thursday, active, dedicated and outspoken opponents of library censorship, Gene Lanier has been at the forefront of numerous battles on our First Amendment rights since 1980.

As head of the N.C. Library Association's Intellectual Freedom Committee and member of the national American Library Association's Round Table on Intellectual Freedom, Professor Lanier has served as an expert witness in court trials; the confidant of many a concerned librarian who's been ordered to pull a controversial book off the shelf. He's also been the target of those he describes as "radical right-winger" who attempt to censor not only libraries but school textbooks as well.

"I'm a First Amendment purist,"
Lanier says with pride. "To me, the
works of the First Amendment are absolute: ...no law...abridging the
freedom of speech...or the press. It
doesn't say that there will be freedom

of expression provided said expressions do not run contrary to popular thought, or that said expressions have no tendency to subvert standing institutions."

As Citizens Against Censorship has found, the fight for the free flow of ideas makes for strange bedfellows at times. Lanier says. Librarians and others find themsleves occasionally lined up with "pornographers" in lobbying against such anti-obscenity bills as the new law enacted in October 1985 by the N.C. General Assembly. This legislation was passed in complete disregard of the report of the Assembly's own Study Commission on Obscenity Laws, Lanier claims, who served on that Commission, "Now the censors are primarily after the video dealers, the adult bookstores, the motion picture theaters," he said. "But when they've finished with them, they may turn their threats to the libraries and the classrooms. Where will they draw the line?"

It is this singular devotion to the public's "right to read" which has sent Gene Lanier on more than 100 speaking engagements, to legislative hearings on proposed laws on obscenity and library user privacy. "I believe those who try to ban and censor textbooks and school libraries betray their own insecurities. Young people aren't given





CAEP Winston finally gets its own campus

Penny Humphrey

After meeting for six years in different location, the High Point College Continuing Education Program will soon have its own college campus.

James Adams says the building is a "dream come true. I never thought when the program started in Winston-Salem that we would end up with a physical campus of our very own."

Located off the University Parkway, adjacent to the Madison Park office complex, the campus will be ready for students in January 1987.

Adams says, "we are probably the first college in the U.S. that created a campus that is part of an executive park. We are actually taking the campus to where the students are."

The one level brick building on Museum Drive has 10,600 square feet and can accomodate 320 students. There are 14 classrooms, a conference room, a breakroom, and a computer laboratory. Three administrative staff offices are located at the entrance of the building. An office for computer personnel is located next to the computer lab.

Most of the classrooms have at least one window and are painted in pastel literature. Oral exams followed and she then enrolled in dissertation hours. For her dissertation she researched and wrote a paper, "thick as a book" she said, which was on her topic. Finally, she presented her research in a public oral defense, and when her research was accepted, copies of her dissertation were presented to the school.

Besides the hard work put into her education, she placed quality time and energy in her family as well. Besides her two children, and various interests she singled our reading as a favorite pastime, but expressed, "I would love to learn to ride a horse."

When asked if she had always planndt to be a professor, she replied that she had not, because for a time she considered being a homemaker and/or a high school teacher. Perhaps her interest in modern foreign language derived upon her childhood and the experience she received from living with her family in such places as Mexico City, Scotland, Turkey, and Spain.

In light of her experience, determination, knowledge, and interests one might wonder what she will do next. "I'm very content here. I enjoy my students, and I'm having a good time. My future plans may include writing and publishing articles - once I rest a while," she said with a gleam in her eye.

New track surface should reduce injuries

Bill Craig

For the students and track team of HPC running will be much easier because of a new surface on the track.

The athletic department decided to replace the asphault track with a dynaflex product surface. The new surface was installed this summer by a company out of Winston-Salem. There are five coats plus an additional coat of the dynaflex surface. The first four coast are made of sport net and the final coat is made of sport top. The additional coat is made of dynabond which was sprayed on top. All the coats were applied by a squeegee.

The dynabond causes the following coats to adhere to the track. The sport top is more rubbery and cushioned than sport met. The dynaflex surface is more comfortable to run on.

The track was also made into a 400 meter track. Previously it was a 440 yard track. The inside curve on the far turn was moved in approximately four feet. The HPC maintenance crew were responsible for putting down the new lines.

Coach Bob Davidson and the track team feel that the new surface will be great to run on and is a tremendous improvement over the old track.

"The new surface should be superior to practice on as far as injury possibilities are concerned. It should be an incentative for other schools to want to run here. Also, it looks great in its red color and white lines. To my knowledge, this is the only other running track with this surface in the whole Southeastern United States," Davidson said.

Intellectual Climate

In addition to the self-study, Boulton said he wanted the division to study students' needs by conducting student-need analyses on a regular basis. Boulton said he wanted the analyses to answer the question: What do students need in an educational environment that we're not now providing?

Olson receives doctorate

Yes, students, we have yet another doctor in our midst, for Mrs. Kathleen Olson, one of High Point College's modern foreign language professors, received her Ph.D. this fall.

Dr. Olson joined the HPC faculty in 1983, after having spent five years teaching at the University of Oklahoma while also working on her masters. She then proceeded to work for four years toward her completion of her doctorate, also from the University of Oklahoma.

While reflecting on her achievements she suggested if anyone is interested in getting their doctorate or furthering their education, "I recommend they just get it over with," but remember "education just doesn't end after four years."

With her major in Spanish literature and a minor in French literature, one might expect this to be the only focus for her doctorate's completion. This tought was proved to the contrary when she explained the extent of the world involved in obtaining a doctorate in her field.

After doing course work she participated in two weeks of exams which covered not only the Spanish and French, but also the Latin/American blues, giving the rooms a calm and airy smosphere. Half of the rooms will be equipped with chairs and tables and the other half will have arm-type desks.

Three levels of parking spaces are available for 200 cars. Plans are being made to hire a security guard who will patrol the parking lot and the building.

The date for the dedication of the new building with the laying of the cornerstone has not been scheduled. Adams said he would like to combine the cornerstone laying with an open house for the students to tour the campus, probably in December.

CAC Sponsors Spokesman

enough credit. They will be faced with real situations in life, so they should learn about alternatives, before they have to make decisions. After all, we don't live in a Pollyanna world. We cannot wish away crime, violence, immorality. They exist and I want my children to be aware of them and how to deal with them."

Dr. Lanier warns that censorship attempts in schools and libraries are increasing rapidly, and urges public involvement before the book burnings similar to those of the Nazi regime in Europe rage across our land.



HELP WANTED

\$60.00 PER HUNDRED PAID for remailing letters from home! Send self-addressed, stamped envelop for information/application. Associates, Box 95-B, Roselle, NJ 07203.

Homeworkers wanted - Top pay -Work at Home -Call Cottage Industries -405-360-4062

LEE'S HARSTYLES

ATTENTION ALL HPC STUDENTS

DESIGNS BY BRENDA FARRINGTON

-REGISTER FOR FREE HAIRCUT & PERM-



Vol. 62 Issue 9

December 11, 1986

Jerry Steele Named to NAIA Hall of Fame

High Point College basketball coach Jerry Steele has been selected for induction into the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA) Coaches Hall of Fame. The induction will take place in Kansas City, Missouri, on Tuesday, March 17, 1987, during the NAIA Hillyard Hall of Fame Luncheon. The Hall of Fame Award is the NAIA's largest recognition.

The twenty-two year veteran has complied an overall record of 360-259 with two NAIA schools. From 1962 to 1970 Steele posted a 151-74 record at Guilford College, leading the Quakers four times to the NAIA National Tournament.

Since 1972 Steele has led High Point College to an overall 209-185 mark and has participated in the National Tournament once, in 1979.

A native of Elkin, North Carolina, the 47-year old Steele has been named Carolinas Conference Coach of the Year on five occasions, NAIA District 26 Coach of the Year three times and NAIA Area Seven Coach of the Year once.

A 1961 graduate of Wake Forest University, Steele has twice led his teams to long winning streaks. In 1970 at Guilford the Quakers won twenty-nine consecutive games, finishing with a 32-5 record and a fourth-place finish in the national tournament.

In 1979 at High Point the Panthers won eighteen straight enroute to a 27-6 mark and a trip to the nationals.

Steele has coached five All-American players during his twenty-two years. Most notable among them were Bob Kauffman, an NBA number one draft choice at Guilford, in 1968; M.L. Carr, recently retired from the Boston Celtics, a freshman on Steele's 1970 team at Guilford; and Charlie Floyd, an All-American and NBA number three draft choice of the Washington Bullets, in 1979 at High Point.

JERRY STEELE'S COACHING CHRONOLOGY

GUILFORD COLLEGE

1962-63 5-20 Carolinas Conference Coach of the Year

1963-64 14-12

1964-65 17-8 1965-66 18-7 Won District 26 championship; lost in first round of NAIA

National Tournament

1967-68 25-5 Won Carolinas Conference championship; Won District 26 Championship; seeded number one in NAIA Nationals; lost in first round; Carolinas Conference and District 26 Coach of the Year: Bob Kauffman named first team All-American and drafted number one by Seattle in the NBA; seniors Pat Moriarty and Ed Fellers drafted by the New York Knicks in

1969-70

32-5 Undefeated in Carolinas Conference regular season; Won Conference and District 26 titles; finished fourth in NAIA National Tournament; won 29 consecutive games, including a quarter-final win over Stephen F. Austin, in the nationals. SFA was undefeated and top-ranked in the nation; named Carolinas Conference and District 26 Coach of the Year; Steele was invited by the US State Department to take his Guilford team on a 42-day good will tour of West Africa; soph David Smith was named All-American and Freshman M.L. Carr was a member of the team.

CAROLINA COUGARS - ABA

Assistant coach to Bob McKinney until mid-year; took over 1970-71 team in January and led them to 17-24 record.

Director of Player Personnel, Carolina Cougars 1971-72

HIGH POINT COLLEGE

11-15 Named Athletic Director at High Point in August, 1972. 1972-73 Became basketball coach in September when J.D. Barnett

All-American Pete Collins was drafted by the Washington

1973-74 Bullets

1974-75 16-15 1975-76 12-14

1976-77 13-14

1978-79

1977-78 16-14 Won Carolinas Conferene title; named Conference Coach of

27-6 Won Carolinas Conference and District 26 championships; lost in second round of NAIA Nationals; Senior Charlie Floyd was first team All-American and number three draft choice of the Washington Bullets.

22-8 District Coach of the Year

1979-80 1980-81 16-12

1981-82 15-10

1982-83 6-19

1983-84 15-9 Carolinas Conference Coach of the Year

1984-85 18-12

1985-86 11-17

RJR gives grant to HPC-CAEP

later rounds.

CAEP campus to be incorporated

J.R. Kiger Special to The Hi-Po

In an exclusive interview last night, James Adams Director of High Point College CAEP said, "We have made arrangements with RJR to transfer the RJR students to the new HPC facility." Adams stated that the transfer would be made in January 1987, when the new building is scheduled to open. Adams also said that RJR has made a grant available to High Point College to be placed towards the cost of the new facility.

Recently, RJR announced that it will be moving the corporate headquarters from Reynolds Blvd. to the Reynolds Building in downtown Winston-Salem. This news began to generate some questions among the High Point College CAEP students. The main concern was where the HPC classes were going to be held. Currently, the space at the Reynolds CHQ building is limited to small conference rooms and the cafeteria. When RJR students asked the Continuing Education Representatives about attending the new HPC facility in Winston-Salem they were told "as far as we know RJR students will continue to attend the RJR/CHQ campus."

"We are pleased at the support RJR has given us over the years and we look forward to working with them in the

See RJR, page 4

Millis burglar arrested Nov. 21

Lori Yun

"We are very fortunate that he was not armed or had a violent temper," commented Linda Bennett after the arrest of Blane Darrell Hairston. Hairston admitted to eight past burglaries in McCulloch and Millis after being questioned on Nov. 21.

In an effort to catch the thief on campus, Officers L.R. Pendry and M.B. McNeil were contacted by Ed Cannady on Nov. 14. The officers coordinated a surveillance plan with Cannady and began nighttime stakeouts of the campus on Nov. 15. A black male was suspected of entering unlocked rooms during the early morning hours when the occupants would be asleep. At least two students had

remembered seeing the black male and his small gray car near the time of the entries but he remained unidentified until his apprehension on Nov. 21.

Three days later the suspect was seen returning to Millis dorm where he attempted the entry into room #211. The suspect fled when encountered by Chris Niedenthal, who was watching television in his room at the time. When Niedenthal asked the intruder what he wanted, he responded that he was looking for someone else as was the pattern in past incidents. The suspect fled from the building and was observed by officer Baldwin who was unable to prevent the suspect's escape. However, Baldwin coroborated the

See Millis burgiar, page 4



E Vangerannen

CALF campus to be incorporated

Ellis bergler arrested No

Viewpoints

THE HI-PO

AB Billings; Editor-In-Chief Jeff York; Business Manager
Paula S. Reising; Assistant Editor Ken Zeller; Photo Editor
Bill Craig: Sports Editor

Staff Writers. Julie Dean, Margaret Phillips, Sherry Scott,
Rebeca Sloan, Lori Yun
'Biofocals' Beal Crow, Vance Davis
'Media Reflections' Gary Foster
Advisor Marion C. Hodge, Jr.

Letter to the Editor

May the Best Man Win

Editor

Although there is no need to explain myself to anyone, there is a need for further extrapolation concerning the "White Boy's Dilemma." There is no doubt that the article should have been written. However, in conversing with some of the fellows on campus and gathering a collection of opinions, I feel that the purpose for which the article was written was very unclear. So I will try here to more apty render an experience to be understood.

On the nght before "WBD" was written, I was at the High Street Night Club and Restaurant with some of my friends, one of whom was a white female. As we were walking to the car which belonged to my two black male friends who had volunteered to give us a ride back to campus, a bright red Trans Am began to pace alongside of us. I imagine that after the drive thought he scoped the situation thoroughly, he stuck his head out of the window and said to the four of us, "All four of ya"ll should be shot." Well, it was all I could do to keep the two fellows I was with from trying to eatch his car on foot.

After all the obscenities died down, I noticed the expression on the face of the white female. Though she tried not to show it, she was very embarrased after having been alienated from her "trace," and she said, in essence, that she was no better than the trash she was accompanying. It was then that I became angry which is an understatement. My insides turned, and I wanted so badly to step on the fact of the stupid individual. But instead, I decided to voice my anger in the HL-Po.

Because society had said the white man must be superior, the white man (and I say man because "boy" tends to affend many) had taken on this role which he is expected to play. If I may quote Dr. Ron Ramke, my sociology professor, "It all started a long time ago when the white man tried to import help to do the work of a growing nation without having to pay full price. So the blacks, chinese, and others were migrated (for jobs only) into America. Well, later on, this grew monotonous and the white man was not finding jobs himself so he had to devise a plan to discredit his competition. The only way he knew was to slander them and make everyone look at them as the intruders they were. Well, but began slavery and discriminations of all kinds. Since then, the white man's children who grew up seeing the other races (who at the time were seeing the white man) treated as minorities. The kids had no choice except to treat them as minorities. But later the minorities, tired of his oppression, began the long struggle for independence and social equality. Well, little did he know that it would take generations to accomplish this. Just as it had taken generations to start. At any rate, because the minority began to cry out and voice his discontent with the way the white man was treating him, white children heard this and began to form their opinions." Than came "our" generations and we know very fully the situations on both sides (because of the history books). But now there is no excuse except pure ignorance for one man on the basis of skin color to declare himself superior of inferior to another man; especially in this generation where competition is so great among men for jobs; and positions with real criteria as the standard; like education, experience and pure desire. The issue is not racial it is social. If a man today uses color against another man he is simply copping out of his obligation to perform as a wealthy candidate for whatever position he is applying for whether it be a computer operator or a boyfriend.

I believe the number of black workers on a job has to be proportionate to the number of white workers. Because this is discrimination also let the man who is more qualified in the eyes of the person with the position get the job!!

In other words, may the best man win!!!

Media Reflections

Music on TV

One Sunday evening in 1956, Ed Sullivan introduced America to a young sneering Mississippi boy named Elvis and millions of teenagers and at least one seven year-old realized that they were getting to be a part of a happening. I remember practicing my sneer and never perfecting it due to my father's ability to wipe a sneer from my face. He didn't actually remove it, he just knocked it to a less noticeable position.

Picture the entire Foster clan watching Elvis, who was shown from the waist up because CBS censors thought his gyrations might offend a family audience. Picture an overweight kid bouncing across the floor and sneering, "thank you --thank you very much." (Little did I know that time and Eskimo Pies would eventually make him easier for me to impersonate). When the song was over, my father, normally a religious man, looked up and said "what in the Hell was that?" Assuming that my father (who was all of thirty at the time) was probably senile, I attempted to explain, "Why Daddy, that's Elvis!" Dad looked back and answered, "No boy, that's bull!" Actually, I think that he used the word bull as an adjective.

Nevertheless, it took Dad about seven years to accept Elvis and then only because "that boy can do wonders with 'How Great Thou Art."

Sullivan introduced us to a group of singers from Liverpool, England named after garden pests, and I knew that we were once again being permitted to share a happening. "Dad," I sand, "that's the British invasion, yeah, yeah, yeah, "A s I tried to comb by crew cut into bangs on my forehead, Dad looked up and repeated, "No, boy, that's bull, yea, yea, yea, and don't say yeah." I knew that Dad must surely be ready for the home, because he had lost all musical taste and any trace of cool that he might have ever possessed.

In 1967, fully bearded and long haired, I walked into the living room, switched off the tube and placed an album on the turntable. As Bob Dylan sang, I looked at Dad and dared, "Man, THIS is where it's at!" Dad answered, "No, boy, THIS is bull and THIS is the same sound I've heard from real sick dogs and just for the record THIS is my house and if you don't turn Ed Sullivan back on, THIS will be one of those times your Mom has to keep me from knocking that beard into next week." As this point I knew that he was a lost cause and I vowed to try to make his last days happy.

But miracles do happen. Six months ago as the two of us drove under an overpass, we read the spray-painted name of one of the musical groups which acquire their names from various unmentionable body parts and bodily functions. Dad looked puzzled and said, I believe I could find a better place to surf than that!" I explained that it was a rock group, sort of like the "Dead Kennedys" and other names which I found just as offensive and then added, "I don't know what kids see in that bull." Dad replied, "That, boy, is the truth. I don't guess there will ever be another Elvis."

I knew it had happened, though I had not seen it coming and had vowed that it could ever happen. My Dad and I had agreed on a musical subject. After thirty years of intense, INTENSE, disagreement, we were on the same side! You may soon be able to find us together every Sunday, watching old reruns of Ed Sullivan and wondering what ever happened to Robert Goulet and what will become of the younger generation. Strange, how much wiser he has become.

Unionization comes to HPC

Bill Craig Staff Writer

On November 21 the High Point College maintenance crew voted to become unionized.

Twenty-one maintenance workers voted to become members of the International Union of Operating Engineers Chapter 465 of the AFL-CIO. Other votes were challenged. Business Manager Charles Hartsoe said that the college is filing objections against the establishment of the union on campus. "We think we have a good chance to keep the union away from the college," Hartsoe said.

This is the first time that a union has tried to become a part of High Point College. The vote surprised the administration. "We didn't expect it. We think we give the workers good compensations and excellent benefits," Hartose said. The final decision to whether the maintenance crew will become unionized will be announced in a few months.



Newswriter club formed at Piedmont campus

Lee Ellis

The first organizational meeting of the Continuing Education News Writers for High Point College was held Nov. 25.

Attending were advisor Gary Foster and the entire PAEDA Advanced Journalism class. The purpose of the meeting was to establish the Continuing Education News Writers as a club and to construct a framework for the future operation of the club.

According to Foster, "The Continuing Adult program in Winston-Salem is in dire need of representation in the student news media. Most adult students feel a sense of separation from campus activities."

The club will contribute articles about the Continuing Education Program to the college newspaper, The Hi-Po. These articles will improve the representation of the night students in the Hi-Po and better inform night students.

The club will also prepare and publish a one-page newsletter to be called "Nightlines." .This newsletter will pertain to night students exclusively. Members of the club will receive aid

and support in writing articles for possible college credit. These articles will be submitted to the English Department for evaluation.

The foremost benefit to students joining the club will be the opportunity to earn a one hour college credit for articles contributed. However, merely joining the club will not assure the credit. The requirements for the credit will be that the student invest at lest 20 hours per session preparing the articles and have prior experience or exceptional ability. The English Department will make the ultimate decision as to whether or not the credit is granted.

Benefits to those who are interested in joining but not interested in the extra credit include the chance to practice journalism, see their work in print and benefit their fellow night students.

Membership in the club will be open to all night students. The only requirement to join the club will be an interest in writing for student publications. There will be no dues. An organizational meeting will be held the second Wednesday night of each session. Officers will be elected at each organizational meeting and other meetings will be scheduled as necessary.

Terrorism and journalism topic of professional/student discussion

Melissa Mize

"There are no rules of thumb to follow," Rick Amme, News Anchor for WXII-TV News, said. "Each case has to be handled differently."

On Tuesday, December 2, twentyseven students and faculty gathered for an informal discussion on the topic of terrorism and journalism sponsored by the Society for Collegiate Journalists.

Special guests at this event were Joe Brown, Editor and Chief of the High Point Enterprise; Rick Amme, newscaster for WXII Channel 12 news in Winston-Salem, and Bill Kopald, newscaster for WFMY Channel 2 news in Greensboro.

These three men addressed, as well as asked, questions of the students present. Kopald stated that he felt the job of a news reporter is to report events as they occurred. The men presented the

students with the question, "How would you feel if you were to travel to a foreign country and find out that there were newsworthy things happening that you weren't being told about?" The students decided they were glad that news reporters did report all of the terrorism acts even if it does present the terrorist groups with publicity.

Amme stated that there were "no rules of thumb" to follow when reporting terrorism and that "each case was handled differently." Brown reminded everyone that the reporter must decide what to report, that reporting news does not necessarily mean it is being glorified.

The three professional newsmen enlightened those present with their feelings toward the effects of terrorism and journalism as well as reminiscing events which were interested to those present.

Burton to lead tour

Paul Reising Assistant Editor

Jane Burton, Acting head and Associate Professor of the Art Department, will lead students in an art tour of England, Scotland, and Whales this

The group will depart for Europe June 27 and return July 11. Three hours credit will be given to anyone interested in taking the trip as a summer course.

The tour group will spend four days in London and from there will explore cities in Scotland and Whales. English cities planned for the trip include the Cotswolds, Startford, Bath, Cambridge, Stonehenge, and Salisbury. While in Scotland, the group will visit Edinburgh, the Trossachs, and Glassgow.

Highlights of the trip include a variety of London Museums -- the British Museum, the National Museum, the Tate, and the Victorian Albert -- along with Westminster Abbey, St. Paul's Cathedral, Salisbury Cathedral, Lincoln and Durham Cathedrals.

For those interested in English history, a tour of Bath, one of Europe's oldest cities, and Moffatt will take place. Literature lovers will enjoy a visit to Anne Hathaway's Cottage, Shakespeare's theatre and Shakepeare's tomb.

The 1986 Art Tour, the sixth led by Burton, will begin organization with a meeting held Friday, Dec. 12 in room 19 of the Fine Arts Building. All interested students are asked to attend and will be given pamphlets containing a more detailed description of the tour along with financial information.



HAVING PROBLEMS DECIDING WHAT TO ASK SANTA FOR THIS YEAR?

WHY NOT TRY A EUROPEAN TOUR?!

MEETING TO BE HELD

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 12, 2:00

ROOM 18 OF THE FINE ARTS BUILDING

Contact Mrs. Jane Burton for more information.





IFC and PanHel attempt image improvement

Ken Zeller

The High Point College Inter-Fraternity Council and Panhellenic Council have joined forces this semester to improve the image of the Greek system on campus.

The two organizations, which service to maintain unity among the College's sororities and fraternities, meet once a month to implement programs to strengthen the Greek community.

According to IFC president, Jon Travis, a committee system was organized to create and execute such programs. "We put together a scholarship committee that is concerned with the scholastic standing of the fraternities and sororities," said Travis. This committee attempts to find ways in which the overall grade point average of the Greeks can be improved. The committee has come up with several incentives to help make this improvement. These include offering awards to Greek organizations and members with the highest GPA for a year. "We are very concerned with academics, and we want to strive for excellence in this area," said Travis.

A social service committee was established to help with community and charity events. According to committee head, Robert Shenigo, the social service committee was formed "to help the public and the needy in the community." "This committee will hold fund raisers for the March of Dimes, the Heart Association, and the local children's home," stated Shenigo.

Another committee was formed to organize social events for the Greeks. This committee functions to put together events such as Greek games, power puff games, and seminars. On Friday evening of December 12, members of IFC and Panhellenic will go Christmas carolling at local nursing homes, hospitals, and orphanages.

According to Panhellenic Council president, Margret Rodgers, the union of IFC and Panehllenic "shows that the Greeks on campus can work well together."

RJR

from page 1 _

future," Adams said. "We regret the identity loss associated with the RJR students and their campus, but we feel this move will allow us to offer a better selection of courses for all the CAEP students."

The CAEP office and Adams plan to start combining both the PAEDA and the RJR program into one program that would be held in the new facility. The program structure will probably remain the same, but the combination will offer the students a broader range of courses to choose from.

U. Va honors system Millis burglar revises bylaws

Charlottesville, VA-(I.P.)-The most significant change that the revised honor system bylways make is the shift in trial procedure from an adversarial process to an interrogative one, according to University of Virginia Law School Rep. Rafael Madan. The revised structure reduced 66 pages of "confused, repetitious" bylaws to a 27-page outlined document detailing the system's procedures, Madan said.

Counsel will no longer assure their respective positions to the jury under this system. Instead, counsel will write their opening statements and witness questions prior to trial, to be read aloud during trial by the trial chairman. Counsel will still be allowed, however, to make verbal closing statements to the jury.

Madan said the benefits of this system for the accused are that it lets the facts stand more than the counsel. "No matter how well you train both sides of counsel, personalities will come our. And with this, the counsel cannot put on a theatrical production. The facts still to the work, not the counsel "

Another susbtantial restructing of the system involves creating a counsel pool, Madan said. He explained that counsel were previously solicited on a case-by-case basis. The new system would have a group of 20 trained students serve as counsel for the semester, Madan said. He added that the pool would operate under similar procedures as the honor advisers by meeting weekly to discuss common concerns and to assign new cases.

Madan said a second main feature of this new process is that the counsel pool is open to the entire University. He said he encourages students from all disciplines to become counsel. Noting that the system retains a core group of trained counsel who only needd to learn the facts of a particular case in order to serve as counsel, Madan said "this will speed up trials enormously "

The new bylaws also include a clarified definition of confidentiality and the penalty for breaking it, Honor Committee Chairman Sean Folan said. Under the definition, all names and facts about a case which could lead people to figure out the identify of the accused must be kept secret.

description of suspect, clothing and

On Nov. 21, McNeill observed the suspect driving into rear parking lot of Belk Dorm. He was wearing the same type jacket as described by Baldwin and several victims. Upon leaving his vehicle, the suspect spotted McNeill and approached him to ask how he could locate Steve Warden, who he claimed was a basketball player. McNeill took him to the security office where the suspect cooperated by voluntarily answering questions to establish his identity. Hairston, of 405 Church Church, Kernersville, NC, presented a valid NC driver's license.

During the course of questioning he was nonviolent and cooperative but appeared nervous. He had claimed he wanted to find a friend in order to visit a friend who was in Forsyth Memorial Hospital. The suspect had previously stated that the friend was at Baptist Hospital. Bennett phoned both and found that this was not the case. After more direct questioning the suspect admitted that he had been on the campus on at least four prior nighttime occasions and that he had entered unlocked rooms in the Millis and McCulloch dorms. He stated that upon entry and finding the occupants asleen he would go directly to their dressers and remove cash from their wallets. He said that he never kept wallets of their contents. After a case to case review of reports,

Hairston confessed to eight other documented burglaries.

Sufficient information was gathered to assure that the suspect could be contacted at a later date. He would be charged at the police station.

Hairston was charged with two first degree burglaries and fourteen breaking and entering offenses at Wake Forest University. His bond has been set for \$20,000.

High Point Police charged Hairston with three counts first degree burlaries. He had also been charged in Kernersville, with Fraud and Forgery at the YMCA.

RESEARCH PAPERS 800-351-0222

Career Center

Att: All Students: Internships available for summer of 1987: need to apply in Jan. See Mrs. Wainer for details. Two exciting internships are with N.C. State Government (applications due Jan. 19, 1987) and Piedmont Advertising Internship (10 weeks - n\$2,000). Apply right away.

Deadline is Jan. 31st for this internship. More information available in Career Development Center.

HELP WANTED

\$60.00 PER HUNDRED PAID for remailing letters from home! Send self-addressed, stamped envelop for information/application. Associates, Box 95-B, Roselle, NJ 07203.

> Homeworkers wanted - Top pay -Work at Home -Call Cottage Industries -405-360-4062

LEE'S HARSTYLES

ATTENTION ALL HPC STUDENTS

...1/2 price\$5.00 Partial Perms (styles included) \$20.00

DESIGNS BY BRENDA FARRINGTON

Call or come by behind GRACE FLOWER SHOP ON Kelly St. Phone. 889-2400

-REGISTER FOR FREE HAIRCUT & PERM-

